NATIONAL LIBRARY OF AUSTRALIA

Vol. XXI, No. 7 (Feb. 1, 1951)

Date : 7/17/26, 6:20 AM

https://nla.gov.au:443/tarkine/nla.obj-317802808

Copyright varies by issue and article

Reason for copyright status: Serials have an open range of dates.

Copyright status was determined using the following information:

Material type: Literary, dramatic or musical work

Copyright status may not be correct if data in the record is incomplete or inaccurate. For more information regarding Copyright in Library Collections visit http://copyright.org.au and https://www.library.gov.au/services/copyright-library-collections

The National Library of Australia supports creativity, innovation and knowledge-exchange but does not endorse any inappropriate or derogatory use. Please respect indigenous cultural and ethical concerns.

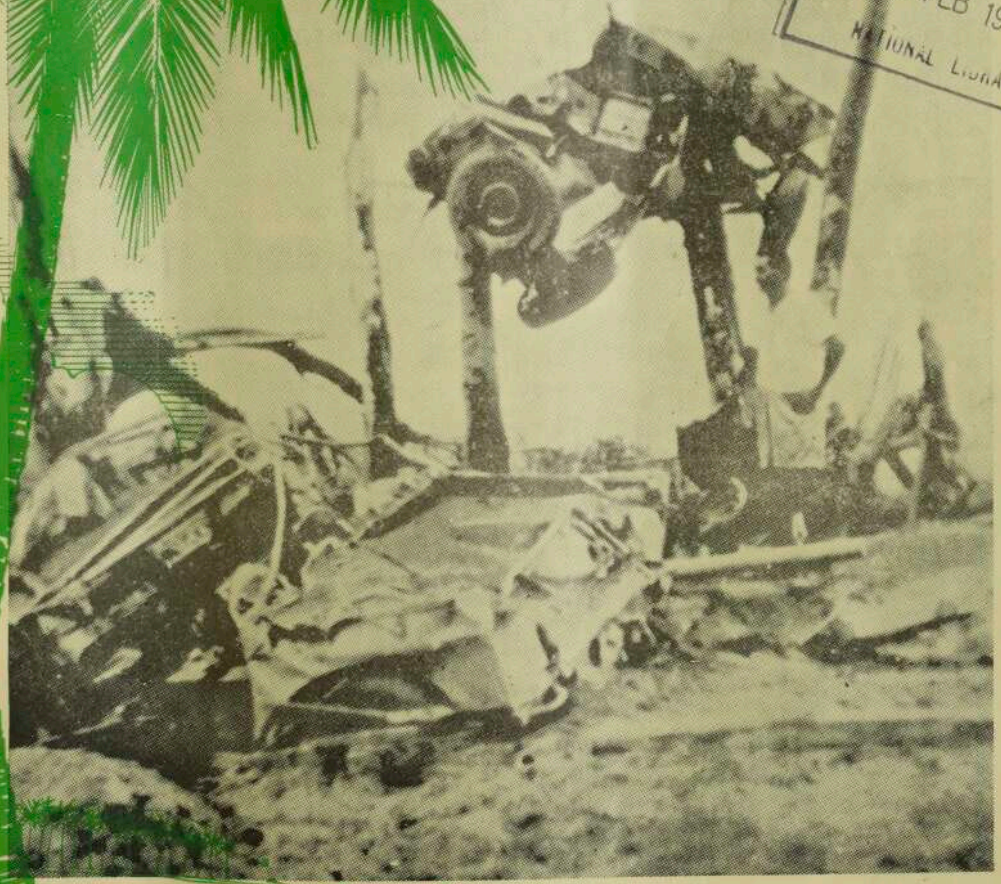
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF AUSTRALIA

February, 1951

Vol. XXI. No. 7.

PACIFIC ISLANDS Monthly

COMMONWEALTH
23 FEB 1951
NATIONAL LIBRARY



WHEN Mount Lamington, in Northern Papua, erupted on January 21, blast and red-hot falling ash and vapour killed over 4,000 people. The great force of the blast may be judged by these jeeps found by rescue parties when they first got in to the devastated Government station at Higaturu. Those in the foreground were completely wrecked. One was blown into a shattered tree. The bodies of their owners were found nearby. —Photo by courtesy Courier-Mail.

Established 1930.

[Registered at the G.P.O., Sydney, for transmission by post as a newspaper]

nla.obj-317831480
National Library of Australia

Travel-made-easy by Q.E.A.—

New Guinea & Islands

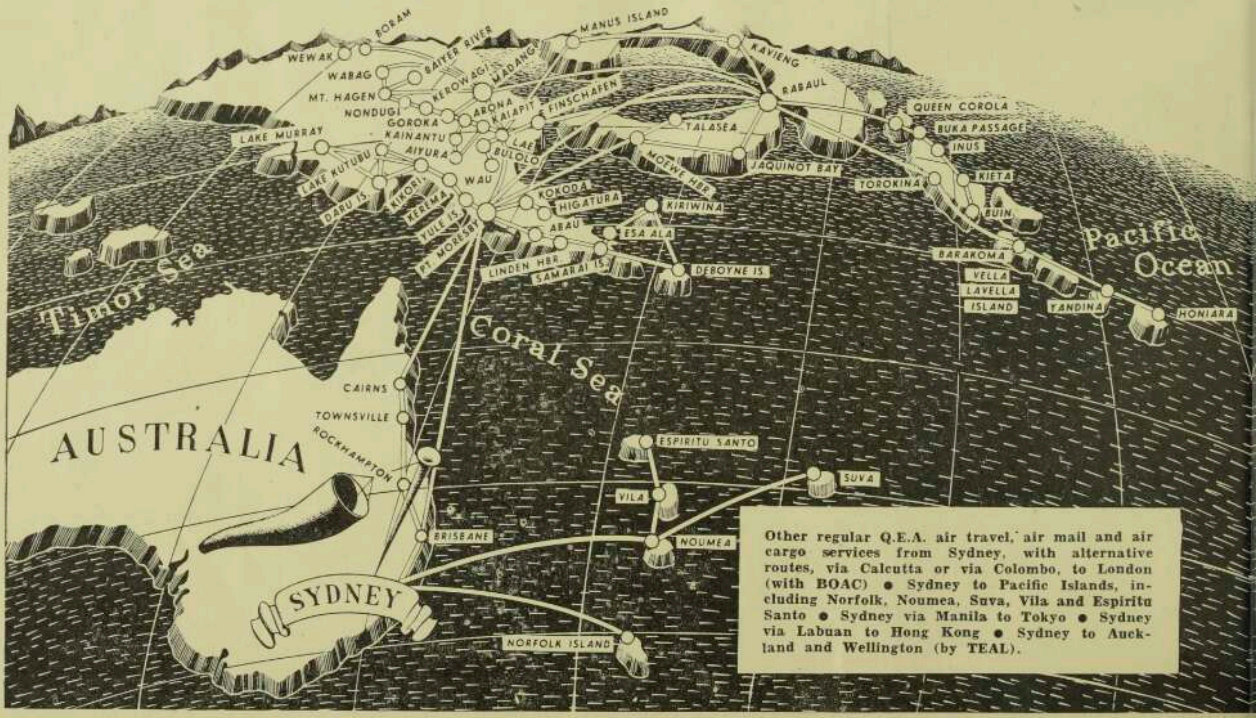
AIR SERVICES

Radiating from Sydney—over an ever-increasing network of New Guinea and Islands routes—fast, comfortable Q.E.A. services link far-flung places with efficient, regular air communication. At your service are all the advantages of modern air travel, air mail and air cargo facilities. Ask your travel agents for full details of fares, flight schedules and cargo rates.

QANTAS EMPIRE AIRWAYS

AUSTRALIA'S INTERNATIONAL AIRLINE

Q·E·A



Other regular Q.E.A. air travel, air mail and air cargo services from Sydney, with alternative routes, via Calcutta or via Colombo, to London (with BOAC) ● Sydney to Pacific Islands, including Norfolk, Noumea, Suva, Vila and Espiritu Santo ● Sydney via Manila to Tokyo ● Sydney via Labuan to Hong Kong ● Sydney to Auckland and Wellington (by TEAL).

nla.obj-317831966
National Library of Australia

Your Native Servant
can Iron Better with a
Coleman Iron

The big glass-smooth ironing base — 16 square inches of surface — of the **Coleman Self-heating Iron** is double pointed and heavily nickel-plated to glide smoothly and easily over any fabric.

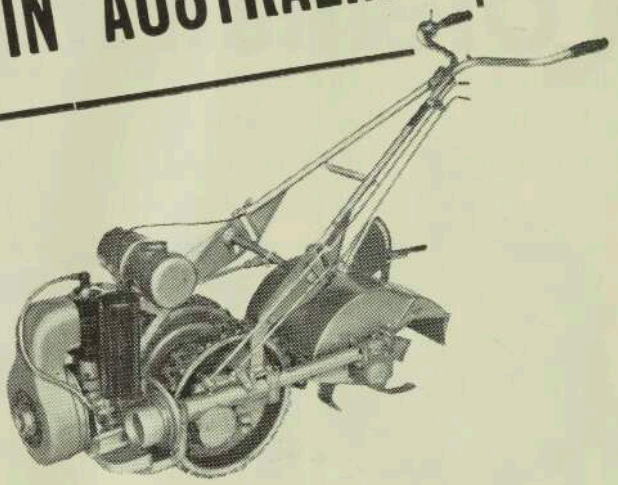
The Coleman Self-heating Iron lights instantly, makes and burns its own gas, permitting continuous ironing, and the fount holds one pint of fuel, sufficient for 2½ hours. The body has a blue vitreous finish — which is easy to clean and keep clean. With its rust-proof body and heavily nickeled ironing surface, the Coleman Self-heating Iron will last indefinitely and, because it heats itself, the ironing can be done anywhere, indoors or out-of-doors.

Representatives for the Pacific Islands

54a PITT STREET SYDNEY **ROBERT GILLESPIE PTY LTD** PEARCE & CO. LTD. SUVA FOR FIJI ISLANDS

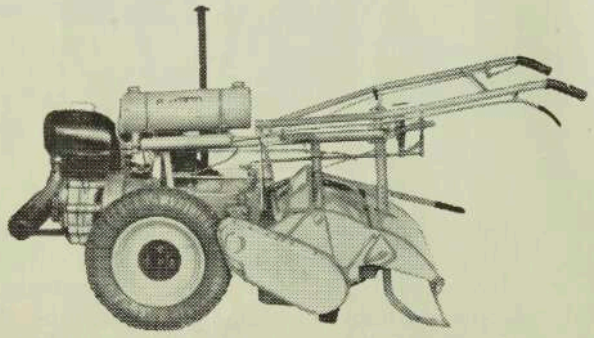
nla.obj-317832531
National Library of Australia

THE ROTARY HOES OF ENGLAND HAVE ARRIVED IN AUSTRALIA !



The arrival of Rotary Hoes of England in this country marks the climax in a story of Australian inventive genius, combined with Great Britain's unchallenged superiority in engineering. Mr. A. C. Howard, who in 1922 produced the world's first rotary hoe at Moss Vale, N.S.W., has in conjunction with Rotary Hoes, Limited, of England, produced a series of machines and attachments which in ruggedness, economy, simplicity and variety of work, provide a completely new conception of Rotary Hoe operation.

One of the many outstanding features in the "Bantam" and "Gem" models (illustrated) is the swinging handle-bars. The operator is able to work close to hedges and trees without continual stooping; the handle-bars swing across out of the way. This feature also enables the operator to walk clear of all tilled soil.



THE "BANTAM"

For market gardeners, poultry farmers, municipalities, golf clubs, pastoralists and private home owners to maintain kitchen gardens, lawns, hedges and for inter-row hoeing.

ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE:—

(1) 19 in. Lawn Mower and Grass Box. (2) 32 in. Sickle Cutter-Bar. (3) 16 in. Hedge Clipper. (4) "L" Hoes for inter-row hoeing. Post-hole borer being developed.

The "GEM" has these exclusive advantages—

MORE POWER

The world famous 6 h.p. J.A.P. engine with three forward speeds and REVERSE, with special safety device, gives all the power you need for cultivating heavy soil, hoeing in heavy trash, or for steep grades.

EASY TURNING—NO LIFTING

Differential gear which locks automatically when rotor engages and automatically unlocks when rotor is disengaged makes for easy turning and avoids lifting on headlands.

ATTACHMENTS:

(1) Power Take-off Pulley, 10 in. diameter x 4 in. face, running at about ¾ engine speed.
(2) Depth Control wheel in place of skid.
(3) Furrowing attachment.
(4) Furrow covering attachment.
(5) Soil shredder.
(6) Roller.

DANGAR, GEDYE & MALLOCH LTD.

MALLOCH HOUSE, 10-14 YOUNG STREET, SYDNEY.

nla.obj-317833180
National Library of Australia

Index to Advertisers

Achun, Gabriel . . 107
"Akta-Vite" . . . 46
Aladdin Industries . 40
Amplion (A/sia) Pty. 37
Angus & Robertson, Ltd. 26
Ardath Tobacco Co., Ltd. 19
"Aspaxadrene" . . 109
"Aspro" 84
Baker, W. Jno. . . 43
Balchin, W., Ltd. . 30
Bank of NSW . . 35
Bell, Stanley P., & Co. 16, 103
"Bellhaven" Guest House 99
Berry's Bay Boatyard 106
Bethell, Gwyn Co. 103
Blaxland Rae Pty. 96
Blundell Spence Co. 50
Borthwicks' Paint . 30
Bovril, Ltd. . . . 83
Bray & Holliday Pty., Ltd. 70
Bristol-Myers Co. . 69
Broomfields, Ltd. . 80
Brunton & Co. . . 110
Budge, James, Ltd. 42
Bunting, A. H. 51, 90
Burns Philp (NG) . 61
Burns Philp (NH) . 90
Burns Philp (SS) . 41
Burns Philp Trust . 1
Caine's Studios . . 69
Carpenter, W. R. & Co., Ltd., 82, cov. iv.
Carpenter, W. R. (Fiji), Ltd. . . . 43
Carr Shipping & Trading Co., Ltd. 21
Classified Advts. . 112
Colman's Mustard . 33
Colonial Meat Co. 88
Colyer Watson (NG) Ltd., 26, 49, 63
Commonwealth Bank of Australia 73
Crammond Radio . 74
Crilley, R. J., Ltd. 16
"Cystex" 92
Dangar, Gedye & Malloch, Ltd. . . ii.
Davison Paints . . 100
Donaghy & Sons . 83
Donald, A. B., Ltd. (Auckland) . . . 84
Donald, A. B., Ltd. (Rarotonga) . . . 62
Douglass, W. C. Ltd. 27
Dunlop Rubber Co. 22
Econo-Steel Co. . . 78
Electrolux 82
Ellerker, A. J. 104-105
Etablissements Donald Tahiti . . 71
"Flit" 106
Ford Sherington, Limited 41
French Chamber of Commerce . . . 76
Garrett, Davidson & Mathey, Ltd. . . 114
Garrick Hotel . . . 92
Gilbey, W. & A. . 29
Gillespie Bros. . . 62
Gillespie, R., Pty., Ltd. . . i., 76, 113
Gillespie, R. (NG) Ltd. 47, 89
Gordon's Gin . . . 25
Gough & Co., E. J. 81
Grand Pacific Hotel 2
Gregory, A., Ltd. . 81
Grove, W. H., & Sons, Ltd. . . . 34
Halvorsen Sons, Ltd. 99
Hawley's Pty., Ltd. 44
Hay, K. H. D. . . 47
Heinz & Co., Ltd. . 68
Hemingway & Robertson, Ltd. . 87
"Holland Rusk" . . 17
Hoover, Francis . . 37
Hygeia Sanitary Co. 51
Island Industries . 79
Islands Service Bureau 113
"Kathleen" — Shopping Service . . 27
Kennedy, Captain . 97
Kerr Bros. . . 94, 96
Kiwi Polish Co. . 34
Kolynos, Inc. . . . 17
Kopsen, W., & Co. 95
Kraft Walker Cheese Co. . . . 33
Lillis & Co., Ltd. . 18
Macintyre, Thomas, & Co., Ltd. . . . 80
MacLaurin School 112
McGee, Andrew . . 48
McIlrath's, Ltd. . 110
"Mendaco" 103
Merrillees, J. C., Pty., Ltd. . . . 111
Millers Ltd. (Fiji) 16
Mobile Industrial Equipment Pty., Ltd. 28
Morris Hedstrom Ltd. 12
Morris Hedstrom (Aust.) Pty., Ltd. 86
Mungo Scott, Ltd. . 85
Nathan's Merchandise (NSW) Pty. 23
Nelson & Robertson Pty., Ltd. . . . 65
"Nixoderm" . . . 112
Nordman, Oscar G. 46
North Sydney Travel Bureau 15
O'Brien, Geo. . . . 96
Oliver Corporation 20
Pabco Products . . 91
Pacific Is. Society 35
"Pacific Islands Year Book" . . . 13
Pan American Airways, Inc., Ltd. . 14
"Pinkettes" 67
Pitt-Way Educational Courses . 21
"Pixie" Knitwear 112
Premier Refrigeration Co. Pty., Ltd. 32
Proud's Ltd. . . . 24
Qantas, Ltd. . cov. ii.
Qld. Butter Board 94
Qld. Insurance Co. 75
Reckitt's Blue . . . 25
Reed, Wm., E. . . 102
Riverstone Meat Co. 36
Robinson, G. H. . 38
Rohu, Sil 39
Scott, J., Pty., Ltd. 38
S.E. Book Co. . . 93
Seward, N. H., Pty., Ltd. 19
Shell Co of Aust. 39
Sherwin-Williams Paints 64
Simpson Bros. Pty. 22
Sims, A. G., Ltd. . 42
Southern Pacific Insurance Co. . . 71
Spartan Paints . . 75
Steamships Trading Co., Ltd. (Papua) 67
Stewarts & Lloyds 65
Sullivan, C., Ltd. . 45
Swallow & Ariell . 107
Tallerman & Co. . 68
Tasman Empire Airways, Ltd. . cov. iii.
Taylor, Allen & Co. 101
Thornycroft, Ltd. . 87
Tilley Lamp Co. 15, 108
Tillock & Co., Ltd. 77
Tongan Photos Bureau 79
Tooth & Co., Ltd. 72
Tyneside Engineering Co., Ltd. . . 77
Undersee Novelties 29
United Island Traders Ltd. . . 72
Vacuum Oil Co. 66, 106
Venture Trading Co. . . 93, 108, 114
Vincent Chem. Co. 31
Walker & Treacy . 98
Ward, H. F. . . . 101
West, Harry, Pty., Ltd. 100
Williams' Pills . . 89
Wills, W. D. & H. O. (Aust.), Ltd. . 52
Wright & Co. . . . 97
Wunderlich, Ltd. . 85
Yorkshire Insurance Co., Ltd. . 49

HOW OLD IS YOUR WILL?

Placing your signature on your will should not end your concern for this extremely important document. Unless it is kept up to date, neglect can thwart your intentions. A beneficiary may die, specific property may be sold, increases in your assets may be overlooked. Marriage, too, revokes a will in almost every case. However, you can avoid these hazards quite easily.

Let your solicitor revise your will, then appoint Burns Philp Trust Company Limited as executor or trustee. This commonsense precaution removes another danger — that of faulty administration.

The solid advantages of securing the Company's services are explained in "Hands That Never Leave The Wheel."

A complimentary copy of this 20-page booklet can be obtained from any branch of Burns Philp (South Sea) Company, Burns Philp (New Guinea) Limited, Burns Philp (New Hebrides) Ltd., or direct from the head office of this Company.

DIRECTORS:

James Burns — Joseph Mitchell
P. T. W. Black — Eric Priestley Lee

MANAGER: L. S. Parker.
SECRETARY: E. R. Overton, F.F.I.A.

BURNS PHILP TRUST COMPANY LIMITED

Executor • Trustee • Attorney

Constituted by Special Act of the N.S.W. Parliament.

7 BRIDGE STREET, SYDNEY

Telephone: BU 5901 — Box 543, G.P.O., Sydney.

nla.obj-317833732
National Library of Australia

IN THIS ISSUE:

EDITORIALS: The Pacific Pact and World War II :: Socialism among the Nuts :: What is the Future of New Caledonia and French Oceania? 3-4
Sir Brian Freeston May Retire this Year 5
Lautoka Up on Vila Reef 5
Aorangi Off Pacific Run 5
TOA Solent Crashes at Malta 5
Growing Anger of British-Pacific Copra Producers 6
Stranding of Ivor Jenny—Second Mate Suspended 7
Local Beer for P-NG 7
South Pacific Commission — Scope of Work Now Being Done 8
Fiji's Minor War Benefits Fijians .. 9
The Month in Moresby 9
Demand for Inquiry on Mount Lamington Disaster 10
Those Who Perished and Those who Escaped 10
Full Story of Lamington Eruption .. 11
Anniversary of Fall of Rabaul 15
America's Micronesian Medical Students Come to Suva 16
Fetu-Moana Crew Leaves Brisbane in New G & E Ship 21
Madang Newsletter 23
Huge Deficit in Tahiti 25
Events in Bougainville 26
Tonga's 50 Years Friendship With United Kingdom 27
UK Firm Will Air-Map Fiji 27
Hoodoo on G & E Ships—Nimanoa Wrecked 27
Fiji News in Brief 29
IMD is Out—Rejuvenating Fiji's Banana Industry 31
Mangrove Bark Industry in Papua .. 31
Last Days of Otto Soltwedel in Germany 35
New Weekly Newspapers in Islands .. 35
On Bougainville in World War I 37
Dr. Evatt's Blunders in South Pacific 41
New Guinea Sulphur Deposits are Worthless 42
New Air Services Planned for South-East Pacific 44
Hot Water from the Sun's Rays 45
War Fears and Rubber Substitutes .. 49
NZ Research Team at Work in Samoa 50
Rain and Gales Break W. Samoan Records 50
Scheme to Overcome Noumea's Acute Housing Shortage 51
Territories Talk-Talk 53
Spinners of Pacific Tales 54
Mother Agnes of Makogai 55
This, too, is a Pacific Island 56
Tropicalities 57
Rabaul Steps Out 58
Let's Visit the Western Solomons 59
Fashion :: Children's Section 60
News from Santo 63
Concerning the Pua 64
Do you Know the "Atua" 64
Polluted Water from Samoan Villages 67
Not Even Scratching the Ground—Problem of Native Education in P-NG 69
Guadalcanal Club Nears Completion 76
Influenza Epidemic in Lower Cooks 81
Is Black Equal to White? 83
Isolation Can Mean Tragedy in Polynesia 85
Dutch Ships May Come Back to Pacific 86
In French Oceania 87
In Pursuit of the Mokolkols 91
New Job for Captain Bunny Hammond 93
Plane and Shipping Timetables 95
Damage to Mount Lamington Rubber Plantations 103
Rabaul Roundabout 106
60-ft. Trawler Delivered to Santo 110
Lae Town and District News 111
Commercial Markets, etc. 114

OBITUARY: Leopold Blackman, 4; Robert Prideaux, 4; W. R. Humphries, 13; Mark Pitt, 22; R. McG. Anderson, 30; F. Rostier, 34; Douglas Carter, 64; C. C. Palmer, 85; Jack Donald, 90; L. C. Palmer, 93; Andre Lehartel, 113; Albert Frogier, 113; R. A. Laws, 8.

ORGANISATIONS: New Guinea Women's Club of Sydney.

INDUSTRIES: Copra, 6, 8, 73; Rice, 9; Cocoa, 15, 63; Gold, 23; Rubber, 49; Coffee, 84.

When in SUVA stay at

the GRAND PACIFIC Hotel

Delightfully situated in magnificent grounds overlooking Suva's beautiful harbour, the Grand Pacific Hotel is the social centre of Fiji.

Specially designed for the tropics. Excellent cuisine, attentive service by trained Indian waiters and servants. Tariff from 30/- (Fijian Currency) per day.

Reservations may be effected through any office of the Union Steam Ship Company of N.Z., Ltd., or by direct application to the hotel.—Cable Address: "Granpacif," Suva.

nla.obj-317834282
National Library of Australia

Pacific Islands Monthly

The Newspaper-Magazine of the South Seas

[Registered at the G.P.O., Sydney, for transmission by post as a newspaper]

Published Once Each Month and Circulated in Australia and New Zealand and in the following Pacific Territories and Islands Groups:

Australian Territory of Papua.
Trustee Territory (Australia) of New Guinea.
Australian Territory of Norfolk Island.
Trustee Territory of Nauru (Aust., NZ and UK).
New Zealand Territory of Cook Islands.
New Zealand Territory of Niue Island.
Trustee Territory (NZ) of Western Samoa.
British Crown Colony of Fiji.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
British Protectorate of Tongan Islands.
British Crown Colony of Gilbert and Ellice Islands.
British and French Condominium of New Hebrides.
French Colony of New Caledonia.
French Establishment of Oceania (Tahiti, etc.).
American Territory of Eastern Samoa.
American Territory of Hawaiian Islands.
American Trust Territory of Micronesia.

Owned and Produced by Pacific Publications Pty. Ltd., Union House, 247 George Street, Sydney.

Telephones: General Office and Advertising, BW 5037, BU 4938.
P.O. BOX 3408
Registered Address for Telegrams, Radiograms, and Cables: "Pacpub," Sydney.

CONTRIBUTIONS.
Articles, Stories, and Photographs dealing with Pacific Islands subjects are invited and will be paid for on publication.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES.

In Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, Papua and New Guinea, Western Samoa, Cook Islands, Niue, Tonga, British Solomon Is., Gilbert and Ellice Colony, Nauru, New Hebrides, and Norfolk Island	18 0
New Caledonia (Fr.) and French Oceania (Tahiti, etc.)	£1 1 0
United Kingdom, British Commonwealth, United States of America, US Pacific Territories, and Foreign Countries $3.50	£1 10 0

Editor and Publisher:
R. W. ROBSON, F.R.G.S.

Assistant Editor: JUDY TUDOR.

General Office: Union House, 247 George Street, Sydney. Telephones: BW 5037, BU 4938.

Business Manager: SELWYN HUGHES.

REPRESENTATIVE IN LONDON.
J. T. Wallis, Coronation House, 4 Lloyd's Avenue, London, E.C.3, from whom may be obtained copies of Pacific Islands Monthly, Pacific Is. Year Book, advertising schedules, etc.

AGENTS.
The following are authorised to receive subscriptions for Pacific Islands Monthly:—
Burns Philp (NG) Ltd., and Burns Philp (South Sea) Co., Ltd. All branches.
W. R. Carpenter & Co., Ltd. All branches.
Morris, Hedstrom, Ltd. All branches.
Steamships Trading Co., Papua. All branches.
Colyer Watson (NG) Ltd. All branches.
Mrs. Jean Fraser, Lae, New Guinea.
R. F. Smith, Rabaul, New Guinea.
A. H. Bunting, Ltd., Samarai, Papua.
Steele's Central Store, Suva, Fiji.
Adams Pharmacies Pty., Lautoka, Fiji.
Cook Islands Trading Co., Rarotonga, Cook Is.
United Island Traders, Ltd., Rarotonga, Cook Is.
A. Vercoe, Apia, Western Samoa.
Oscar Nordman, Papeete, Tahiti.
Islands Branches and Representatives of W. H. Grove & Sons, Ltd., Auckland, New Zealand.
Ed. Pentecost, Noumea, New Caledonia.
Societe Gubbay Kerr et Cie, Noumea, NC.

Vol. XXI. No. 7. FEBRUARY, 1951. Price { 1/9 Per Copy. Prepaid, p.a.: 18/- Aust. in South Pacific.

America, the Pacific, and World War III

AS this is written, Mr. Spender and Mr. Doidge—Ministers for External Affairs respectively in Australia and New Zealand and also Ministers for Pacific affairs—are in conference in Australia with the United States Assistant Secretary of State. They are working out details of a Peace Treaty with Japan; and a Pacific Pact of mutual protection and security against Asia is in the background.

It is not a comfortable discussion. The United States, as part of her plan for keeping the Russo-Asiatic Communists at home, wants a friendly Treaty with a re-armed Japan, because Japan obviously must be our first line of defence against Red Asia. Australia and New Zealand are eager to stand in with the United States against Asia; but, with bitter memories of the Pacific War, they do not at all like the idea of a re-armed Japan.

America is not much interested in a Pacific Pact. The only other non-Communist nation with a large population, in favour of maintaining the Pacific peace, is India; and India, being militarily negligible and politically unrepenable, is not regarded seriously by the Americans. Canada (12 millions) and Australia-New Zealand (9 millions) are much too small to matter much in Pacific calculations. In any event, they will ally themselves with USA—they have no future otherwise. America is much more interested in getting the right sort of Treaty with Japan, a hard-fighting nation of over 90 million people.

But America, as a friendly gesture to her British neighbours, and so that she may have free access to South Pacific bases, probably will enter into a Pacific Pact—on condition that Australia and New Zealand will help her with the Japanese Peace Treaty. Australia-New Zealand probably will agree, with extreme reluctance, to the re-arming of Japan; but they will try to get from America a guarantee against any Japanese aggression. That, in any event, would be implicit in a Pacific Pact.

More than 50 years ago, before the Japanese smashed Russia's naval power in the Pacific, Australia and New Zealand were as worried about Russian aggressiveness in the Pacific as they are to-day. Then, they looked to Britain for protection—and did not look in vain. To-day, with Britain hamstrung by Socialism, and more or less pinned to Europe by the developing menace behind the Iron Curtain, the British countries in the Pacific no longer depend on the White Ensign for protection. Instead, they feel that their future in an uneasy world lies with the United States.

They are lucky that there is a United States. If there were not, or if the Americans insisted on staying at home, there would be no future at all for the European communities of the South Pacific . . .

The Jap, always a cunning bargainer in international affairs, has not changed his spots. He is trying, as the price of Japan's support of America against Red Asia, to force America to agree to Japanese emigration to the South Seas, especially New Guinea. Australia is shouting with anger at the very idea. America is being tactful and soothing.

IN the world to-day, the most important factor of international significance is the rapid re-arming of the United States. The vital decisions were taken less than three months ago; but already it is possible to discern a change in international tensions.

It is believed that certain elements in the Communist bloc have been pressing for war in 1951; but there are indications that the top men in Russia now are going into reverse. They do not like the temper and developing military strength of the American nation—by far the greatest Power in the world to-day—nor the echoes of those atomic bombs recently exploded in the Western States.

As hesitation appears in their hitherto confident attitude—perhaps because of it!—there are unmistakeable signs of unrest and rebellion in some of Russia's satellite countries, and even in Russia itself. There are echoes of curious changes taking place in China.

It is far too soon yet to even hope for the avoidance of World War III: but those wise old British diplomats who always have insisted that the Muscovite conspiracy against the world will be destroyed from within may yet see their opinions justified.

There can be no hope for relief from the black clouds of the past two or three years unless United States continues resolutely with her preparations for war, and unless the Western European Powers are loyal to the obligations they accepted in the Atlantic Pact.

What is the Future of New Caledonia and French Oceania?

A REPORT published elsewhere in this issue gives an outline of a politico-economic crisis which appears to be developing in Tahiti, chief island of French Oceania. Developments there should not be ignored by the United States and the British Commonwealth, which are vitally interested.

The French are masters of the art of suppressing any public discussion of their administrative difficulties. Despite that, there have been growing indications that all is not well in the relationship between Metropolitan France and the French Pacific colonies of New Caledonia and French Oceania. The report on page 25

nla.obj-317834934
National Library of Australia

is typical of the difficulties which seem to be developing.

These troubles generally stem back to the events of 1940-44, when France was so tragically divided between the Vichy-ites, who surrendered to and collaborated with our enemies, and the De Gaulle-ists, who remained with their Allies, and shared in our victory. Of all sections of the French Empire, New Caledonia and French Oceania were the very first to rally to De Gaulle.

In 1940 and 1941, New Caledonia and Oceania, completely shut off from France, were in a bad way economically, and were materially helped by Australia and New Zealand. From 1942 onwards, when American forces occupied the South Pacific, the French-De Gaullist countries were economically secure; and there was formed, in those critical war years, a warm comradeship between the Americans and British, on the one side, and the French-Pacific peoples, on the other. The British and French communities in the South Pacific do not forget that they were saved by the Americans from the Jap invasion.

NATURALLY, and properly, New Caledonia and Oceania were restored in 1945 to the rule of France; but neither seems to have been very happy. It is difficult to point to any one factor which is the cause of this. The trouble probably is due to the fact that the two French colonies — especially French Oceania — have maintained a warm and close friendship with the Anglo-American countries, and that a proportion of the officials sent out by France to carry on these Administrations are jealous of that friendship.

A great part of the machinery of the Government of France is in the hands of officials who supported the Vichy regime of 1940-44; and the older non-official citizens of New Caledonia and Tahiti like the Vichy-ites as little as the Vichy-ites like them. It would have been supposed that this war-time bitterness gradually would have disappeared—and it would have disappeared if the French Colonial Service had been wisely controlled and directed. But there seem to be some very stupid people in Paris. Again and again, since 1945, they have sent to their Pacific colonies men who were noted for incompetence, or political bias, or both; and these people have given much offence to the colonists, and aroused their antagonism.

Generally, the countries of the South Pacific, including Australia and New Zealand, are growingly pro-American, in that they hate Socialism, the little sister of Communism. That applies quite definitely to the French Pacific Colonies; therefore, France's steady swing towards extreme Socialism, and Red domination, is a factor not to be ignored in considering the future of these Islands.

The United States and the British Pacific Dominions have no territorial ambitions whatever in the South Pacific. They have not in any way interfered with the internal affairs of the French Territories. In fact, they do not take sufficient interest in them. Not long ago, America closed up, in Tahiti, the Consulate she had maintained there for half a century.

Yet, having noted some marked political and economic trends in recent years, it would not surprise this writer if, within a decade or two, New Caledonia and French Oceania weakened their ties with France, and sought closer relations with their Anglo-American neighbours. The genesis of it all may be found in the events of 1940-45. Any menace to Pacific security from Communist Asia would, of course, hasten the development.

SOCIALISM AMONG THE NUTS

SINCE World War II, the British Socialist Government has hunted all private enterprise out of the Gilbert and Ellice Islands and, through the High Commission for the Western Pacific, it now runs the G & E Islands for the "benefit" of the natives.

As part of the set-up it imposes an export tax on copra of no less than 25 per cent. of the FOB price. Under the present MOF contract, that represents a deduction of £13/8/9 Stg. per ton. After that, if the grower shows any profit on his enterprise, the Administration collects income tax. (See article elsewhere.)

The British Ministry of Food seems to have an extraordinary outlook concerning vegetable oil from nuts. It was this Socialist set-up which induced the British growers of coconuts to enter into a nine-years contract, based on a Sterling price; and then, when the contract was nicely going, it devalued Sterling by 30 per cent., although copra is an international commodity, and holds its value in terms of gold.

It was the same set-up which went crazy concerning the production of peanuts in East Africa, and which has now written off a loss of £36 millions on its "African Nuttery."

"Bull in a china shop" has been for ages a synonym for confusion, stupidity and heavy loss. Maybe it should be changed to "A Socialist in a Nuttery."

DEATH OF COLONEL LEOPOLD BLACKMAN

COL. LEOPOLD G. BLACKMAN, a well-known resident of Tahiti, died on January 21, at his home in Paea, after a short illness. He had been a resident of the Pacific Islands for 50 years—40 of them in Tahiti. He was born in England about 70 years ago. His relations reside in Honolulu.

Among notable people who arrived in Tahiti by the liner Chungking, from Europe, on January 22, were **M. Pouvanaa a Oopa,** Deputy for French Oceania, returning from Paris; Madame Petitbon, wife of the new governor of French Oceania; Madame Maisonnat, wife of the new Governor's secretary; Madame Calamy, heir to the Rougier Estate which, until recently, included Christmas Island.

DEATH OF ROBERT PRIDEAUX

NEW Guinea friends of young Mr. Robert Prideaux were shocked when they learned on February 5 that he had died in Rabaul Hospital on the previous night. He was only 19.

He died from cerebral malaria.

His younger brother, Brian, is still residing in Rabaul, but his parents are both in New Zealand.

He had been employed as Junior Engineer with a local firm of engineers, and showed great promise.

Mr. Len Usher, the well-known Public Relations Officer for the Government of Fiji, is booked to visit London in June to attend an important conference at the Colonial Office. He hopes to spend a few days in Sydney in May on his way through to Europe.

STOP PRESS ITEMS

PAPUAN OIL SEARCH—ANOTHER DISAPPOINTMENT

THE APC have abandoned the Wana bore in Papua. Drilling ceased at 9,866 feet, which is 2,000 feet more than was originally contemplated. The announcement says, "Testing of the formations penetrated is in progress."

Drilling commenced on the Hohoro site on February 8.

The bore at Omati, by the associated company, Island Explorations Ltd., is down 2,149 feet.

The failure at Wana is a great disappointment. It was said in October that, if the Wana bore failed, the APC might give up the search for oil in Papua. There is no indication at present, however, that APC intend to withdraw.

COPRA PRICE—MINISTER HAS NO STATEMENT

CANBERRA, Feb. 14.

APPLICATION to the Minister to-day for the new copra price for Papua-New Guinea brought merely the announcement that the MOF price to the Australian Government, from March 1, would be £53/15/- Sterling per ton. There was no indication of what the Australian deductions would be, or whether there is to be any distribution of Production Control Board or Stabilisation Fund accumulations.

GOLDEN WEDDING OF CAPTAIN AND MRS. J. DUNCAN

CAPT. AND MRS. "Jimmy" DUNCAN, one of the best-known residents of Rabaul District, New Britain, celebrated 50 years of marriage with a party in Sydney on February 8. Their anniversary is on February 9—but they started the party of the 8th and let it extend to the 9th.

Forty-five guests, including members of their family and New Guinea friends, were entertained. Their three children—Mrs. Jess Ross, of Lae, New Guinea, Mr. Norman Duncan, of New Britain, and Group-Captain W. J. Duncan, RAAF, now stationed in NSW—were there.

Captain and Mrs. Duncan were married in Thursday Island, when he was interested in pearling. He met his wife when he was on the UK-Australia run—when a seaman got £2/10/- per month and he, as second mate, got £4/10/-. He went to sea at 15, and served his time in sail.

He knew Papua well before World War I, and in 1916 he went to Rabaul in the naval forces. In 1926 he bought his plantation at Rapopo, near Kokopo, where he and Mrs. Duncan built up a fine property—until the Japs came in 1941, and the Allied bombers later destroyed their home and most of their coconuts.

During World War II, although of an age when most men are prepared to sit back and tell others how to run a war, the Captain went back to the merchant navy, and gave distinguished service in several jobs—finally, as Rabaul harbour master.

Captain and Mrs. Duncan are anxious to go for a world wander—"before they are too old to enjoy it"—but they are kept in a state of glorious uncertainty as to whether or not the Commonwealth Government requires their property at Rapopo for the new administrative centre.

In the meantime, he is working the quarter of his plantation that remained to him after the war and has built a small house on part of the foundations of the old pre-war one.

SIR BRIAN FREESTON
May Retire This Year

THE Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, Sir Brian Freeston, probably will retire from the British Colonial Service at the end of this year.

There has been no official announcement, but he has indicated, more than once, his personal wish to bring his long and notable Colonial Office career to an end about this time.

Sir Brian's outstanding achievement, since he became Governor of Fiji, has lain in the assistance he has given to the newly-fledged South Pacific Commission. Apart from the fact that he has been senior Commissioner on this Commission for the United Kingdom since its establishment, he has assisted the new organisation in many ways, and in difficult circumstances. Without the active goodwill of Sir Brian, and the organising genius of Secretary-General W. D. Forsyth, the history of the SPC could have been very different. Those two men, together—Sir Brian, as President, and Mr. Forsyth, as organiser—also brought success to the South Pacific Conference, last year, when many observers thought it might be a rather dismal failure.

In the difficult and often irritating conditions which surround the Governorship of Fiji (the Governor has to exercise autocratic power over three completely distinct communities) Sir Brian has been very ably helped by his wife. Lady Freeston has taken her full share of the onerous duties imposed on Government House, and is held in very high regard by the people of Fiji.

TOA Solent Crashes at Malta
Sydney-Port Moresby Service Is Delayed

TRANS OCEANIC AIRWAYS, who have been planning the establishment of a new flying-boat service between Sydney and Port Moresby, had the misfortune, on January 29, to lose their new Solent flying-boat while it was being ferried out to Australia.

The Solent was intended for use in the new service which was to begin this month. (See January PIM.)

The flying-boat, piloted by Captain Brian Monkton, crashed just south of Malta, shortly after take-off. It was carrying 39 passengers—French building workers who were going to a special construction job in Australia. All but one, who is presumably drowned, were picked up by RAF launch. The crew escaped.

The plane sank in deep water. Whether it is salvaged or not is a matter for the insurance company concerned.

The TOA crew have now returned to the United Kingdom, where Short Brothers are converting another Solent to TOA specifications. It is hoped to fly this aircraft out to Australia in March, and to start the Sydney-Port Moresby service shortly afterwards.

TOA had completed arrangements last November to start the service with a Hythe; but this would have meant refuelling at Townsville which, according to the Civil Aviation authorities, is unsuitable as a flying-boat base. The Hythe plan was abandoned and arrangements were made to purchase the Solent, which could make the Brisbane-Port Moresby flight non-stop.

Lautoka On Vila Reef
Lack of Navigation Aids In South Pacific

THE Carpenter Line ship Lautoka went aground on Malapoa Point, when entering Port Vila, New Hebrides about 6.30 a.m. on February 5.

She was there until high tide on the evening of February, 7, when, with the help of a line from the French ship Amplifort, her own engines and the tide she got off. It is understood that there was damage to her hull.

Lautoka had been in the Solomons, and was on her way around the Groups, picking up cargo. The reason for her stranding is not clear. The submerged reef where the Lautoka went up extends from Malapoa Point into the harbour entrance. The extent of this reef was marked by a buoy until about 18 months ago. Evidently it sank about that time, and has not been replaced.

The business of getting into Vila appears to be very much a matter of by guess and by God. Captain George O'Brien, of Sydney, who has recently been up that way delivering a small ship to Santo, reports that although the latest charts show the lead-lights into Vila as being quick-flashing white lights, they are, in fact, red, stationary lights. They used to be as the chart says they were—but they have been changed and not reported. There is no harbour master in Vila at the present time.

That ships occasionally go up on reefs in the South Pacific is not surprising. That so few go up is a miracle. The whole area bristles with uncharted reefs and islands. Apart from harbour entrance lights, the lights on the thousands of other hazards to navigation in the whole area, Suva to New Guinea, could be counted on the fingers. Some parts of the coast of New Ireland and Bougainville and certain groups of islands in the area have been wrongly placed on charts for years.

Huia a Total Wreck

ON January 28, about two weeks previous to the stranding of Lautoka in Vila, the Suva-registered schooner Huia, which had been trading in the South Pacific for a year or so, went up on a reef in Havannah Passage, at the south east corner of New Caledonia, in one of the approaches to Noumea harbour.

The vessel went aground in darkness, in heavy weather about two hours after dropping the harbour pilot. Radio calls were sent out but were not heard during the night.

When radio communication was established with Noumea the next day there were language difficulties, owing to the ship using English and Noumea answering in French.

A French sloop, a tug-boat and an American minesweeper went to Huia's aid; but her seams opened up and nothing could be done for her.

Later advice is that she broke her back and became a total wreck.

She was owned by Mr. N. W. Thomas, who acted as chief officer; her Master was Captain S. T. Neale.

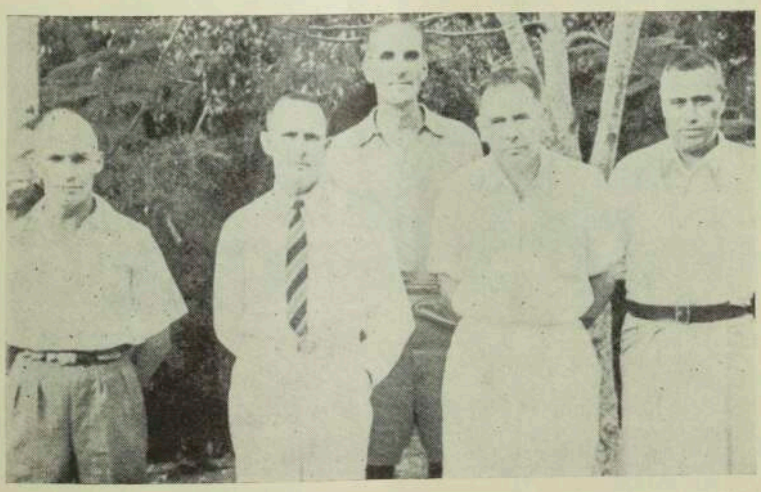
AORANGI OFF RUN AND FUTURE UNKNOWN

THE 17,940-ton liner Aorangi, the last passenger ship on the Sydney-North America service, is now laid up in Sydney, awaiting a buyer.

Shortly after she reached Sydney on her last voyage on January 31, her owners (Canadian-Australian Line, Ltd.) announced that she would be tied up at the pylons at Bradley's Head, Sydney Harbour, where she will escape port dues, and there she will remain until sold. Since going back on the Pacific service late in 1948 Aorangi has lost about £600,000 for her owners.

Captain W. Whitefield, Canadian Master of Aorangi will probably go to the Union Company's Waitemata. He had been with Aorangi since 1944, when she was a mother-ship for tugs during the Normandy invasion. Later, she became a 300-bed hospital for invasion casualties.

Escaped From Air Disaster



These five men escaped when an RNZAF Catalina crashed after taking off from Western Samoa on December 11. One crew member escaped, seven were killed. Shown here, left to right, are Mr. H. Cole, of W. Samoa, P.W.D.; F. J. Grattan, of Samoan Affairs Department; Professor Marples; Dr. Lopdell, Director of Health in W. Samoa; and Poutoa, a Samoan public servant.
—Photo by Superflash.

GROWING ANGER OF BRITISH-PACIFIC COPRA PRODUCERS

How Sterling Devaluation Robs Them of £30-£40 Per Ton

THERE is steadily growing, throughout the British Territories of the South Pacific, a strong discontent with the price being paid for copra on British account, and resentment at the refusal of all the Governments and Government instrumentalities concerned to do anything to secure a review of that price.

Generally, the price being paid British-Pacific coconut planters in 1951 is in the vicinity of £50 per ton, FOB. (It varies, according to whether it is paid in Sterling, Fijian or Australian currencies).

But the free market price, as quoted in London and elsewhere in January, is over £100 Sterling per ton, at European ports.

At the end of 1948, all British-Pacific planters accepted the contract proposed by the British Ministry of Food—namely, that they should sell their copra, for a period of nine years, to the Ministry of Food, at a commencing price of about £50 per ton FOB, that price to be adjusted from year to year, but not to move up or down, each year, by more than 10 per cent.

This appeared a sound plan. It meant stabilisation of the industry for nine years.

But, since then, two very grave disabilities have appeared:

Continuing inflation has lifted enormously the costs of production; while receipts from copra remain fixed, in terms of the MOF contract.

Within a year of making the MOF contract, the British Government devalued the £ Sterling—the devaluation, in terms of gold or the United States dollar, amounting to about 30 per cent.

It has taken the British-Pacific planters fully a year to realise the character of the confidence trick that has been played upon them by the British Socialist Government. But, having been slow to anger, they now are exceedingly wrathful, and they will demand action.

Copra is a commodity in world-wide demand. Therefore, it has a world value, expressed in terms of gold, or dollars.

Consequently, if copra was worth £50 Sterling early in 1948, when the contract was made, and it held its value, is clearly became worth about £66 Sterling (or one third more) as soon as Sterling was devalued by one third.

Britain devalued her currency in order to stimulate her export trade; and, in doing that, she recognised that she would have to pay correspondingly more for all her imports. But, because she had South Pacific copra under that MOF contract (£50 Sterling per ton) she continued to pay £50 Stg. per ton . . "Trickery" is too mild a word.

The British Socialist Government tried to do exactly the same thing with the Argentine, with which country the Ministry of Food had a meat contract. But the Argentine, quite rightly, would have none of it, and refused to carry on the contract. That is why the unfortunate British people, to-day, are rationed down to 8d. worth of meat per week.

Two British countries, Ceylon and Seychelles, refused flatly to go on with the MOF contract and broke it off at the end of 1948-49.

THE South Pacific Governments concerned with this British Pacific copra racket are the Governments of Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, and the High Commission for the Western Pacific (the latter controlling Solomons, Tonga and Gilbert and Ellice prices).

Although the character of the trick which has been played upon their copra producers by the British Socialist Government has been apparent for at least 18 months, there has been no move by any of these Governments to protest to Britain and seek a revision of the MOF contract.

One person—notoriously a dullard—said that the planters entered the MOF contract willingly enough. They should not squeal, now, when the price turned in favour of Britain!

The copra-growers could have no kick against the ORIGINAL contract; and that 9-years-contract is not the substance of their protest: They argue, with justice, that the British Government, when it devalued Sterling, itself broke the MOF contract. Sterling, in 1948, meant something very different to what it meant in 1950; **and it was Britain herself who altered the value of the £ Sterling.**

The copra-growers are not on such sound ground when they protest that no provision was made in the contract against the enormous increase in the costs of production, caused by inflation. It may be claimed that this unprecedented inflation is something that could not have been foreseen, and therefore both parties must accept "the luck of the contract."

But the planters are justified in claiming that they should not accept responsibility for the loss through currency inflation, because under the MOF contract they cannot raise their selling price to take care of higher costs, and because the MOF contract was not negotiated by them, or by experienced traders, but Governmental bureaucrats. Experienced traders probably would have made provision in the contract against both Sterling devaluation, and inflation.

Actually, no planter or planters' organisation has ever seen this MOF contract. In the circumstances, they are entitled to regard it with a measure of contempt.

The position to-day is that Britain is buying South Pacific copra at a price equal to about £60, in London. She can sell it immediately in London—and doubtless does so sell some of it—for £100 per ton.

The foregoing outlines the general position in the South Pacific. If we take the Territories individually, we find that, in addition to the anomaly (to give it the mildest term) of the MOF price, the planters are suffering also under other grievances peculiar to their region.

New Guinea Planters Again Approach Minister

AS this is written, a deputation representing the Planters Association of New Guinea is seeking an interview with the Australian Minister for Territories, Mr. Spender. It wishes to place before him the following matters:

- **The injustice of the MOF contract price** (described above).
- **The continued sale by the Government instrumentality of New Guinea copra to Australian crushing mills at a price equal to the MOF contract, instead of at the world price.** The NG planters quite properly ask why the Australian crushers should be subsidised to the extent of £30 or £40 per ton, while the New Guinea producers of the copra, when purchasing their essential requirements from Australia, are not allowed to enjoy any of the subsidies, etc., on Australian foodstuffs. The NG planters are obliged to pay world prices for their requirements, yet are forced to sell their principal product to Australian consumers at about one-third less than world values. The Australian Minister has acknowledged that this is unfair; but, as far as is known, nothing has been done about it.
- **The inadequacy of the proposed distribution from the profits of the Production Control Board.** The PCB, through handling NG produce, has made a profit of about £250,000. It is proposed to distribute this to planters by adding 25/- per ton to the MOF price to be paid for copra, in the coming year. If the copra production in PNG is 60,000 tons, that distribution will not get rid of half the accumulated profit. The planters argue that they should have an addition of £2 per ton, at least.
- Although the Stabilisation Fund now is in the vicinity of £1,000,000, nothing has yet been done to give planters representation in the control of the Fund, and in the decision as to whether there still is to be a 'stabilisation fund" deduction from payments to planters.
- Although the Titles Replacement Ordinance has been drafted, and has been in the possession of the Department since October, nothing tangible has been done to hurry on with the issue to landholders of titles to replace those lost during the invasion. The absence of these titles is the cause of several cases of extreme hardship among landholders, who have been prevented from making financial arrangements for the development of their properties. It is claimed that one effect is seen in the almost total cessation of all new coconut planting.

Fiji Planters and Devaluation of Sterling

FIJI planters now are in receipt of the new price arranged under the MOF contract for 1951—namely: £53.15 Stg. less Fiji Copra Board charges which gives them about £53.5 Fijian per ton at Suva.

It will be remembered that the Fiji Government proposed to take £2 per ton out of this higher rate, by way of an export tax; and sought to justify this by saying it would correspondingly reduce Customs duties on essential goods, so that the whole community would enjoy a reduced cost of living as a result of the higher receipts from copra.

The planters rebelled, however. They pointed out that already they were being compelled to pay a substantial income tax; that the rates they were receiving from the MOF contract for copra were, partly as the result of the devaluation of Sterling, far below world parity; and that it was very doubtful whether the Fiji community would get the slightest benefit from the proposed reduction of Customs duties. Certainly, the planting communities—mostly isolated—would get no benefit.

When the rebellion was reflected in the Legislative Council, (where the native Fijian members insisted that this was a new law, affecting the native peoples, concerning which the Fijian chiefs should first have been consulted), the Governor reluctantly withdrew the proposed taxation ordinance; but indicated that it would be again submitted, at the next Council meeting.

It is believed in Fiji, however, that the attempt to impose this copra tax will be abandoned.

Meanwhile, Fiji planters have been discussing with Papua-New Guinea planters some plan of protesting against the low MOF price, resulting from the devaluation of Sterling after the contract was made.

nla.obj-317835699
National Library of Australia

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 6)

Export Tax, 25 Per Cent. in G. & E. Colony

IF the Papua-New Guinea and the Fiji planters have grievances, what can be said of the situation in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony? There, the Government—

- Pays the growers for their copra at the rates set out in the MOF contract (which, as explained elsewhere, are from £30 to £40 per ton below world parity).
- Imposes a copra export tax of no less than 25 per cent. of the gross FOB value. On the £53/15/- Stg. per ton (which is the MOF contract price as paid in the G & E Colony) the export tax is no less than £13/8/9 Stg. per ton (about £16/15/- Australian).
- Imposes income taxation on any profits the growers may have left, after that.

The G & E grower should be getting about £100 Stg, FOB, for his copra. After his Government is finished with him (in other words, after he has been robbed under the Sterling devaluation racket, forced to pay export tax, and then mulcted for income tax), he probably does not get one third of that.

Since World War II, the British Socialist Government (through the High Commission for the Western Pacific) has done its best to squeeze private enterprise out of the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony and the Solomon Islands Protectorate, and to run those Territories for the natives on some sort of partriarchal system of its own.

Except in Washington and Fanning Islands, there are few—if any—European planters and traders in the G & E Colony. Burns Philp and Co., and W. R. Carpenter and Co., as well as several small private concerns, operated there until 1942. They were very definitely not encouraged to return after the war. The Administration, instead, assisted the natives to establish native co-operative societies (Tangitangs) for the production and marketing of copra and the import and distribution of goods.

The way in which these native peoples are treated, as shown above, provides a good example of what Socialism means. They would be better off under the pre-war system of private enterprise.

The only place where private enterprise survives in the G & E Colony is in the Washington and Fanning atolls, far to the east of the main archipelago.

For a very long time, Washington, Fanning and Christmas atolls were uninhabited, and ignored. Then they were planted up with coconuts, and became really valuable after World War I, and became an administrative district of G. & E Colony. They passed through the hands of various owners; but, finally, Washington and Fanning were acquired by Sydney interests and Christmas (one of the gems in the Abbe Rougier constellation) was taken over after the war from Rougier interests by the Western Pacific Commission itself.

NEW BRITISH CONSUL IN TAHITI

PAPEETE, Jan. 25.

AFTER an absence of more than 10 years—he was here in 1939—Mr. F. A. E. Devenish took over the office of British consul in Papeete, on January 21. He lost no time in renewing old acquaintances, and said that he was glad to be back in Tahiti.

Mr. Fancis Henry Long, who was a British pensioner of World War I, died in Papra Papara in December.

Stranding of Ivor Jenny

Second Mate Suspended

A MARINE COURT sat in Suva, in January, to inquire into the circumstances of the fire that broke out in a hold of the freighter Ivor Jenny, when that vessel was between Balboa and Suva, on December 4, 1950; and the stranding of the same vessel on Horseshoe Reef, near Wakaya Island, Fiji, on December 26.

As a result of the Court's inquiries into the stranding, the certificate of Ivor Jenny's second mate was suspended for six months. It was agreed that the question of the fire was probably outside the jurisdiction of that Court, but that in the Court's opinion steps taken to control the fire were without fault.

The Court found that the stranding of the vessel was not due to any misconduct or incompetence on the part of the Master, although he had failed to use or cause to be used large-scale charts in the navigation of the vessel on December 25 and 26.

The second-mate had been on watch at the time of the vessel's stranding. The Court found that he had not carried out the Master's instructions to call him once Wakaya light was sighted; and that on sighting the Wakaya light on a point dangerous to the vessel, had failed to take immediate steps to safeguard Ivor Jenny by altering course or going astern or stopping. He had been at fault on several other counts, and in the opinion of the Court this constituted misconduct.

GUILLOTINE FOR MURDERERS

PAPEETE, Jan. 17.

TWO youths, who were convicted of the murder of M. Arthur Brander last July, have been sentenced to execution by guillotine. M. Brander, an aged man and head of one of the best known of our pioneer families, was stabbed to death at his home. The murderers have lodged an appeal against the sentence.

Local Brewed Beer For P-NG

From Our Own Correspondent

WAU, January 17.

THE plan to brew beer in Port Moresby to supply the local demand is several steps nearer fulfilment. (Papua-New Guinea (non-native population of about 10,000) consumes each year 350,000 gallons of beer, all of it imported in bottles. Retail cost is about 4/- per bottle).

Mr. Joe Bourke, of Wau, one of the promoters of the local brewery scheme, has stated that the new brewery, which will be operated in Port Moresby is to be called the South Pacific Brewery Limited, and that a licence to brew has been granted by the Administration.

The plant has been purchased in Germany and construction of the plant will commence in March. A brewer has been engaged in Germany and he will supervise construction of the plant in Port Moresby.

BITUMEN ROADS FOR DUSTY RABAUL

From a Special Correspondent in Rabaul

AT last the Works and Housing Department has struck a blow in a direction of which all approve.

The roads of Rabaul have to be experienced to be believed, and the swirls of fine pumice dust that vehicles leave in their wake seeps into everything. Most of the dust roads have been sealed, but pot-holes soon appear again.

Now, at long last—although they have had the machinery for years—the department is using gravel, and a large roller and bitumen. At the end of January Malaguna Road had been done, and also a section of Mango Avenue.

It has stood up to recent heavy rain—as the sealed pumice dust road never did—and we hope that it is an answer to all our prayers.

Educationalist In Fiji

This photograph, taken at Korovisilo, Fiji, on the occasion of the visit to Serua of Sir Christoper Cox, Advisor on Education to the Secretary of State for the Colonies. Left to right: Mr. J. W. Sykes (District Commissioner Southern); Mr. Howard Hayden (Director of Education); Sir Christoper Cox; Ratu Mara Latianara (Roko Tui Serua); Ratu K. K. T. Mara (Administrative Officer).

nla.obj-317835935
National Library of Australia

SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION

Headquarters: Anse Vata, Noumea, New Caledonia

Scope of Work Now Being Done

TO mark the fourth anniversary of the South Pacific Commission, there was a "Visitors' Day," on February 6, at the Commission's headquarters at Noumea.

The Agreement establishing the Commission was signed in Canberra, on February 6, 1947, by representatives of Australia, France, the Netherlands, New Zealand, United Kingdom and United States. The First Session was held in Sydney in May, 1948; and, at the Second Session, in October, 1948, also in Sydney, Noumea was chosen as the permanent seat of the Commission. Headquarters were set up there on March 5, 1949.

The Commission has two auxiliary bodies—the Research Council and the South Pacific Conference.

At present, under direction of the Research Council, there are close on 40 major projects in the three main fields of activity being undertaken throughout the South Pacific. In some, activity is just beginning, while in others preliminary reports by experts following field investigations have been submitted for the Council to consider.

For example, on a coral atoll in the Gilbert and Ellice Group, two scientists are at present studying the problem of how to improve the native economy on such islands. A research team has just completed its work in Tahiti as part of a Pacific-wide study of the best techniques for determining the incidence of tuberculosis. Elsewhere, other workers are investigating such common diseases as yaws and filariasis.

In Suva last month, a meeting of Research Council members was held to consider an expert report on facilities for professional and technical training of native peoples.

In New Caledonia and Fiji, special Introduction Gardens are discovering what economically-useful plants and trees can be introduced to various parts of the Pacific.

Several dozen other projects are being carried on simultaneously.

PLANT AND ANIMAL QUARANTINE

THE Commission last October agreed that a conference of experts to consider the question of plant and animal quarantine be held in Suva about the end of March, 1951.

Two specialist officers from each of the six member Governments will attend. They will seek a common quarantine policy for the whole South Pacific region.

CO-ORDINATION

On January 26, 27 and 29 a co-ordination meeting was held at the headquarters of the Commission at Noumea, and attended by the Executive Officers for Health, Economic Development and Social Developments. They dealt with the Agenda for the Seventh Session of the Commission (at Noumea commencing April 28), preparations for the Third Meeting of the Research Council (June), relationships between projects in the different fields, and recruitment of personnel.

INVESTIGATION OF TB INCIDENCE

THE tuberculosis research team under the leadership of Dr. J. Guillermin returned to Noumea from Tahiti on February 1, after completing 12 months of field work in New Guinea, New Ireland, New Caledonia, Western Samoa and French Oceania.

The team's main objective was the study of techniques for ascertaining the incidence of tuberculosis among native people. The results obtained are being re-examined. Directions will be drafted for finalising research on the techniques of individual diagnosis.

A new team will carry on the Commission's tuberculosis research in 1951—probably commencing in the Cook Islands.

Mr. Claude G. Ross, United States consul in New Caledonia, arrived in Tahiti on January 19, with the first plane sent from Honolulu to inaugurate the new service by the Hawaii-Tahiti Airways. Mr. Ross is making his periodical visit to French Oceania.

DEATH OF MR. R. A. LAWS

MR. RICHARD ARTHUR LAWS, one of New Guinea's best-known merchants, died in a private hospital in Sydney at midnight on February 14, after 6 weeks' illness, aged 66.

He was one of the founders of Greenwood and Laws, of Rabaul, well-known before the war. After the war, he joined forces with Mr. Robert Gillespie, to become one of the directors of Robert Gillespie Fty., Ltd., (Sydney) and Robert Gillespie (New Guinea) Ltd. He was the first president of the Pacific Territories Association, which fought for the rights of New Guinea "evacuees" during the war. He was popular, and very widely esteemed. He is survived by his wife, and one son and one daughter.

MOF INCREASE FOR W SAMOAN COPRA PRODUCERS

AS from January 1, 1951, Western Samoan copra producers will receive £NZ45/11/- (£56 Aust.) per ton, FOB, Apia. This is based on the MOF contract price of £Stg.53/19/- per ton, but £5/7/11 will be deducted for export duty and £3/0/1 for the copra stabilisation fund. The MOF price has increased about £5/5/- Stg. per ton on 1950 prices.

NEW DEPARTMENT STORE IN WESTERN SAMOA FOR MORRIS HEDSTROM LTD.

Messrs. Morris Hedstrom Ltd.—Superflash photo.

APIA, Jan. 29.

A WELCOME and pleasing change in the outward appearance of Apia's beach, and especially the neighbourhood of the Custom House, took place when Morris Hedstrom Ltd.'s new business premises at Matafele, Apia, were opened last week, and the various departments of the big firm were transferred from the old out-of-date building to the modern concrete, new building.

The new two-storeyed building is situated opposite the Custom House, and thus gives newly-arriving visitors to Apia the first pleasant impression of Samoa's capital.

On the ground floor of the roomy and airy building are situated the drapery, hardware and grocery departments in addition to which, as a novelty to Apia, there will be established a pharmacy department and dispensary. The Company's offices, with up-to-date office equipment and large counters, are upstairs, and are provided with ample skylights, large windows and good ventilation.

The previously-built cocoa and copra sheds of the firm, bulk sheds, timber sheds and bakery, are all close to the main building, so as to facilitate the business activities of the firm.

The new store which has cost approximately £100,000, is the most modern and up to date business establishment in Apia. The contractors—who have done a praiseworthy and creditable job—were Messrs. Fletchers (SS), Ltd.

nla.obj-317836176
National Library of Australia

FIJI'S MINOR WAR

Competition is Good for the Sukuna Plan

From Our Special Correspondent

RATHER an interesting little commercial war is going on here, beneath the surface. The Big Boys are enjoying themselves thoroughly in what appears to be an all-in fight; and it looks as if the native Fijians will be the chief beneficiaries.

That outstanding man of commonsense and long vision, Sir Lala Sukuna, has cherished, for a long time, a plan under which he might use the abundant funds at present available from the sale of native-produced copra, bananas, etc., to build up the economic strength of the average Fijian community.

He wants the Fijians to make, voluntarily, regular deductions from their receipts from produce sold, so that they may have funds for trading; and, if this is done, his own Department will sponsor Fiji trading organisations, and give Fiji village storekeepers a chance to get established. At present much of the profits from village trading goes to the big companies.

Sir Lala is especially anxious to develop, among the Fijians, a sense of commercial values, so that they may better hold their place in competition with other races.

This matter appears to have been discussed, first, with the heads of Morris Hedstrom, Ltd. We may presume that MH, like any other big trader, rather shrank from the idea of building up, against itself, competition in the distribution field by native co-operative movements; but it finally was agreed that MH should help in relation to goods distribution, and especially in sea transport.

NATURALLY, this development was watched jealously by the other big companies rivals of Morris Hedstrom Ltd.

The heads of those concerns were no more in love with the idea of "native co-operatives" than were Mr. H. E. Snell and his colleagues. But, like the latter, they recognise that Time Marches On and, for better or worse, all modern governments seem determined to promote "co-operation," especially among native communities. Better try to ride with the tide, rather than essay the hopeless task of stopping it.

So the managing director of Messrs. Burns Philp (South Seas) Co., Ltd., and W. R. Carpenter & Co. (Fiji), Ltd., came into the picture; and the advent of Mr. "Tui" Johnson (Carpenters) especially livened up the proceedings. Discussions centred on the production, sale and transport of native copra.

Carpenters now have, here, the biggest copra-crushing mill in the Pacific Islands. For this, they want as much good copra as they can get at the lowest practicable price. As it represents an important secondary industry, officialdom is friendly to the mill.

Naturally, the other big companies are not friendly to the Carpenter mill. For obvious reasons, they would rather see the copra gathered up in the usual way, and shipped directly overseas, than that the old routine and economy should be broken, so as to divert a lot of the copra to Suva, to be bought there on the spot, and processed.

Mr. Johnson, however, saw his big chance. By co-operating with Sir Lala Sukuna in his plan for putting commercial strength and know-how into the native villages, he could not only help the cause—he might also get in return the friendly co-operation of the Fijians, in ensuring direct supplies of copra to the Carpenter mill.

SOMEONE challenged the idea that it would pay the Fijians to market their copra in Suva. It was argued that they would get a better price through direct export.

Mr. Johnson came back fighting. He produced figures to show that in selling copra to the mills in Suva, the Copra Board saved certain handling charges, so that the return to the grower was at least as good, if not better, than if the copra went overseas.

The discussions proceed, with an ever-sharpening edge to them.

The Big Boys are not friendly to each other, but all are demonstratively friendly to Sir Lala and his plans. Sir Lala, with a gleam in his shrewd old eye, is quite sure that there is much truth in our ancient saying, "Competition is good for trade."

THE MONTH IN MORESBY

Increasing Copra Production

PORT MORESBY, Feb. 6.

COPRA output in the Territory showed a very healthy increase during the latter part of 1950, when production jumped by thirty per cent. This put the total for last year at 68,289 tons, with Production Control Board receivals at Rabaul 31,861, and Kokopo in next place with 10,135. Madang was third with 9,550; then Samarai 6,259; Port Moresby 5,451; Kavieng 5,790; Lorengau 811; and Lae 432.

LAMINGTON RELIEF FUND

The Mount Lamington Disaster Relief Appeal was opened by Mr. Justice Gore over the ABC station at Port Moresby on February 8. This has been organised for the relief of all who suffered through the volcanic eruption. The Relief Fund committee appointed by the Administration comprises the following members:

President—Mr. Justice Gore.

A nominee of the Bishop of New Guinea, (Dr. Strong).

Mr. A. J. Bretag (President of the Lae Citizens Association).

Mr. E. A. James (Chairman of the Port Moresby Advisory Council).

Mr. J. A'Hearn (Chairman of the Papua and New Guinea Red Cross Division).

Mr. H. H. Reeve (Administration Treasurer).

Mr. W. C. Groves (Director of Education).

Mr. G. Whittaker (State President of the R.S.L.).

A number of subscriptions to the fund had already been received by Mr. Justice Gore before the appeal was officially launched.

STEVEDORING

The Administration is going out of the stevedoring business as soon as private enterprise can take over. This will put wharf activities back on the pre-war level. Fortunately for private enterprise stevedoring in the Territory is not the headache it is in Australia. Generally native labour does a pretty good job on the wharves.

GOOD STOCK FOR BREEDING

More livestock are to be brought to the Territory by the Department of Agriculture. This time, the consignment is going to Rabaul, with cattle, horses, goats and pigs included in the loading list. The animals are coming from New South Wales and Victoria, and will be offered for sale to private buyers. Those not sold will be sent to the Department's livestock station near Rabaul, for breeding purposes.

Prices are expected to be rather steep, due to the high transportation costs; but, at least, purchasers will not get tangled in red tape, as all arrangements are in the hands of the Department, and sales will be made after the stock are landed.

34 NATIVES RESCUED

Thirty four natives have good reason to be thankful that the oil interests of the world turned their attention to Papua. They do not hold any shares in the company, but they are indebted to the APC for a much-needed nautical hitch-hike from somewhere 10 miles out to sea, off the Vailala River mouth. When the APC vessel Gabuna, with Captain Thompson on the lookout, happened along on the night of January 16, the 34 natives were on a sinking lakatoi, with a very rough sea running. The natives were safely landed at the IHU government station, on the Vailala River estuary, next morning.

MORE PAY FOR MARRIED WOMEN

Out of the blue, in January, the Works and Housing Department at Port Moresby announced that the Territorial allowance of £150 a year would be restored to the salaries of married women on its staff. Eagerly their contemporaries on the Administration staff waited for a similar announcement from the Public Service Commissioner. However, when this was written they were still waiting—and hoping. £150 p.a. is not big money—but it is a lot when it is suddenly lost out of a pay envelope.

EAST PAPUAN RICE

A Factor in the Feeding of Lamington Refugees

ABOUT the only bright spot in the Mount Lamington disaster, in Papua, is the fillip it seems to be giving to rice production.

Apart from the 4,000 natives lost in the eruption, another 4,000 or so have been displaced, and are refugees, so that the Administration has the serious problem of providing food and shelter.

Mr. Claude Champion (one of the experienced Champion brothers in the Administration, and at present Assistant Government Secretary) reported in February that many of the refugees were being fed with rice grown by the natives in the Kokoda villages, above Wairope. "We have an official stationed at Wairope just to supervise the hulling of rice" said Mr. Champion.

He also reported that the Administration was proceeding with plans to start the production of rice on the large plains at Ilimo, some four miles on the Kokoda side of Wairopi.

For some years the Administration has been trying to encourage the production of hill rice (as distinguished from padi rice) in this part of Papua; and it is interesting to note that this enterprise has proceeded so far as to become a factor of importance in the feeding of thousands of refugees.

The events of the war and post-war periods completely dislocated the rice-growing industry of Southeast Asia, so that supplies are not now readily available to the Pacific Islands. Rice landed in Western Pacific ports now costs about £70 per ton, so it would seem to be about time that every effort be made to stimulate rice production in Papua-New Guinea.

WHY NO OFFICIAL WARNING?

Demand for Inquiry About Lamington Disaster

ALTHOUGH the Minister for Territories (Mr. Spender) has said that he sees no need for a public inquiry, there is in Papua-New Guinea a strong and persistent demand that something should be done about the fact that the Administration did not regard the Mount Lamington threat seriously.

The P-NG Administration is supposed to be experienced in the ways of volcanoes. There is a string of volcanoes right along the northern coasts. Since 1937, when the Matupi-Vulcan eruption forced the evacuation of Rabaul, a vulcanologist has been kept at Rabaul to give warning of dangerous developments there. There were warning noises in Mount Lamington in December, and definite and increasing eruption signs from January 16 onwards.

Yet the people were allowed to stay there until the volcano exploded on the 21st, and killed 35 Europeans and between 3,000 and 4,000 natives.

The local newspaper, South Pacific Post, has soberly but strongly voiced the people's demand for an inquiry. "What is the use of maintaining a vulcanological service in the Territory if no attempt it to be made to study volcanoes outside of Rabaul?" sums up the viewpoint of the ordinary man. That viewpoint is supported by the calendar.

December—The natives were uneasy because of rumblings in Mt. Lamington.

Tuesday, January 16—Very loud noises from Lamington; in the afternoon, the mountain belched smoke.

Thursday, 18th—At 11 a.m., the mountain erupted from its cone.

Friday, 19th—The cloud of gas, smoke and dust increased; tremors were almost continuous; bush natives fled, but mission natives remained.

Saturday, 20th—Tremors and smoke-cloud increased during the night.

Sunday, 21st—The side of the mountain blew out at 10.42 a.m., and practically all people within an 8-mile radius were killed either by the terrific lateral blast or by the following shower of red-hot ashes.

ON February 2, the Minister gave reasons why he would not order a public inquiry.

"I have no objection, in principle, to an open inquiry if any useful purpose can be served," he said. "The principal question is whether sufficient facts exist which would warrant such an inquiry."

"When word of the first eruption of Mt. Lamington was received, Judge Phillips, who was acting as Deputy Administrator in the absence of the Administrator (Colonel Murray) immediately proceeded to Popendetta and consulted the District Commissioner there.

"Even the District Commissioner, the late Mr. Cowley—who so soon after was unfortunately killed by blast in front of his house—was then of the definite opinion that there was no immediate danger. At this stage there had been earth tremors and one small eruption.

"This opinion merely reinforced that of Judge Phillips himself. The question is whether he or anyone else might reasonably have expected, at the time he arrived on the scene, any danger which warranted the evacuation of Europeans and natives from the area.

"Although Judge Phillips is not, of course, a vulcanologist, he had had experience at Rabaul in the 1937 eruption. He was Deputy Administrator there when Vulcan Island and Matupi, only five and three miles respectively from Rabaul, erupted violently.

"As he pointed out in his report, 'The only loss of life they caused was to natives who had come to get stunned fish from the sea at the very place that Vulcan blew up; a European who had climbed Matupi volcano to take photographs while Vulcan was erupting; and a wireless operator who is believed to have fallen from a wharf during the blackout. Yet I myself . . . and a number of volunteers, stayed in Rabaul right through without casualty . . . As Mt. Lamington volcano was 8 miles from Higaturu, I formed the opinion that there was no immediate danger to human life.'

"We can all be wise after the event," said Mr. Spender, "Judge Phillips, when in the Popendetta area at the time of the first official warnings of Mt. Lamington's activities, was of necessity guided, no doubt, by his past experience.

"And he said in his report: 'As for the column that was coming from the volcano, and what Mr. Cowley had described in his signal as heavy smoke billowing from the northern side of the mountain, it was not, during my view of it, moving violently at all, but was rising so gently and slowly that one had to look at it for an appreciable time to detect movement. That slow movement or rising of the column was steady, not in spasmodic or violent bursts, when I saw it—as if the initial force of the volcano had spent itself and now had a sufficient outlet. It reminded me of the appearance of the column from Vulcan Island volcano . . . several days after it had erupted . . .'

"With regard to the alleged failure to send the Government vulcanologist, Mr. G. A. Taylor, to the area, as soon as the first reports of activity came through: the same considerations must surely apply as those already outlined. Previously, there had been no indications that the Mt. Lamington area was breaking out.

"The whole of the facts and attendant circumstances will, of course, be carefully scrutinised so as to learn from them all lessons that may be learned.

"I do not, however, see any grounds whatever for any public enquiry. Generally, I think the Administration has done a very good job and personally should like to pay public tribute to the zeal and devotion displayed not only by it but by many others, in dealing with this awful disaster."

FOR ACCOUNT OF LAMINGTON DISASTER, p. 11-17 . . . MAP, p. 103.

Mt. Lamington

35 Europeans Perished

THE following is a list of the Europeans who disappeared in the holocaust. The bodies of less than half were found, and not all of those could be identified.

The number of natives lost is estimated at 4,000.

District Commissioner, C. F. Cowley, and his son **Earl** (15).

Dr. Paul Martin, Mrs Olga Martin, his wife, and their son **Pinky.**

Sister Barbara de Bibera, of the Anglican Mission, Sangara.

Messrs. A. J. Williams and **F. W. Cook, Mr.** and **Mrs. J. Haddock, Messrs. Ron Watkins, Kevin Woiwood, Claude Stewart, Tom Greenwood** and **Terry Hoolihan,** of the staff of Works and Housing Department.

Rev. D. J. Taylor, of Sangara Mission, **Mrs. Taylor,** his wife, and four children.

Messrs. K. Bradford (Melbourne), **Ian James** (Gippsland), **Athol Earl** (New Zealand), Cadet Patrol Officers.

Mr. J. Gleeson, of Native Labour Department, and **Mrs. Gleeson,** his wife.

Mr. and **Mrs. Maynard Lock,** and their two children.

Mr. W. R. Humphries, Director of Native Labour, Port Moresby. (He was in the district on a weekend visit to his daughter, Mrs. Maynard Lock.)

Mr. Arthur Myers (New South Wales), of Public Health Department.

Mr. T. Maher-Kelly, of Department of Agriculture.

Mrs Freda Graham, (Manageress of Works of Housing Mess) and **Mr. Ron Graham** (her son) of Public Health Department.

PERSONS WHO ESCAPED

From Popandetta and Vicinity.

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Kleckham and their three children. Mr. Kleckham is based at Popandetta, as Agricultural Officer.

Mr. and Mrs. G. Morris, and child. Mr. Morris is on the staff of the Co-operative Section of the District Services and Native Affairs Department. On the Sunday, Mrs. Morris and child were at their home in Popandetta. Mr. Morris was at Wasida, between Awala and Wairopi.

Mrs. J. Boyd, sister of Mrs. Morris, on a holiday from Australia.

Mr. Jack Scurrah, Manager of A. H. Buntings, Ltd. store at Popandetta.

Mr. and Mrs. R. Hart, of the Sangara Anglican Mission, were on their honeymoon at Jegarata, a mission out-station about six miles from Popandetta. Mr. Hart is the engineer at Sangara Mission.

From Sangara and Vicinity.

Mr. and Mrs. T. Henderson. He is General Manager of Sangara Rubber Plantations, Ltd. Their daughter, Mary, was a guest of Mr. and Mrs. C. Searle at Awala Plantation when the volcano erupted.

Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Stephens, at Sangara. He is on Sangara Plantation staff.

Mr. and Mrs. J. Gwilt, and Mr. Wm. Schleusener, of Sangara Plantations.

Mrs. C. Cowley and daughter Pamela. They were week-end guests of the Stephens, at Sangara, when eruption occurred. They are the widow and daughter of District Commissioner C. Cowley, killed in the eruption.

Miss M. Ray, from Australia. She had been holidaying at Higaturu and was spending the week-end with Mr. and Mrs. Henderson.

Mr. and Mrs. C. Searle, of Awala Plantation. Awala is just north of Wairopi.

Mr. D. Martin, employed by Mr. Searle at Awala.

Anglican Father Porter, of the Anglican Isivita Mission, on the fringe of the devastated area, where there were considerable casualties from burns.

Sister Durdin, and Mrs. Lane, also were at Isivita Mission, on the fringe of the devastation.

nla.obj-317836640
National Library of Australia

VOLCANIC ERUPTION IN PAPUA

Over 30 Europeans and 4,000 Natives Killed by One Blast

From a Special Correspondent

THE story of the Mount Lamington tragedy begins on the morning of Thursday, January 18, when the long-dormant volcano began to send up columns of steam. These came from the vicinity of the old crater lake, cupped in the hollow between four peaks.

The eruption aroused much interest, but apparently no alarm, for there were no native villages in the immediate vicinity, and the Higaturu Government station was four miles away.

On Friday morning, the white steam cloud was 20,000 to 25,000 feet high, with a dull red glow in the centre, up to about half the height of the column.

At that time, the cloud showed no rapid movement; but by Friday mid-afternoon the situation had changed. Huge grey-black masses were billowing from the volcano to around 30,000 to 35,000 feet, violently agitated, with the base of the cloud extending over several miles, constant rumblings were heard, and there were frequent ground tremors.

Then on Sunday morning, some time between 10 and 10.30, people at Sangara heard a series of explosions and saw a huge black cloud sweeping towards them, at an incredible speed.

They rushed for a truck as the explosions developed into a continuous gigantic roar; and, just as it seemed that they would be enveloped in the great black mass of cloud, it veered away. (This appears to have been due to a sudden change in the wind).

As they raced the truck along the road to Popandetta, pumice mud rained down, blacking out the windshield and plastering the driver's face. The Europeans and natives in the back of the vehicle huddled under grass mats. It is now known that the earlier outbreaks went straight up; but the Sunday morning explosion blew straight out from the northern side of the mountain, and it was this lateral blast that did such fearful damage.

AT Popandetta, the women went to the two government houses at the agricultural station, and the men immediately returned towards Sangara, with other European residents from the Popandetta area, to help the survivors of the disaster. Others also—planters, Government men and mission staff—all made for the stricken area.

At Mongi Mission, they found the Rev. D. Taylor, Father in charge of the Anglican Mission, who, although terribly burned, had got through to Mongi in search of help. Those who saw him said that only incredible courage and will-power could have taken him that far, as he was suffering from shocking injuries. The truck immediately took him to Popandetta, where he died a few hours later.

The rescue parties went on to Andemba, and other villages, getting injured natives into trucks and down to Popandetta and other emergency dressing stations out of the known danger area. Some died on the journey out and others after they reached the dressing stations; but many survived and were later flown to hospital at Lae.

No praise is too high for those Europeans, men and women, who worked unceasingly in those crowded hours after the Sunday eruptions, before the full knowledge of the catastrophe got through to the outside world.

The men who went into the danger area did so at imminent risk of death; and the womenfolk, after treating the shockingly burned casualties, even helped to bury the dead.

At the Isivita Anglican Mission, the European staff quieted the terrified natives and then worked without pause, treating the injured. Afterwards, they carried through the difficult task of getting most of the injured out of the area.

Later, when the big evacuee camp was established at Wairopi, a member of the Isivita mission continued working among the evacuees.

RESCUE OPERATIONS

EARLY Monday morning, after brief news of the Lamington disaster had reached Port Moresby, rescue teams flew in to Popandetta, and the Government took over relief and evacuation of the danger area. By early Monday after-

(Continued on page 17)

The slopes of Mount Lamington some days after the blast of January 21. All vegetation has been destroyed (note tree trunks) and all is covered with light-coloured ash.
—Courier Mail photo.

nla.obj-317836958
National Library of Australia

MORRIS HEDSTROM Limited

General Merchants, Importers and Exporters,
Shipowners, Plantation Owners,
Commission and Insurance Agents

HEAD OFFICE
SUVA, FIJI
Established
1868

Registered Cable Addresses:

Deuba .. .. .. Suva
Morrished .. .. Levuka
Morstrom .. .. Sydney
Suvamark .. .. London
Morrisco .. .. Nukualofa
Deuba .. .. .. Apia

Telephones:

Suva .. .. .. 32 (8 lines)
Sydney .. .. .. BX 2677 and BX 2678

SERVICE IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC TERRITORIES

THROUGH our Large Establishments in Suva and our Numerous Branches, we distribute a wide and comprehensive range of General Merchandise and provide almost every kind of service. Our departments and associated businesses include:

DRAPERY
MOTOR SALES AND SERVICE
TOBACCO
TIMBER AND BUILDING
GROCERY
CONFECTIONERY
HARDWARE
ELECTRICAL
LIQUORS
DRUGS

Branches Throughout Fiji, Samoa and Tonga

There is a Branch or Agent of Morris Hedstrom Limited in every Town in the Three Territories. We are Sole Agents in these Territories for

British Drug Houses Ltd.
Electrolux Ltd.
Ford Motor Co.
General Electric Co. Ltd.
Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co.
B. A. Hjorth & Co. (Primus Products)
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.
International Harvester Export Co.
Matson Navigation Company
Max Factor and Co. Inc.
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies Ltd.
Ruston & Hornsby Ltd.
Vacuum Oil Co. Pty. Ltd.
Yorkshire Copper Works Ltd.

Morris Hedstrom Limited are LLOYD'S AGENTS in Fiji and Samoa.

IN AUSTRALIA:

Morris Hedstrom (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.,
Asbestos House,
65 York Street, SYDNEY

IN GREAT BRITAIN:

Morris Hedstrom Limited,
Barclay's Bank Building,
73 Cheapside, LONDON, E.C.2.

nla.obj-317837216
National Library of Australia

VALE, "DICKY" HUMPHRIES

Well-known Papuan Official Lost In Volcano Disaster

OF the many good men and women lost in the Lamington eruption in Papua, the senior of them all, and probably the best known, was Mr. Walter Richard Humphries, aged 60, Director of Native Labour and a member of the Executive Council of Papua-New Guinea.

Mr. Humphries had gone across from Port Moresby to Higaturu to visit his daughter, who was the wife of Mr. Maynard Lock, and who was about to leave on a visit to Sydney. Mr. Lock was interested in planting in the district, and was an officer of the Department of Education.

W. R. Humphries.

Mr. and Mrs. Lock, and their two children, and Mr. Humphries, perished on the Sunday morning, January 21, when Mount Lamington exploded and overwhelmed the surrounding district.

The Administrator (Colonel Murray) made the following public reference to Mr. Humphries: "He was born on October 16, 1890; joined the Public Service of the Territory of Papua in 1912; became an Assistant Resident Magistrate in 1918, and a Resident Magistrate Grade II in 1924; a Resident Magistrate Grade I in 1936; Senior Resident Magistrate in 1941, and a member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Territory of Papua.

"Mr. Humphries served his country in this Territory in World War II from 1942 to 1945, with the Australian Military Forces, attaining the rank of major.

"He joined the Provisional Administration of Papua-New Guinea in 1945; became Director of Native Labour and, in June, 1950, was appointed a member of the first Executive Council.

"His services in the council were invaluable and the Territory and the Council has lost one of its best informed and most experienced members."

"DICKY" HUMPHRIES — as he was generally known—was respected and widely esteemed. Even those who did not agree with all he did in the difficult job of Director of Native Labour, under the revolutionary Ward-Murray Ordinance, held him in warm regard; they cursed the makers of the Ordinance, rather than the unfortunate man who had to implement it.

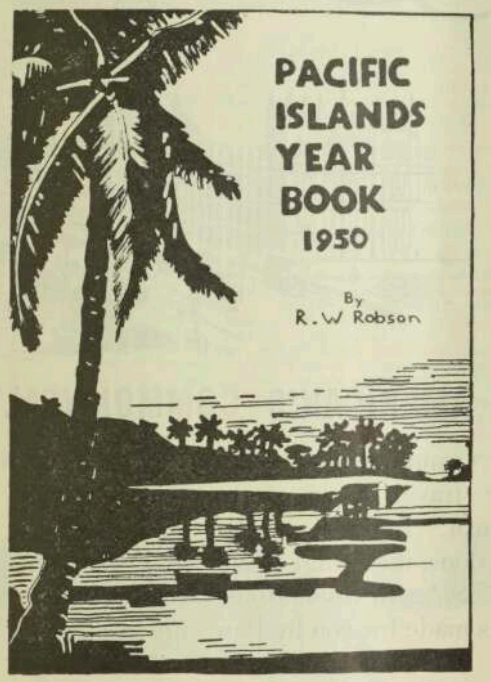
Mr. Humphries will be best remembered as "a Hubert Murray man." He was with Sir Hubert Murray almost from the beginning; he was trained in the Murray outlook and traditions; and Sir Hubert had no more ardent admirer and loyal servant than W. R. H. Humphries, in his long career, served—mostly as an administration officer — in every part of Papua, and few men had a better knowledge of the country and its many classes of natives. As a patient, sincere and understanding Government official, in that important period between the wars, his influence was great, and he left his permanent mark on the country.

Mr. Humphries had remarkable literary talent. His reports from the field were highly regarded by Sir Hubert—himself a writer of no mean order—and he produced many stories, sketches and poems. Some of his verses will live long after their writer has been forgotten. Being a sensitive and imaginative man, and loving his country and its people as he did, Humphries suffered intensely through the horrors and destruction of the war period, and the frustrations, confusions and political bafflement of the years after 1945. He took refuge in the charming bungalow which he and his wife built on a hilltop overlooking the coast and lagoon, a few miles eastward of Moresby; and it was interesting to note—and characteristic of the man—that at this time he turned to painting. Although uninstructed, and advanced in years, some of his work in oils and water-colours was remarkably good.

The Native Labour Department ended on December 31 last, and Mr. Humphries was winding up its affairs. As he was 60 years old, and had had nearly 40 years' service—he was the oldest of the Territory's field staff still in harness—he was contemplating retirement, when the tragedy occurred.

Mr. Humphries was married twice, and the daughter who died with him was a child of his first marriage. To his widow —a charming lady, who is held in very high regard in Port Moresby — the sympathy of the whole community (Europeans and natives alike) has been extended.

Mr. S. Elliott-Smith, now a Deputy Commissioner of Native Affairs in West Australia, but until 18 months ago a prominent official in the P-NG Administration, is anxious to return to Papua to help rehabilitate the devastated Mt. Lamington area. It is understood that he has offered his services to the P-NG Administration. He was Commander of the 1st Papuan Infantry Battalion in World War II and spent more that 22 years in the Territory where he was held in high regard.



NOW ON SALE!

★

PACIFIC ISLANDS YEAR BOOK, 1950

is now available from the leading Booksellers in Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific Islands, or direct from the Publishers.

There are 500 Pages and numerous Maps in this (the Sixth) Edition. In addition to providing the latest available information relating to Administrations, Geography, History, Industries, Commerce and Trade (full statistics), Tariffs, etc., the Year Book has many Special Sections, such as: A History and Chronology of the War in the Pacific, 1941-45; Lists of Public Servants in each Territory; Description of the new Air Transport Organisations serving the Pacific Islands; Complete Directory of Pacific Islands Missions; Notable Developments in 1940-50 Period; Detailed Index of Place Names in the South Seas, etc.

Price: 25/- per copy.

Add postage, etc. (Within the British Empire, 1/-; Foreign 2/-) when ordering direct. (In U.S. Currency: $3.50, including postage.)

FROM—

PACIFIC PUBLICATIONS PTY. LTD.

Union House, 247 George Street, SYDNEY.

P.O. Box 3408, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

nla.obj-317837477
National Library of Australia

YOURS WHEN YOU FLY BY CLIPPER*

TO London

VIA U.S.A.

PAN AMERICAN'S COMMONWEALTH PLAN

Pan American's Commonwealth Plan covers all your travel expenses to London and return. Includes meals, hotel accommodations, incidental transportation in the U.S.A. All reservations and arrangements made for you by Pan American.

See America en route

San Francisco, Los Angeles, Chicago, New York are all on your route. If you wish you can arrange additional stop-over time anywhere in U.S.A. — up to one year!

The Clippers also fly to London via Middle East and Europe.

For complete information, call your Travel Agent or . . .

SUVA: *Bank of N.S.W. Bldg. (Tel. 664)*
NOUMEA: *Rue Jean Jaures (Tel. 85)*

SPEED YOUR PARCEL BY CLIPPER CARGO

World's Most Experienced Airline

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS

Pan American World Airways, Inc., Ltd., Incorporated in U.S.A.
**Trade Mark, Pan American World Airways, Inc.*

Anniversary of Fall of Rabaul

THE anniversary of the invasion of Rabaul by the Japanese on January 23, 1942 was commemorated in Sydney and Rabaul with early morning services in memory of those who lost their lives then or subsequently.

Although it is inevitable that, as the years pass—nine of them in the case of this anniversary—many fall out, and perhaps forget, this year's gathering in Sydney of the New Guinea folk (the Montevideo Maru widows, friends of the fallen, Rabaul NGVR survivors and their brothers-in-arms, the 22nd Battalion AIF) was larger than for some years.

It was organised by the New Guinea Ex-Servicemen's Club of Sydney and the local NG sub-branch of the RSL, with the co-operation of the New Guinea Women's Club. It has, in the past, been the custom of those interested to gather in Martin Place and then silently place their flowers upon the Cenotaph. This year the men gathered in Pitt Street and, led by flag-bearers, marched up Martin Place to the Cenotaph, where they were joined by the women. After the wreaths were placed in position, there was a two-minutes' silence, followed by the Last Post played by a bugler.

It is easy to be cynical about such gatherings. There is, however, some community of spirit in them that affects all but the emotionally blunted. There was none of that mass hysteria among these people that prompts the teenage brats of Sydney to sleep on the post-office steps on Anzac eve, in order to attend the Dawn Service. There were few, if any, young people there at all. They were a sober crew—but it was a sober occasion, and all had memories.

A SMALL gathering of the faithful met at the Colyer Watson wharf in Rabaul on the Sunday preceding January 23. In the past there have been two gatherings—one at Vulcan, where a small concrete memorial has been erected, and another at the wharf. Each year there have been complaints about the state of the road to the Vulcan memorial (this is at the spot where the NGVR and units of the 22nd. Battalion met the full force of the Jap invasion in 1942), and this year, Authority said that the road had reached the impassable stage, therefore there would be only the dawn service at the wharf.

Those who attended met silently and placed their tributes on the small memorial which marks the spot from which the ill-fated Montevideo Maru set sail.

Miss Dorothy Stewart prepared three large flower crosses for the New Guinea women's associations in Queensland, NSW and Victoria. The other wreaths were placed on the stone by District Officer J. K. McCarthy, for the Administration: Sub-Inspector C. Normoyle, for the Police; Mr. Smythe, for the RSSAILA; and Mr. B. Ryan, for Burns Philp (NG) Ltd. Mr. Bill Burke, of Burns Philp staff, placed on the memorial a personal floral tribute to departed comrades.

HALF SAMOAN COCOA CROP RUINED

From Our Own Correspondent

APIA, Jan. 27.

AFTER the heavy and continuous rainfall of December and the beginning of January, weather conditions have now changed, and we have had bright and sunny days with only occasional showers.

Unfortunately, the damage to the cocoa crop had already been done, and more than half the expected crop has been lost.

At present, the bulk of the cocoa has already been harvested, and most of it has been sold—mainly to English and Australian buyers, the latter offering the highest price of £280 Stg. per ton, f.o.b., Apia.

NORTH SYDNEY TRAVEL BUREAU

Consultant: MRS. LILLIAN MILLAR, late of New Guinea.

Let experts arrange your travels and accommodation

AGENT FOR ALL LEADING AUSTRALIAN AND WORLD AIRLINES.

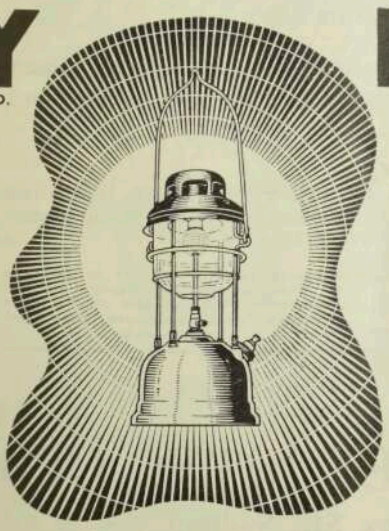
FLIGHTS.—Whether you intend to fly Interstate, Intrastate or Overseas, the Bureau will be glad to make your flight reservations from departure to return.
ACCOMMODATION.—Mrs. Millar, formerly A.N.A. Accommodation Officer, can find the exact type of accommodation you require. Let her know your requirements early.
TOURS.—We will arrange your Australian tours—by air, car or tourist coach.
REAL ESTATE.—Perhaps you require a home immediately, or in the near future. A wide range of properties is available. Prospective investors also will be interested in our extensive selection of real estate propositions.

A. R. COVENTRY, R.E.A. 56 Miller St., North Sydney
Phones: XA 1780 After Hours: XA 2342, or XL 2185.

TILLEY REGD. **LAMPS**

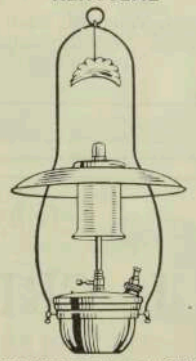
BURN ORDINARY KEROSENE

"THE QUEEN" TABLE LAMP
300 CANDLEPOWER



"THE GUARDSMAN" STORM LANTERN
300 CANDLE POWER

BURN ORDINARY KEROSENE



"THE VICTOR" HANGING LAMP
300 CANDLE POWER

REPRESENTATION:
AUSTRALIA & NEW GUINEA: **T. H. Bentley, Pty. Ltd.**, 123-125 William Street, Melbourne, C.1.
TASMANIA: **Mr. H. V. Sellers,** 108a Charles Street, Launceston.
FIJI: **Mr. K. Witherington,** 2 Burns Philp Buildings, Suva.

nla.obj-317837994
National Library of Australia

AMERICA'S MICRONESIAN MEDICAL STUDENTS COME TO SUVA

Important Development For The Central Medical School

THE arrival in Suva of 50 young natives from Micronesia, to enter the Central Medical School, and undergo the four years' course, so as to qualify as Native Medical Practitioners was an unheralded but a very welcome development.

It seems to have followed quickly upon the transfer of the American Trust Territory of Micronesia (Caroline, Marshall and Mariana Islands) from Naval to Civil Administration, which became effective on July 1, 1950.

There was a period, after the war, when the Americans appeared to hesitate between sending their picked native students to the Suva Medical School, and establishing their own Medical School. Finally, they followed the latter course, and the School was established in Guam, and carried on there for a couple of years.

We have had no reports on the merits of the School, but it has been stated that the institution was far more expensive than anticipated.

It appears that in the latter part of 1950 the Americans, after inquiry in Guam, and in Fiji, decided to close down the Guam establishment, and send the students to Suva; and the majority of them already have arrived by plane. Another party is on the way by sea.

The Fiji Government apparently had not expected such quick action, because the arrival of so many new students created immediately an acute problem of accommodation. However, no complaints were made. The compliment paid the Suva School by the Americans, in deciding that Suva should train their native medical personal for Micronesia, far outweighed any temporary inconvenience involved in housing and messing the new arrivals.

The Central Medical School of Suva now becomes by far the most important establishment of the kind in the Pacific. The American decision is a fine tribute to the work of Dr. D. W. Hoodless, who was principal of the School for so many years, and to Dr. Frater, who has carried on the institution since Dr. Hoodless retired.

THE development again directs attention to the position of the Melanesian Territories (Papua-New Guinea, Solomon Islands, New Hebrides) in relation to the Suva Medical School.

Native students from Solomons and New Hebrides have qualified at the School, in past years; but an attempt made in the last three or four years to similarly train lads from Papua and New Guinea has not been successful. The lads are eager enough; but they simply have not been able to get, in the Melanesian islands, the basic education, in English, which is necessary if they are to receive the training which qualifies them as Assistant Medical Practitioners (as they now are called).

It is believed that the Papua-New Guinea Department of Health is in favour of an establishment somewhere in the Southwest Pacific, organised in such a way that it could give a medical training to selected natives of Papua-New Guinea, and perhaps of Solomons and New Hebrides. This would not be as extensive or as useful as the training given at the Suva School; but it would be planned to make some sort of medical assistants (who are badly needed) out of the more primitive natives of the SW Pacific.

There was some discussion of the idea a year or two ago; but, like the majority of plans affecting New Guinea administration, it appears to have been shelved, or forgotten.

SOME observers think that this decision of the Americans to support the Suva Medical School may be the forerunner of other important co-operative moves in the administration of the Pacific Islands Territories.

It is pointed out that the administrative problems of the Marshall, Caroline and Mariana Islands are, to the extent of 90 per cent., similar in character to the problems met with in the government of all the Islands groups of the South Pacific, eastwards of the New Guinea-Solomons-New Hebrides chain. A much larger measure of co-operation and co-ordination is possible, in the manner envisaged by the South Pacific Commission.

TROCHUS AND GREEN SNAIL

Bought outright for Cash, or on Consignment at highest ruling market prices.

STANLEY P. BELL & COMPANY

Importers, Exporters and Brokers for the Sale, Purchase or Charter of Ships.

173 Eagle St., BRISBANE, QLD.
Cables: "PACENT" Brisbane.

MILLERS LTD.

SUVA and LAUTOKA, FIJI.

Every Branch of Engineering and Building Construction

Sawmillers and Timber Merchants; Shipwrights and Sailmakers; Joinery and Furniture Manufacturers; Upholsterers; Plumbers; Electricians; Hardware Merchants; Motor Dealers.

AGENCIES:

Chevrolet, Bedford, Vauxhall, Nash Motors. Firestone Tyres. Petters Marine and Stationary Engines. G.E.C. Radio Sets. British Australian Lead Manufacturers Pty., Ltd. Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.

There is no need to send to Australia or New Zealand for Repairs or Replacements. We can give you a sound Quotation and guarantee First-Class Workmanship.

Why Not APPOINT

R. J. CRILLEY PTY. LTD.

123 Sussex St., Sydney

YOUR Buying Agents in Australia?

All classes of Australian merchandise purchased on behalf of Islands clients at best wholesale rates: original Invoices provided: prompt and reliable service assured in all transactions.

We are open to accept reputable new accounts from Islands clients.

Volcanic Eruption In Papua

(Continued from Page 11)

noon more than six planes had arrived at Popendetta airstrip), and the Administrator (Colonel Murray), and key Government personnel, had flown over the terribly devastated area.

That night, at emergency headquarters in Popendetta, while casualties were still being treated in the building, a conference was held in another corner of the room, to plan the immediate survey, and the evacuation of the stricken zone.

Early on Tuesday morning patrols moved out to locate any further injured, evacuate the survivors, and try to ascertain the casualties in each area.

It was known from the aerial survey that the blast area extended eight miles deep around the crater, and it was about twenty miles wide. From the air it appeared that nothing had survived the holocaust.

Higaturu itself, previously a garden settlement, and one of the most beautiful in the Territory, had been absolutely flattened to the ground, as though a giant steam roller, spreading a following layer of thick, grey pumice, had passed over the station. The dense tropical foliage around the station grounds had disappeared entirely—only the stripped grey trunks lay like matchwood under the covering of pumice.

Utter desolation reigned over the vast area of the blast. Rain forests, and the thick tropical growth, villages, bush tracks and the whole once-smiling countryside had completely disappeared, leaving only a wasteland of debris strewn with the bodies of the dead, who lay where the blast had struck them on that smiling Sunday morning.

WHAT THE PATROLS FOUND

THE patrol which went into Higaturu first passed through Andemba village, where there were only 12 known survivors out of a population of 400. The victims lay in, under, and around their homes, along the roadsides, in the bush tracks from the adjoining gullies, some huddled into the earth and others sprawling where the blast had struck them.

Moving on along the road to Higaturu, the toll of the dead was equally tragic; and the native co-operative coffee plantation lay in utter ruin.

But there was even more terrible desolation at Higaturu itself, which was directly in the path of that overwhelming lateral volcanic blast.

Only the District Commissioner's house remained intact; and this had been lifted off its piles and set down square about twenty yards away. Other homes had collapsed into a pile of wreckage or had been blown right off the ridge into the adjoining gullies.

All that remained of the District Office was the floor of the building, with the two safes toppled over, but still intact. Steel poles were bent almost level with the ground, and heavy Marsden steel matting was wrapped around the broken stumps of trees like wet brown paper.

The wreckage of the hospital buildings contained the bodies of a number of native patients.

Most of the European victims who were found lay scattered in the pumice at the eastern end of the Station, away from Mt. Lamington. Identification was difficult in most cases, nor was it possible to locate all the European casualties.

Most of the dead throughout the whole area appeared to have died from the effect of blast; and, probably, death was almost instantaneous.

Others, in the gullies and on lower levels, who may have escaped the worst of the initial blast, were caught in the thick, smothering mass of hot, pumice-laden air.

(Continued Page 19)

Now Available For the Islands.

HOLLAND RUSK
and Allied Products

We manufacture Holland Rusks, Butter Johns, Speculaas, Jubilee Par-T-Pack, Almond Rings, Breakfast Cake, Edam Cheese Crunches, Cocktail Buttons, and Celery Rondelles, etc. Individually packed and shipped in sealed tins and cases for the Tropics.

Write for Price List.

"HOLLAND RUSK"
32 PARRAMATTA ROAD, STRATHFIELD, SYDNEY, N.S.W.
Island Agent: Francis Hoover. Products on sale at Colyer Watson (N.G.) Ltd.'s. stores.

THE FINEST FRUIT CAKE EVER BAKED

"Big Sister" Rich Fruit Cake is the real home-style Fruit Cake. Mellowed with fine old rum and brandy, studded with sweet red cherries, tenderized lemon and orange peels, and sun-rich sultanas, currants and raisins. In 3 lb. and 6 lb. cartons.

"Big Sister" is so good it improves with keeping; delicious to the last crumb! Each "Big Sister" cake is individually boxed and an inner wrap of moisture-proof cellophane seals in its oven-freshness.

Packed to stay FRESH

Special packing guarantees that every "Big Sister" product comes to your plate oven-fresh, as luscious in flavour and as moist and rich as the day it was baked.

"Prize Recipe" is a special light fruit cake, for those who prefer it. Super-milled flour, first-grade shortening, and tender fruits give it a fine texture, and the most delightful home-made flavour.

Big Sister
PRIZE RECIPE PRODUCTS

THE FINEST PLUM PUDDING EVER MADE! It's vacuum packed for freshness, gloriously rich with goodness and just as nice cold as hot. In 1 lb., 2 lb. and big 3 lb. tins.

MADE BY LILLIS & CO. LIMITED, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

ALSO ASK FOR DATE PUDDING, MINCEMEAT, DATE & NUT ROLL & GLACE CHERRIES

nla.obj-317838838
National Library of Australia

SANGARA MISSION

AT Sangara Mission, on a ridge of land sloping away from Higaturu and Mount Lamington, the only building intact was the residence of Father Taylor and his family. This had suffered only slight damage, but the bodies of a European child—indentified as that of one of the four Taylor children—and two native casualties, were found inside.

Literally hundreds of other natives lay dead around the Mission grounds and in the wrecked buildings; while the bush tracks nearby, and the adjoining gullies, revealed similar terrible toll.

As the patrols returned during the next two and three days, from other areas affected by the blast, it became apparent that at least 4,000 persons had died. Almost without exception, wherever the blast had struck there were no survivors. This accounts for the fact that, with the high death roll, there were less than one hundred injured admitted to hospital.

The injured came from the fringe of the blast area and were burnt by hot mud, most of them on the back of the body, indicating that they were attempting to escape.

A NATIVE survivor from the area struck by the falling curtain of hot mud described the eruption. He said that first there was a gurgling sound, like that of boiling water, then a "big torch" shot out of the mountain, followed by a hot black cloud. He said the light from the torch blinded him for a few seconds and, when he could see again, the great black cloud was rolling down on the village. In the path of the cloud it became completely dark, and people sheltering in buildings had to use lamps almost throughout the remainder of the day. One European at Sangara packed his house with terrified natives, and they sat in darkness, breathing through wet cloths and coughing incessantly as they inhaled the thick, pumice-laden air.

HELP FOR THE NATIVES

AN immediate air-lift of food and medical and other supplies was organized, with the co-operation of the airline companies, and evacuation camps established at Wairopi about 16 miles S.E. of Mount Lamington, and at Cape Killerton, on the northern side. By the end of the week, there were 4,000 evacuees at the first camp, and around 1,600 at Killerton. These came from the marginal areas beyond the blast zone, and within the sixteen-miles-radius closed zone recommended by the vulcanologist, Mr. G. A. Taylor. This was calculated on the basis of twice the previous blast area, and as being an essential closed zone in the event of a further eruption.

At Wairopi, a big rice-growing project is being planned, with production carried on by village co-operative groups. The Crown owns large areas of land in this district and the aim is to re-settle the displaced natives as quickly as possible, and enable them to become self-supporting.

The urgency of this move can be gauged from the fact that it takes a minimum of nearly two tons of rice, meat and other foodstuffs daily to feed the Wairopi camp; and all this has to be taken in by air, either to Kokoda, or by air-drop over the camp.

Evacuees at Cape Killerton were later moved to Oro Bay, which is much more suitable, both from a health and land viewpoint, for an evacuee camp.

The re-settlement of evacuees involves many problems for the Administration, complicated by the fact that from a vulcanological viewpoint so little is known about the Mount Lamington volcano.

What decision will be made as to the future use of land in the wide belt beyond the immediate vicinity of the volcano will doubtless depend on the conclusions drawn by the vulcanologists after extensive study of the mountain.

WATCH BY SCIENTISTS

WHEN he visited the Higaturu area ten days after the eruption, Dr. N. H. Fisher, Chief Geologist of the Commonwealth Bureau of Mineral Resources, said there was a possibility that the volcano would erupt again within a month of the first eruption. However, if it did, the eruption would probably not be so severe as the first one.

Dr. Fisher explained that the Mount Lamington volcano was of a rare type, known as a "glowing cloud"; and where these had occurred they had usually erupted again within a month. A similar type of disaster to that of Mount Lamington had occurred in the French West Indies in 1902, when Mount Pelee erupted and wiped out 30,000 people. In the nearby city of St. Pierre not a single person had survived.

From the Monday following the Mount Lamington eruption, the crater has been under constant survey by Mr. Taylor, the vulcanologist, who had hurried over from Rabaul. He made an aerial survey of the volcano early every morning, and had detailed records kept of its activities. These varied from slight steam columns to occasional bursts of dust and steam, some of them rising to several thousand feet. At intervals there have been rumblings from the crater, and tremors have been felt at Popendetta. Now a seismograph has been set up in the Sangara area, staffed by two members of the geophysical section of the Commonwealth Bureau of Mineral Resources.

WHEN a detailed record of this disaster is compiled, tribute should be paid to all who worked unceasingly in the hectic hours and days immediately following the explosion. Magnificent work, irrespective of personal danger and under great strain was done by all the local Europeans, who rushed to the aid of the

BOOKS ON THE PACIFIC

THE PACIFIC—OCEAN OF ISLANDS. (Edited by Charles Barrett.) Masterly articles by authoritative authors—including Sir Peter Buck, Late Prof. Wm. Dakin, Dr. C. Irving Benson, Miss Evelyn Cheeseman, Lt.-Comm. G. Rawson, Lt.-Comm. G. Ingleton, etc. Illustrated. Limited edition, £5/5-; de luxe limited edition, full leather, £8/8/-. Post, 2/3 each.

MOA—HUNTER PERIOD OF MAORI CULTURE. (Roger Duff.) Illustrated. £3/3/-. Post, 1/6.

ANATOMY OF PARADISE—HAWAII AND THE ISLANDS OF THE SOUTH SEAS. (J. G. Furnas.) £1/10/-. Post, 1/-.

Write for free lists of Australiana and Pacific items, new and second-hand. Thousands of books in stock.

N. H. SEWARD PTY. LTD.

457Q BOURKE STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

PURIA CORK TIPS FOR PERFECT HYGIENE

IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND

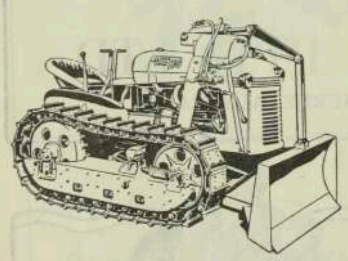
Manufactured in LONDON by ARDATH TOBACCO CO. LTD.

ARDATH

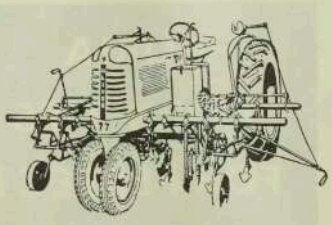
CORK TIPPED CIGARETTES

THE OLIVER "HG"
Drawbar h.p. 21.85. Belt h.p. 26.36.

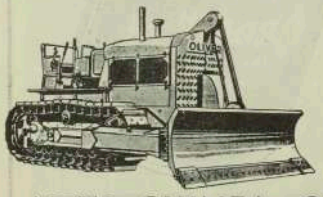
THE OLIVER CORPORATION is happy to announce the appointment of New Guinea Company Limited as an Oliver distributor, ready to handle your tractor and equipment inquiries and problems.



OLIVER HG WITH "IMP" DOZER: A compact, efficient, easily air-transported unit that's ideal for plantation, road and airstrip maintenance. Available either as a 'Dozer (at left) or as a trailbuilder (tilts and angles).



OLIVER ROWCROP "77" with mounted cultivator (right). The Oliver line includes wheel tractors from 22.6 d.b. h.p. to 42 d.b. h.p.; Cane cultivators, harrows, plows; cotton, rice and peanut harvesters; potato diggers; mowers for ramie and other grasses; drills, spreaders, balers.



OLIVER "FDE" WITH TRAILBUILDER. There's a full range of industrial equipment for road-making, land-clearing, airport construction, logging: powered by famous Oliver crawlers, from the "HG" to the mighty "FDE" (110 drawbar h.p.). For full details, see your Oliver Distributor now!

Distributors of Oliver Products:

NEW GUINEA COMPANY LIMITED

Rabaul, Lae, Madang, Kavieng,

Associated Companies:

J. R. CLAY & CO., LTD., Port Moresby. W. R. CARPENTER & CO. (Solomon Islands) Pty., Ltd., Tulgai.

OLIVER AUTHORIZED SALES SERVICE

survivors. Then when the Administrator (Colonel J. K. Murray) and his Administration officials arrived, they and their staff did a splendid and speedy job in getting relief and reorganisation plans under way.

By Tuesday morning, patrols had fanned out through the devastated areas, and even before that medical staff were working non-stop to get the remaining injured through to hospital. A lot of hard slogging was also done at Port Moresby and Lae to get supplies organised and handle the huge volume of work entailed in the emergency measures.

The Territory can well be proud of the fine job done in this emergency—first by Europeans, Government, mission and private individuals in and around the Mount Lamington area, and then by the executives and field staff who took over.

Sidelights on the Disaster

THE disastrous eruption of Mount Lamington, in Northeast Papua, has brought to light many reminiscences of old-time residents and Australian servicemen who served in the famous Kokoda-trail area during the war with Japan. And, although a few have hinted otherwise, it seems certain that there is no authentic record of any previous eruption of this mountain—although it is equally certain from the rich volcanic soil of the area, huge blocks of stone of volcanic formation in nearby creeks and the general lay-out of the country, that something of the sort must have occurred in bygone ages.

Mr. Leo Austen, formerly a Resident Magistrate of Papua (now Aborigines Welfare Officer in the Clarence River district of NSW) is of the opinion that Lamington has been inactive for centuries. As far as he knows there are no native legends that tell of the mountain erupting, but old men have told him stories of what must have been some similar cataclysm in an adjacent area.

Lamington is a peak in the Hydrographers' Range. On very old maps it is shown as Berepo—the language of the people who live thereabouts. Apparently the name was changed to Lamington in honour of Lord Lamington, a Governor of Queensland from 1896 to 1901.

In the north-eastern foothills of the Hydrographers lie four lakes, the largest of which is Embi, and it is about this lake that the old legend is concerned. According to the old men the only people living in the whole of the Buna district in that far-off time, lived in the foothills of these mountains. The waters of Embi lake were then little more than a creek and here, one day, all the people gathered to fish. While they were so employed a tremendous wind sprang up and down the mountainside rushed a great flood of water what swelled Embi Creek into a mighty stream. The people rushed to higher ground but even as they did so, the whole earth shook and trembled and "turned over" engulfing all in the upheaval. Embi Creek had become a long lake.

There were, as is usual in such legends, two survivors—a small boy and a girl who had stayed behind in the village. Assisted by a mysterious creature like a giant turtle who had, among other things, power of speech, they lived to have several progeny—the ancestors of the present native population.

IT has been said that Lamington is regarded as a "spirit mountain" or "home of spirits" by the local natives. Perhaps their now nebulous belief is founded on some actual happening of the past, as suggested by the foregoing; but "old hands" will be quick to point out that most of the prominent peaks on the P-NG

(Continued on Page 102)

nla.obj-317839295
National Library of Australia

Fetu-Moana Crew Leave Brisbane

AFTER an unexpected two months in Brisbane, the Fiji crew of the 40-ft. cutter Fetu-Moana sailed from Brisbane on January 24. They went as crew in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony vessel Nareau.

Fetu-Moana left Loma Loma in the Fijian group in mid-October on a trading trip around the Group. She was not heard of again for over four weeks when she arrived at Stradbroke Island near Brisbane, Queensland. The cutter had been battered and blown 1,500 miles by two cyclones, a squall and sundry thunderstorms.

In Brisbane, the Fijians were at first cared for by the Seamen's Mission and later lived at a Methodist Church home in the city. They worked for a cement company and were able to do considerable shopping on their earnings before they left for home.

Fetu-Moana's skipper, John Morris of Levuka, has "given the sea away." He did not return with his crew but is now working in Brisbane.

New Vessel for G. & E. Colony

THE vessel on which the Fijians are returning home has just been completed for the WPHC at Ballina, on the Richmond River, NSW North Coast. She has been named Nareau and is an ft. twin-screw motor vessel—the largest craft built at Ballina in the past years.

She was built by Ballina Slipway and Engineering Co. and, it is expected, will be used mainly in general administration work around the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony. She will have a crew of 11, a European chief officer, engineer and skipper.

Nareau appears to have been completed just in time to prevent complete breakdown of communications in the G and E. Another colony ship, Margaret, went up on a reef last September and more recently Nimanoa became a total wreck on a reef near Funafuti in the Ellice Group. (See elsewhere this issue).

Mr. L. J. McHugh, who has been manager of the Lautoka branch of the Bank of New South Wales for the past three years, left in the Matua with Mrs. McHugh on December 16, for New Zealand, en route to Australia on transfer. Mr. McHugh, a popular member of the Lautoka District, will be missed from that community.

The New Guinea Women's Club of Sydney

THE NG Women's Club of Sydney would like to thank the Port Moresby Branch of the RSSAILA for a donation of £5/5/- towards their children's Christmas Party. Mrs. Marjorie Blake made a donation of £2/2/- and Miss Wall £1/2/-.

Altogether, over £100 was donated by friends of the Club for this special treat for the children of ex-New Guinea residents.

Mr. A. C. Reid, District Commissioner, Northern Fiji, went on leave in mid-February. His place has been taken by **Mr. A. H. Davies.**

MENTAL MASTERY can streamline your whole life.

Mastery of self gives you mastery of your future, for it

- Develops your mental faculties, your memory, concentration, decision, initiative, purpose and confidence.
- Enables you to understand and handle others.
- Eliminates fears and worries.
- Gives you poise.

Est. 1938.

Jack D. (Melbourne, Victoria) writes: " . . . May I add my thanks for your very fine course. In my own words, I feel that I am walking round with someone else's head on my shoulders."

SEND TO-DAY for full particulars of our popular "Mental Mastery" Course.

PITT-WAY EDUCATIONAL COURSES

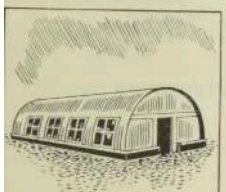
Box 36, North George Street, Sydney.

(In association with Pitt-Way Institute, Melbourne).

13 *years of friendly helpful service.*

STEEL BUILDINGS *in a hurry!*

STRONG - PERMANENT *LOW-COST* FROM 600 To 60.000 SQ.FT.

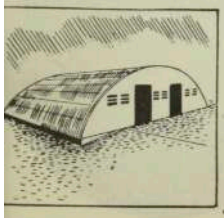


● Nissens

Any length; 3 sizes—16 ft. span, 10 ft. high in centre; 24 ft. span by 12 ft. high; 30 ft. by 15 ft. high. For accommodation, offices, warehouses, etc.

● Timber Houses

From 1 to 4 bedrooms. Manufactured especially for tropical conditions by PUUTALO, of Finland. Easily erected by unskilled labour. Best quality Finnish timber. Maximum comfort with lowest cost.



● Blister Hangers

91 ft. wide with clear 70 ft. in centre without obstructing supports. In lengths from 45 ft. to suit any requirements for factory, bus garages and large stores.

We are PREFABRICATED BUILDING SPECIALISTS. We can minimise your building material worries. These prefabricated factories are easily erected—readily adaptable for duplication and extension—designed for speed and economy in erection. Their assembly is simple—unskilled labour carries out the bulk of the work. Full easy-to-follow blue prints and erection instructions supplied with every building.

● Romney

In two lengths, 48 ft. and 96 ft.; 36 ft. span, 18 ft. high in centre. All steel; complete except for ends. Easy to erect—maximum space, minimum cost.

● Replant

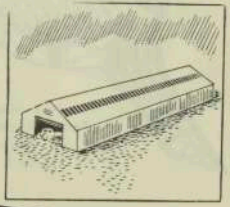
30 ft. span, 15 ft. high in centre. Complete with steel ends, fire-proof. Ideal for garages, stores, etc.

● Iris

36 ft. span by 18 ft. high. One end supplied all steel double doors; other plain. Two deadlights in each 8 ft. section.

● Structural Steel

Comprehensive range—framework only or covered; doors, windows, etc. Sizes to suit smallest "one-man" concern to 60,000 sq. ft. of floor space.



CARR SHIPPING & TRADING CO. PTY. LTD.

67 Castlereagh St.,
Sydney. M 3206; M 4280.

The full facilities of our highly specialised organisation are at your service to assist in planning your every building requirement. Get in touch with us NOW—write, phone or call.

nla.obj-317839596
National Library of Australia

DEATH OF MR. MARK PITT

From Our Own Correspondent

MADANG, Jan. 30.

ANOTHER well-known Territorian passed away in January.

He was Mr. M. J. P. (Mark) Pitt, who completed retirement-leave last November. Prior to his retirement he was A.D.O. at Madang and was previously stationed at Rabaul and Bogia. Although, only 55, Mr. Pitt had been suffering for some time with an asthmatic heart.

All Madang residents were deeply grieved for Mrs. Pitt who, at the time of her husband's death, was herself in hospital.

At a representative funeral, conducted by the Rev. Father G. Bernarding of the Catholic Mission, Mr. Pitt was buried with full military honours, as befitted a returned soldier of two wars.

Mrs. Pitt intends to carry on her Guest House in Madang for the time being.

Beautiful New Full-Colour

RECIPE BOOK FREE!

The Simpson Recipe Book featuring 48 pages of nearly one hundred new recipes is widely known throughout Australia. It is usually sold, but to genuine residents of the Pacific Islands a copy will be sent entirely free. Requests should be directed to Simpson Bros. Pty., Ltd., G.P.O. Box 905M, Brisbane, Queensland, and in order to benefit by this free offer your letter should be headed: "Pacific Islands Free Offer."

Offered by the Manufacturers of —

SIMPSON'S Self-Raising FLOUR

Personal Items From W. Samoa

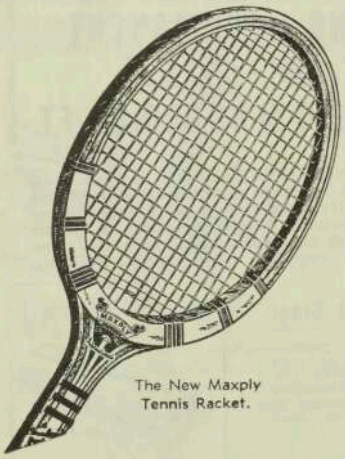
NUMEROUS travellers have recently departed from Apia or are newly arrived after vacations spent in New Zealand and elsewhere. The Secretary of Samoan Affairs, **Mr. F. J. Grattan,** left by air for Suva to attend the session of the South Pacific Research Council dealing with technical education in the Pacific, and has since returned. **Mr. H. Gow,** manager of Burns, Philp (SS) Co., Ltd., returned from an extended holiday in the USA. **Chief Judge C. C. Marsack** returned to Apia by the Matua after several months' furlough in New Zealand, where he also acted as relieving Judge. **Captain Fred Allen,** son of the late Captain Allen, well-known South Seas captain, arrived at Apia to act as temporary Harbour Master and Pilot during the absence of **Capt. J. W. Jones,** who left with Mrs. Jones on a holiday trip to New Zealand.

Popular Government school teacher **George Burton,** with family, left Apia to take up an appointment in New Zealand. The departure of the genial and hospitable Burton family is much regretted by their many friends in the Territory.

Other passengers who left by the Matua in January were the Director of Public Works, **Mr. W. G. McKay, Mr. M. G Irwin,** of the Education Department, and **Mrs. Irwin** and **Mr. A. B. Stewart,** plantation manager of the New Zealand Reparation Estates, who is taking up an appointment as plantation manager in Fiji.

A new medical officer, **Dr. H. Bor** arrived by the Matua to take up an appointment on the staff of the Apia Government Hospital. Dr. Bor is accompanied by his wife.

Mr. and Mrs. E. V. O'Brien of Milila plantation, Madang, New Guinea passed through Brisbane recently en route to Sydney.



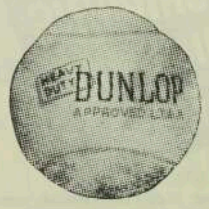
The New Maxply Tennis Racket.

Popular Choice

Dunlop is the popular choice of the champion as well as the man who plays merely "for the fun of it".
Wherever you rate on the sports ladder, you'll get more enjoyment from your game when you use Dunlop tennis rackets, tennis balls, golf balls and sports shoes.
Dunlop is first by popular choice.

DUNLOP

FOR ALL SPORTING EQUIPMENT

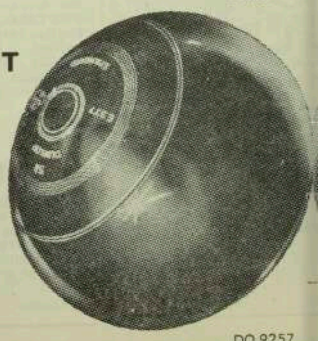


The New Heavy Duty Tennis Ball.

"Badminton" Sport Shoes.

"65" Golf Balls.

Dunlop Bowls.



DO 9257

MADANG NEWSLETTER

From Our Own Correspondent

MADANG, Jan. 29

MADANG people were recently given an opportunity of seeing what native boys could do, when given training in Art, by the New Guinea Art Specialist, Mr. J. K. Little.

The paintings showed Territorial characteristics. From the Eastern Division, the work displayed dash and brilliance but lacked originality in choice of subject.

Boys from New Guinea displayed a careful attention to detail in everyday life although the colouring was dead.

Some good efforts were noted from the Central Division but the finest efforts—displaying the phantasy of native life—came from Western Papua. Here the pattern legend was depicted with fine perspective and flow of colour. Your correspondent's selection was paintings from this section. They were "Saidor, Hugu and Kibili,"—figures dancing in illustration of a story where Saidor, the wife flees from husband and father to become a mermaid. The other, "Aida," a dance-doll, was brilliant with colour and movement.

I understand that it is the intention of the Director of Education, Mr. W. Groves, to forward the Exhibition to Australia for the Jubilee Celebrations.

All the paintings were chosen from the work done by 20 boys at school at Sogeri, Papua.

:: :: ::

THE electricity blackouts of two hours every night have called forth numerous groans. However, few townsfolk realise the grand job the electricians are carrying out under extremely difficult conditions and with very little co-operation from consumers.

:: :: ::

THE delegate for the Expro-board from Rabaul, Mr. Hugh Lyons, has been in Madang in consultation with Madang's inspector, Mr. Jock Esson.

The Jubilee Celebrations—a sporting week-end for Wau and Madang athletes—were cancelled because of the Mount Lamington tragedy.

Mr. Jim Bourke, popular Treasury accountant, was in Madang for two days during January on an official visit. He was the guest of Mr. C. D. Bates.

Although the wharf area looks chaotic, good progress on the small ships' wharf is being made by the Huxley team. A number of steel piles have already been driven.

:: :: ::

A presentation of the story of The Sleeping Beauty was performed during the month against a background of recordings of "The Sleeping Princess," by a group of Madang children.

The children's costumes were made by their mothers while Mrs. R. Johnston, Mrs. J. Sherry and Mrs. Hal Evans taught them their lines ready for the co-ordination of words, songs, poems, dances and records by the general producer, Mrs. R. Weidenhofer.

Mrs. Jack Morgan and Mr. Jack Ponting were responsible for the dancing and record production while Mr. R. Weidenhofer took charge of lighting effects. Mesdames Nolan and Boehm made the posies while Mesdames Shields, Banks and Brown decorated the stage. Wardrobe mistress was Mrs. Jock Esson and Mr. Brown did the transporting of heavy stage gear.

Many requests were made to have the show put on in public, but the producer felt it was preferable to prepare another longer phantasy before presenting the children before a larger audience.

The pantomine was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. R. T. Weidenhofer with an audience of between 50 and 60 children and adults and pronounced a huge success. Among the audience were the District Commissioner, Mr. C. D. Bates and the Assistant District Commissioner, Mr. A. Gow.

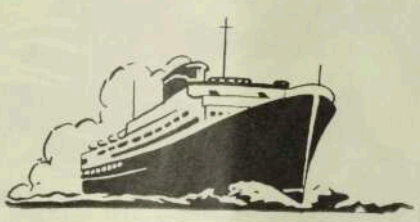
:: :: ::

AT a quiet ceremony, conducted by Pastor Boehm at the S.D.A. Mission, Madang, Miss Edrina Brimson became Mrs. Ken Brodie, on January 23. Mr. Brodie is well known in the Territory and, prewar, lived with his mother in Rabaul. His bride is the sister of Mrs. Archie Shields of Madang.

Sandy Creek Gold Sluicing, Ltd.

ADVICE has been received that during the month of January, 1951, approximately 122 oz. of gold were recovered from 6,895 cubic yards of material treated at the company's leases in Morobe, New Guinea.

Although freak pineapples are fairly frequent, one which grew on the property of Pix Plantations, Ltd., Deuba, Fiji, recently was decidedly uncommon. Instead of one head, there are seven in a fan-like formation. From the bottom stem, usually bare, were 10 suckers. The specimen was handed to the Agricultural Department for experimental purposes.



NATHAN'S MERCHANDISE (NSW) PTY. LTD.

General Merchants (Wholesale)

WINES, SPIRITS AND ENGLISH ALES

GROCERIES

CROCKERY

TOYS

HARDWARE

Distributors of "Lushus" MIXED FRUITS and allied lines

INDENT AGENTS
COMMISSION AGENTS

Orders and Enquiries Invited

NATHAN'S MERCHANDISE

(NSW) PTY. LTD.

P.O. Box 2639EE, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

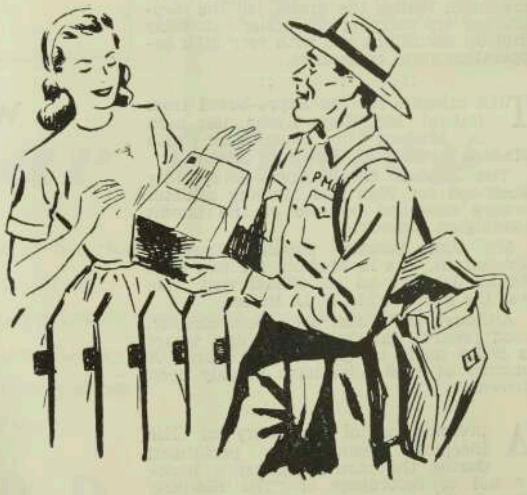
Cables: "Senorita," Sydney.

nla.obj-317840189
National Library of Australia

Proud's

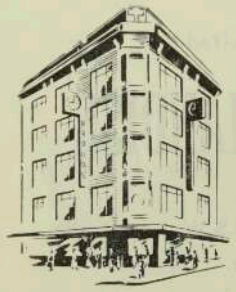
Gift Secretary at your service

Our Gift Secretary has the whole of Proud's merchandise at her finger tips, knows about deliveries, special shipments, prices — can even select and send the gift of your choice to the lucky person for you. So Proud's suggests you do your gift shopping this easy way without a special trip to town.



If you can't think of the type of gift you would like to purchase for either birthday gifts, wedding gifts, special presentations — Proud's Gift Secretary can suggest dozens of ideas . . . our mail order people can send them anywhere in Australia or outside. Just send her the greeting card.

SO SHOP AT PROUD'S by mail through your Gift Book — or simply by writing to the Mail Order Manager who will send your order back to you by registered post. (Mail Order Manager, Box 1502, G.P.O., Sydney.)



IF YOU'RE IN TOWN, come in and meet our Gift Secretary on the First Floor and she will help you solve any of your shopping problems.

Proud's. *Corner of King and Pitt Streets Sydney. Box 1502, G.P.O., Sydney*

nla.obj-317840391
National Library of Australia

HUGE DEFICIT IN TAHITI

Assembly Rejects Government's New Taxation Plans

From a Special Correspondent

PAPEETE, Jan. 17.

BEHIND the refusal of the Representative Assembly to confirm the Government's plan to impose new and heavy taxation, to provide for a deficit of 19 million francs (about £135,000 Australian), there is a strong local feeling and a bitterness that goes back to the local differences of World War II.

One of the main causes of the huge deficit is the payment of higher salaries and of back-pay to fonctionnaires (public servants).

The Tahitian citizens especially resent the French Government's decision to give back-pay to the fonctionnaires who were deprived of their posts in 1940 when, after France surrendered to Germany, the people of Tahiti decided to rally to De Gaulle and the Western Allies, and fight on.

A certain proportion of fonctionnaires adhered to the Vichy Government; and, as the Vichy Government collaborated with the enemy, these officials were dangerous. Some were sent away to Indo-China, which was generally pro-Vichy; and the remainder were gathered together by Governor Orselli, and placed for safety on the island of Motu-Uta, near Papeete.

To the outspoken disgust of the Tahitians (that is, the French and Tahitian people who remained loyal to De Gaulle and the Allies) most of these fonctionnaires not only got their jobs back without loss of seniority, but they also are getting back-pay as if they had been in receipt of full salary during their period of incarceration. Officials who rallied to De Gaulle particularly resent the appearance of these gentry as their superiors in rank.

All non-official classes in Tahiti object strongly to the official proposal to impose new and heavy taxation, to take care of a deficit that is caused partly by the muddling of incompetent officials appointed from Paris, and partly by the decision of France to give back-pay to the pro-Vichy officials referred to.

Tahitian public opinion was sharply reflected in scenes when the Governor called together the Representative Assembly in an extraordinary meeting, to consider the Government's proposal to impose new taxes—especially in the shape of income tax—to provide for the Treasury deficit of 19 million francs.

The Representatives would not have it. The rebellion was led by Monsieur Alfred Poroi, Mayor of Papeete and Vice-president of the Assembly. He declared publicly, and emphatically, that he and his Councillors of Papeete were opposed to the taxation proposals. The citizens of Tahiti had had no benefit from the expenditure of the 19 million francs: it was a Governmental matter, so let the Government make its own arrangements for dealing with the debt.

M. Poroi is a good speaker, and he put the case against the taxation plans very effectively. He said that Tahiti had two plagues—the influenza plague of 1918, and the post-war Governmental plague of the present time—and he did not know which was the worst.

The Assembly warmly acclaimed M. Poroi's speech and rejected the Government's proposals.

The Treasurer is understood to be now seeking some other way of bridging the financial gap.

(The situation in Tahiti is discussed in a special article on page 6).

Dr. Lawrie Newnham, of Suva, has received an award of the Anti-Gambia Memorial Medal from the Government of Egypt, for the part he played in the campaign against the Gambia mosquito during the 1939-45 War. The medal is awarded annually for meritorious anti-malarial work in Egypt. During the war, Dr. Newnham was appointed malariologist to Egypt for the RAF. The Gambia mosquito, a dangerous West African species, began to appear along the Nile and if it had gained a hold in Egypt would have caused havoc among the peasant population. The RAF, in collaboration with the local authorities, waged war on the mosquito and succeeded in eradicating it.

nla.obj-317840657
National Library of Australia

EVENTS IN BOUGAINVILLE

From Our Own Correspondent

SOHANO, Jan. 18.

WORKS Supervisor, John Cox, after completing the installation of big Armco culverts on the North Coast Road, out of Rabaul—at Kabakada—sustained a bout of pneumonia which kept him in the European Hospital, Rabaul, for six weeks. However, a week after leaving hospital "Father John" was on his way to Sohana to do a job of road construction at Ahili.

District Commissioner Farlow returned to Sohana, via workboat from Torakina, on December 29 after a brief visit to Australia.

On December 24 a lively party was staged at the Sohana Club, mainly for the children who had assembled to greet the arrival of Father Christmas (in the person of Police Inspector Ron Clammer) who travelled to the Club by launch, and completed the final stages of his long journey in a jeep driven by genial A.D.O. Bob Cole. Much credit to the Sohana ladies, who devoted time and energy to ensuring that the party was a success. On the evening of December 31 a dance was held at the Club to see out the old and welcome in the New Year. Practically all Administration officials and their wives were present. District Commissioner Farlow made a short speech thanking the Administration staff for their loyal co-operation during the closing year.

Shortly after dawn on January 11, both the Sohana and Kieta workboats sailed for Kieta and Buin, bringing D. C. Farlow on an inspection visit to Kieta district, and A.D.O. Cole and Mrs. Cole back to Buin. Police Inspector Ron Clammer went to inspect the R.P.C., at Wakunai and Kieta. Mr. Keith Atkin was "commodore" of the convoy.

Our Storekeeper, Ken O'Brien, spends his free week-ends shooting crocodiles at night, in and about the creeks at Casibello. He has already killed 25 of the brutes, including two of 11 and 13 feet respectively. He camps in a tent near Casibello, uses a canoe in stalking the saurians, and brings the bodies back to Sohana, where they are skinned. Quite recently, one huge brute, after being wounded, seized the canoe's outrigger and would have overturned the craft were it not for the coolness and courage of Mr. O'Brien's native crew, who beat it off with paddles enabling Mr. O'Brien to finish it off with a shot in the head.

On December 28, the Administration held land sports and canoe racing, all events being contested with vigour and enthusiasm. Owing to some misunderstanding, only one Singsing—that of the Aitapes—was staged late that afternoon. Credit is given to Patrol Officer Jackson for skill and energy in organising these competitions for natives.

BOOKS OF AUSTRALIAN VERSE

SELECTED VERSE OF C. J. DENNIS.—Chosen and introduced by A. H. Chisholm. Here is Australia's beloved Laureate of the Larrikins at his best. This typically Australian verse, with its robust humour and sentiment, "slanguage" and skilful rhyming, includes highlights from "The Sentimental Bloke" and "Ginger Mick." **12/6 (post 9d.).**

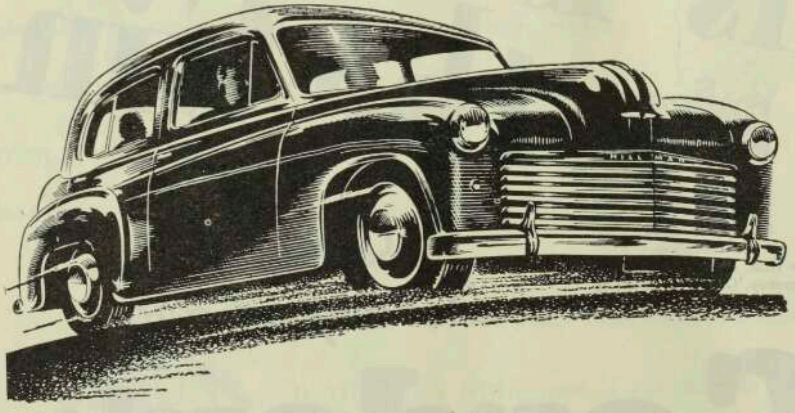
THE COLLECTED VERSE OF A. B. PATERSON.—"Banjo" Paterson's bush poems, with their tales of bush life and adventure, their humour and irony, are as fresh to-day in their appeal as when they were first written. This edition includes "The Man From Snowy River" and all his famous bush verses. **12/6 (post 8d.).**

ANGUS & ROBERTSON LTD.

Booksellers :: Publishers :: Librarians

89 CASTLEREAGH ST., SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.

The *NEW* HILLMAN MINX



now has a plus-power engine developing 37.5 h.p.!

This gives you

• MORE *SPEED* at the getaway

• MORE *POWER* on the hills—

yet running costs are as low as ever

Full particulars available from the distributors throughout the Territory of New Guinea

COLYER WATSON (NEW GUINEA) LTD. RABAUL KAVIENG

nla.obj-317840919
National Library of Australia

Tonga's 50 Years' Friendship With United Kingdom

Anniversary Celebrations in February

TONGA, as well as Australia, will celebrate a 50th anniversary in 1951. This year marks the 50th year of Federation in Australia; in Tonga it is the 50th year since the signing of the Treaty of Friendship between the Kingdom and Great Britain.

Queen Salote of Tonga, who has been spending the summer in Auckland, NZ, returned to Nukualofa on the January Matua in order to be present at the celebrations which will take place between February 15 and 17. There will be a Tongan feast, a procession, a regatta and dances. The Governor of Fiji, Sir Brian Freeston, will be present.

(Under the treaty which was signed on February 16, 1901, the then King of Tonga placed himself and his territory under British protection. It was, however, King Tubou I, who became King of Tonga in 1845, who laid the foundation of the present government of the Kingdom. He established his government on the European pattern wherever possible by voluntarily limiting his own powers and establishing a Parliament with a Privy Council and a Cabinet.)

UK Firm Will Air-Map Fiji

AN aerial photographic survey of the Fiji Group will be undertaken this year—probably commencing in April or May—and will cost £34,790 Stg. for an estimated 20 weeks' work.

Tenders were called for the job last year as part of the Colony's development plan, and the successful tenderers were Hunting Aerosurveys, Ltd., of the United Kingdom. There were two other firms interested—one in UK, the other in New Zealand.

The company will use an Oxford Air-speed aircraft and all the work will be carried out from Nadi and Nausori airfields, on the main island of Viti Levu. Viti Levu will be photographed first, followed by Vanua Levu, Lomaiviti, Taveuni and Kadavu.

For the purposes of the survey it is essential to have all trig stations visible from the air. The Fijian people have undertaken to do this as part of their contribution to the work. Ground 60 feet round all trig stations will be cleared.

After the aerial survey is completed, the maps will be prepared in London by the staff of the Director of Colonial Surveys.

The Fiji Department of Agriculture recently bought three pedigree male goats from the NSW Department with a view to improving the local stock. Goats are popular among the Indian population of the colony, and it is told how one prominent European citizen made a small fortune in the early years of the Colony by selling goats to the Indian plantation workers.

Mr. C. S. Reay has been appointed a provisional member of Executive Council of Fiji during the absence from the Colony of Mr. R. N. Caldwell.

Hoodoo on G & E Ships

Nimanoa Wrecked

WHILE on her way to Suva for a new tail shaft on January 21, the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony ship Nimanoa (291 tons) went aground on a reef off Funafuti and has become a total wreck. Crew and captain were taken to Suva by another WPHC ship, Tungaru, which escorted Nimanoa.

This is the second time in recent months that a G & E government ship has been wrecked. In September, MV Margaret went up on the reef at Nanumea and repeated attempts to get her off failed.

Nimanoa is the second G & E ship of this name. Nimanoa I, a handsome and handy motor-vessel was deliberately cast away in Tarawa lagoon in December, 1941, to keep her out of the hands of the invading Japs. Nimanoa II was formerly the Mootah; she was built in Hobart and sold to the WPHC in 1948. She left for the G & E Islands about March, 1949, after undergoing an elaborate refit in Sydney.

" KATHLEEN "

PACIFIC ISLANDS SHOPPING SERVICE.

All personal requisites, frocks, lingerie, haberdashery, hats, cosmetics, household requirements, etc., can be purchased in Australia, on your behalf, by "Kathleen," who has had wide tropical experience.

Write, explaining your needs, to: "KATHLEEN," c/o 12a Hawkesbury Road, Springwood, N.S.W.

For LIGHTER, FLUFFIER

CAKES & SCONES!

SELF-RAISING FLOUR

★ OTHER FAMOUS FOUNTAIN PRODUCTS ★

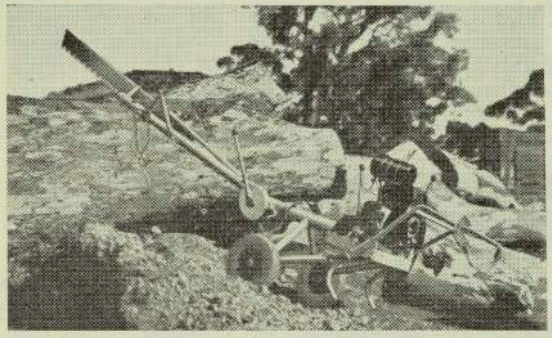
FOUNTAIN food products are famous throughout the South Pacific for their consistent quality and suitability of packing for tropical conditions.
You are assured satisfaction when you specify FOUNTAIN brand.
Trade inquiries are welcome and all orders are promptly despatched.

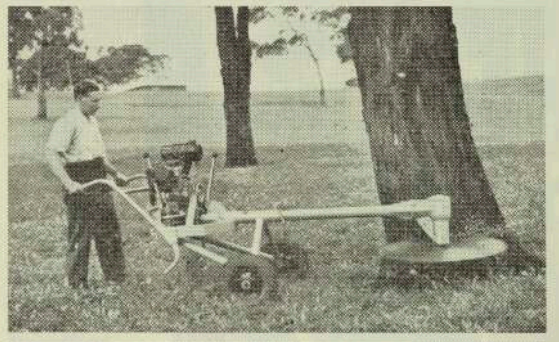
FOUNTAIN

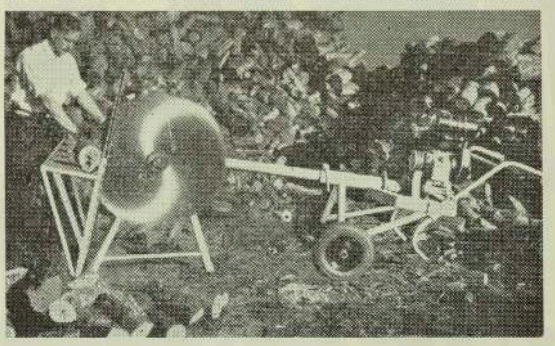
W. C. DOUGLASS LIMITED
FOVEAUX ST. SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

nla.obj-317841210
National Library of Australia

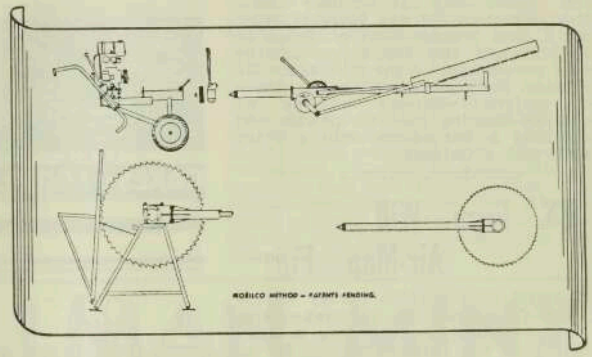
Announcing the Mobilco Method







When you need a Drag Saw of entirely new design which one man can easily move about the Mobilco Drag Saw offers many advantages, the greatest of which is its ready interchangeability with a light, fast Circular Saw. Owners of a Mobilco Drag Saw can when they need a Circular Saw or light Bench buy these as separate Attachments to fit their Drag Saw Chassis. This explains the Mobilco Method, which is really the use of three machines on one chassis. You can buy the Drag Saw now and the two Attachments later or you can buy all three machines now, just whichever meets your needs.



★ **THREE SAWS BUT ONLY ONE ENGINE AND CHASSIS.**

The above diagram illustrates the Mobilco Method. You can remove the Drag Saw Attachment from the Chassis and fit the Circular Saw Shaft in the bush in twenty minutes and it takes only five minutes to fit the Bench Attachment. With this one engine and chassis and all three attachments you are all set to fell and cross-cut every bit of the tree whether it's eight feet in diameter or only eight inches. And you never need more than one man on a Mobilco machine whether you are using it as Drag Saw, Circular Saw or Saw Bench.

Where the going is rough or boggy Mobilco machines are at their best. They are light, fast, rugged and powerful. Write now for catalogue.

Mobilco

MOBILE INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT PTY. LTD.

252 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE - CENTRAL 4799, AFTER HOURS: WF 3118

QUEENSLAND: Engineering Supply Co. of Australia Ltd., Edward and Charlotte Streets, Brisbane; also at Townsville and Rockhampton. WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Industrial Sales & Service Co. Ltd., Belmont Avenue, Belmont. SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Industrial Sales & Service (S.A.) Ltd., Daws Road, Cudmore Park.

nla.obj-317841362
National Library of Australia

FIJI NEWS IN BRIEF

From Our Own Correspondent

SUVA, Jan. 29.

AFTER months of hard work in one of Suva's wettest years, the reclamation work in the Walu Bay area of Suva has been completed and roads and subdivision work is proceeding. Walu Bay was a low-lying area just north of the town. A road embankment etc., cut it off from the sea.

The Director of Lands is calling applications for 99-year leases in the area for industrial building—a great boon to Suva industry, which in recent years found expansion or establishment impossible in overcrowded Suva proper.

:: :: ::

DAMANU from Fiji is among the 50 varieties of Commonwealth timber used in the Imperial Forestry Institute's new building at Oxford University. The damanu was presented by the Nadarivatu Timber Company.

The damanu has been made into small tables in the Engineering Lecture Room in such a form that they can be used individually or combined to make larger units. They have been finished in their natural colour. The names of the 50 timbers and the donors are exhibited on a small plaque in each room.

:: :: ::

AN important contribution to the literature of Fiji will be made when Mr. R. A. Derrick's new book, The Fiji Islands, is published. It was due from the Government Printer in February. In 360 pages Mr. Derrick describes the group in detail and gives much general geographical information about the colony. The 200 photographs, maps and diagrams will be a feature of the book, and special care has been taken to see that reproduction is of the highest quality.

There will be two editions of The Fiji Islands. A quarter-bound edition will sell at 17/6d.; bound in full Rexine the price will be 25/- a copy.

:: :: ::

THE Aorangi made her last call at Suva on January 19, and her passengers had 24 hours in which to see Suva. A large crowd of local people went down to the wharf when the Aorangi pulled out—a crowd with a feeling of regret that this ship would no longer carry people from Fiji.

:: :: ::

MR. Robert Steele, of Neuline Film Studios, Auckland, with his chief cameraman, Mr. L. Fraser, will pay another visit to Fiji shortly to make films of the Colony. The films have been commissioned by Tasman Empire Airways, Ltd., in association with the Fiji Publicity Board and Tourist Bureau.

On his previous visits, Mr. Steele collected a good deal of material and his coming trip will enable three films to be made. One is to be in colour, entitled "Fijian Holiday" and will be shown in Australia and New Zealand with the object of attracting tourists to the Colony. A second, in black and white, will be of a more general nature, and is intended for screening as a "short" in theatres overseas.

The third film will be a special 30 minute colour film dealing with the joint atractions of Fiji, New Zealand and Australia. This will be widely distributed overseas, especially in North America. The making of this film is part of the campaign being organised by air and shipping lines, and by Government and unofficial tourist agencies in the South Pacific countries, to attract dollar tourists to Fiji, Australia and New Zealand.

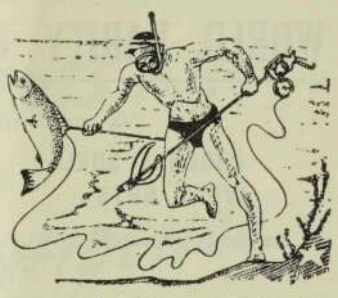
:: :: ::

SEVEN senior members of the First Suva Nursing Division of the St. John Ambulance Brigade have been giving nursing service at the Colonial War Memorial hospital in order to meet the acute shortage of Sisters.

They were Mrs. U. Tyler, Mrs. I. M. Beattie, Mrs. L. A. C. Mansell, Miss H. Parham, Miss F. Richards, Miss E. M. Frisby and Miss B. Weaver.

:: :: ::

A NEWSREEL showing the presentation of a tabua to the King's Royal Rifle Corps by Ratu Sir Lala Sukuna, on behalf of the Fiji Infantry Regiment, was



"UNDERSEE" Swimmers' Masks—fit any face comfortably.

"LOXIN" Underwater Guns are Accurate, Powerful and Safe.

Double pressure trigger with safety catch within trigger guard. Synchronised line discharge. Bayonet and line reel.

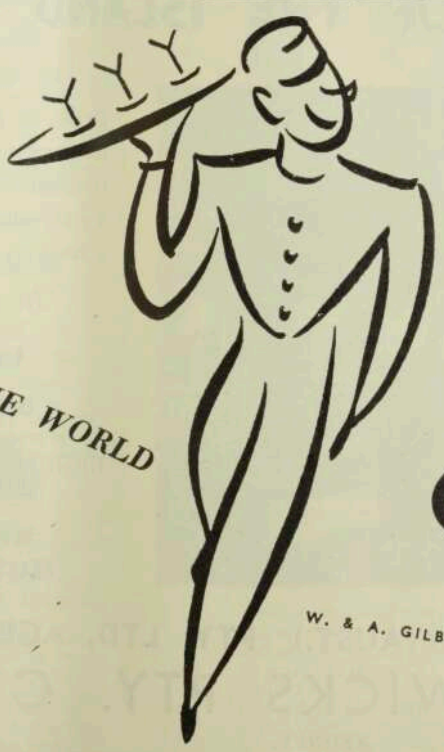
Standard (2 rubbers)
Super (4 rubbers)

Knives, Safety Lead Belts, Handspears, Swim Flippers and Breathing Tubes.

ENQUIRE FROM YOUR AGENT OR

UNDERSEE NOVELTIES

81 Ramsgate Avenue, BONDI, N.S.W.



ALL OVER THE WORLD the CALL is for

GILBEY'S

W. & A. GILBEY LTD. MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, BRISBANE

G8853 Address all enquiries to W. & A. GILBEY LTD., 33 Rosslyn Street, West Melbourne.

nla.obj-317841491
National Library of Australia

recently received from the United Kingdom Central Office of Information by the Public Relations Office and was screened at theatres in all parts of Fiji. Ratu Sir Lala presented the Tabua during his visit to the UK at the end of 1950.

:: :: ::

SUVA is once again to see cruise ships. The Cunard liner Caronia visits Suva on February 3 and the Stella Polaris, which paid several visits to Fiji before the war, is due on February 8.

Mekes and fire-walking have been arranged for the visitors, who will spend one day at Suva.

Although Fiji finds it difficult to cater for all the would-be visitors to its shores, it is indeed encouraging to know that cruises to the Pacific Islands are once again commencing.

:: :: ::

THE Suva Radio-Telephone service will now be extended (for emergency use only) over week-ends. Operators will keep watch from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. on Saturdays and from 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. on Sundays. During these periods country stations will be able to get in touch with Suva in cases of emergency. Until the country station calls, Suva will not be able to establish communication. A surcharge may be imposed to cover operating costs, but until this rate has been decided the ordinary radio-telephone rates will apply during the week-end.

:: :: ::

SIX Tongans who landed in the Colony without permits, appeared before the Magistrate's Court in Suva recently, but the case was dismissed.

The men said that they were not bound for Fiji, but were blown ashore at an island in Lau when their craft was damaged in a severe storm. Although the boat had an engine, they had run out of benzine. The men were ordered to return to Tonga on the January Matua.

MAN DIES AFTER TRIP FROM RAROTONGA

A MAN, who became seriously ill at Rarotonga, Cook Islands, and was taken to New Zealand in the Maui Pomare, died in the Christchurch Hospital on January 29.

He was Mr. Roy McGregor Anderson, aged 42, of Rarotonga. Mr. Anderson, who was employed as a wharfinger at Rarotonga, was brought to Lyttelton by the Maui Pomare, which increased speed and arrived there 24 hours ahead of schedule. He was admitted to hospital, but died some hours later.

Mr. K. H. D. Hay has returned to Honiara, BSIP, after a short holiday in Sydney.

WORLD PARITY FOR YOUR PRODUCE !

We are outright buyers of—

TROCHUS SHELL
M.O.P. SHELL
IVORY NUTS
GREEN SNAIL SHELL

As direct exporters to World's consuming centres we can offer TOP PRICES.

We supply TIMBER, DOORS, JOINERY, MOULDINGS, Etc.

W. BALCHIN PTY. LTD.

(*Established* 1848).

TIMBER, IMPORT & EXPORT MERCHANTS

Head office
SYDNEY: 247 George St.
'Phones: BW 1538-9

Also at
LONDON: 78 Gt. Bushey Drive
Totteridge

Cables: "BALCHINCO"

THE CHARM OF THE ISLAND HOME

Preserve it, in all its enchantment, with a paint fortified for tropical weather resistance, for a rich color permanency and for a mellow, even weathering.

In the Tropics

USE ONLY

BORTHWICKS

HIGH AB GRADE

REINFORCED HOUSE PAINT

MORRIS HEDSTROM (AUST.) PTY. LTD. AGENTS FOR

BORTHWICKS PTY. CO.

SYDNEY.

nla.obj-317841623
National Library of Australia

The IMD is OUT

But NZ Wants More Island Fruit

THE Internal Marketing Division—a section of New Zealand's Marketing Department—is no more, at least as for as Islands producers are concerned. Its place is taken by Fruit Distributors, Ltd., shareholders of which, it is understood are the NZ Government and the fruit and vegetable merchants who handled imported fruit for the IMD.

The IMD (some called it the Infernal Marketing Division) was a manifestation of the Socialist Government (defeated late in 1949) and as such was a sitting shot for the barbs and arrows of the then Opposition. The IMD, however, although frustrating to the taxpayer and maddening to the consumer, probably was of some benefit to the grower, who had a more stabilised market.

The things about their fruit supply, maddening to New Zealanders who have been short of bananas and oranges—particularly in the South Island—for the last 10 years, were not caused wholly by any muddling of the IMD.

Since 1939 there has not been sufficient shipping in the South Pacific to lift the fruit that could have been produced in the Island Groups catering for the New Zealand trade. As a result, both quality and quantity of fruit shipped from Fiji, Samoa, Tonga and the Cook Islands has fallen; and, on top of the shipping problem, Islanders who usually depended on their fruit for their only cash income found it more remunerative to work for Allied forces and, later, to give all their attention to the production of the more profitable copra and cocoa crops.

Mr. G. Bairstows, representing Fruit Distributers, Ltd., visited Fiji and other fruit producing Groups in January. He said that it is his company's aim to provide adequate bananas and other fruit to North and South Islands of New Zealand—and that this will mean a big increase in exports from the Pacific Territories when the Union Company's new ship Tofua comes on the run in early 1952.

Fiji, as will be seen from the following, is anxious to increase her banana production, which is largely in the hands of native Fijian growers.

Rejuvenating Fiji's Banana Industry

From Our Own Correspondent

SUVA, Jan. 29.

AS a result of a planting campaign organised by the Department of Agriculture and the Fijian Affairs Board, and carried out by the people of Naitasiri, Tailevu, Ra, Rewa, Serua and Namosi Provinces, it is hoped that Fiji will be in a position by 1952, to export up to 400,000 cases of bananas annually.

A certain risk has been taken in making the new plantings, as the New Zealand authorities have refused to give Fiji a definite banana quota—however, for years the demand for bananas in New Zealand has been greater than the supply.

The people of the areas concerned were enthusiastic about the work and by the end of December 840 acres had been planted. A start has also been made on the rehabilitation of the older areas, so, one way or another, there should shortly be a marked improvement in the quality of Fiji bananas.

MANGROVE BARK

New Company To Operate In Papua

WITH the assistance and approval of the Papua-New Guinea Administration, the New Guinea-Borneo Mangrove Company Limited—formed recently to establish the Cutch industry (the gathering and shipment of mangrove bark) in Papua—is going ahead with its preparations.

Operations are being directed by the managing director of the new Company—Mr. R. C. Dolbey. His address, for the present, is care of the Head Office of the Bank of New South Wales, Sydney.

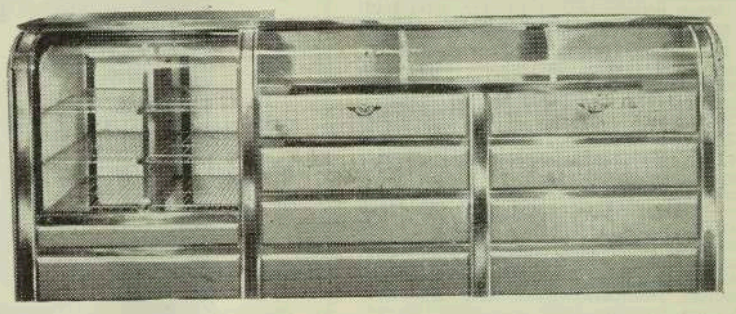
As in the past two years, the Government of India will this year award three scholarships to students of Indian origin living in Fiji's for study at Indian Universities.

nla.obj-317841752
National Library of Australia

Presenting a complete range of

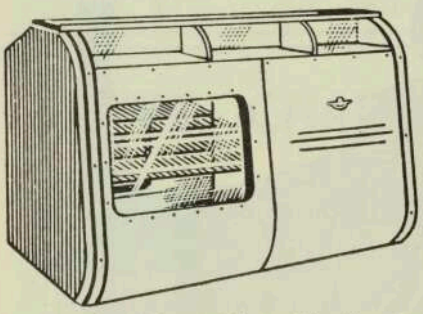
REFRIGERATION
SUITABLE FOR ISLAND USE

for operation from
ELECTRIC MOTORS of
varying voltages,
petrol or diesel motors

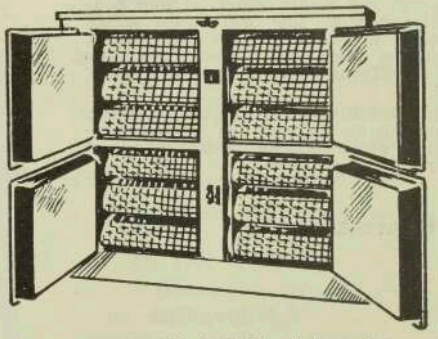


Whatever your refrigeration needs, we can supply them—from domestics to the largest types of coolrooms, from normal temperatures to minus 20 deg. We are manufacturers of a complete series, some of which are shown on this page. Full information, illustrated leaflets, and specifications will be air-mailed on request.

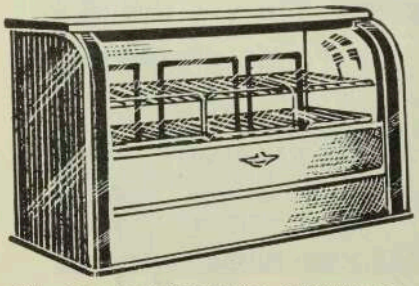
The "Paramount" Combination is the newest in a line of fine Premier commercial refrigerators.



The Premier "Pinnacle" combination for ice cream, milk and food storage.



The Premier Wall Cabinet type for ice cream, milk and food storage.



The Premier "Regal" for Delicatessen, Grocery, Poultry, etc.

We are contractors to the Commonwealth Government and such large organisations as Tooth & Co.

• PREMIER
REFRIGERATION CO. PTY. LTD.

587 GEORGE ST., SYDNEY. Factory: 14 Underwood St., Paddington, N.S.W.,
or Box 241, P.O. Haymarket —— 393 GEORGE ST., SYDNEY.

nla.obj-317841887
National Library of Australia

RABAUL BASEBALL PREMIERSHIP

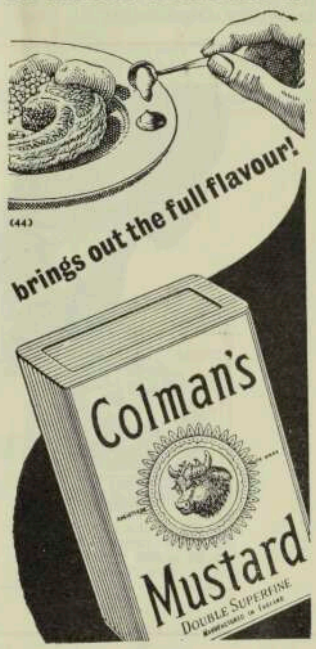
This team of Rabaul baseballers won the championship for 1950. Back row (left to right): R. L. Stanley, E. A. Turnbull, G. R. Leighton, J. M. Hudspith, W. P. Bennett. Front row: M. S. Guina (captain), J. D. de Fraine, H. C. Avenell (coach), V. E. M. Sellwood, I. Morrison.
—Photo by C. H. Meen.

A recent census reveals that there were 39,415 head of cattle in New Caledonia in 1950, compared with 74,550 in the previous year. The number is about 14,000 less than pre-war. Last year the meat cannery, which sends its produce to the French Army and other French possessions, was operating from April to November.

At Nasinu Training College, Fiji on January 20, **Mataika Tuicakau** broke the Fiji record and bettered his winning performance at the recent Canterbury Centennial Games by putting the shot 50 ft. 9¾ ins. In the javelin throw **Semi Qio** beat **Luke Tunabuna**, winner of the Centennial Games event, and established a new record of 186 ft. 6½ ins.

A special requiem mass was celebrated in St. John's Anglican Cathedral, Brisbane, on January 29, for Papuan natives and European missionaries killed in the Mt. Lamington eruption.

A little mustard



Look for KRAFT and find QUALITY

The unchanging quality of Kraft foods is a byword wherever fine foods find appreciation. In their constant vigilance over quality, Kraft experts have achieved even more than just that, for hand in hand with Kraft quality goes flavour perfection and food value of a very high order. Wherever you see the name "Kraft", buy confidently, and remember, "Red Feather" foods are made by Kraft too. No finer foods can be found.

Export Division.
Kraft Walker Cheese Co. Pty. Ltd., Riverside Ave., South Melbourne, AUSTRALIA.

Three famous Kraft Foods now available in full supply everywhere.

VEGEMITE — the delicious, healthful yeast extract. One of the richest known sources of the important Vitamin B complex. Strongly recommended in all areas where fresh vegetables are scarce. ***A little does a power of good.***

KRAFT CHEDDAR CHEESE — a creamy-smooth, choice processed cheddar. Rich in Vitamins A, B and D, calcium, phosphorus, and other nutrients of milk. Always fresh whether in the attractive blue can or in its hygienic foil wrapping. Not too sharp — not too mild — just too good for words.

BONOX — pre-digested beef in its tastiest and most assimilable form. A valuable food for its high content of niacin (the anti-pellagric factor), and a powerful digestive stimulant. Dissolve in hot water for an appetising drink, or use as a spread or a flavouring for cooked dishes. ***Eat it and drink it for a lift!***

nla.obj-317842012
National Library of Australia

DEATH OF F. ROSTIER OF FIJI

THE death occurred at Suva, Fiji on January 12, of Mr. Frank Rostier, who was born in the Colony at Rabi over 70 years ago.

He was employed in his youth by the Colonial Sugar Refining Co. as an engineering apprentice, but he spent the greater part of his working life with the Public Works Department in Suva.

QUARANTINE FOR THE SENATOR

THE well-known M. Lasalle-Sere, who is a Senator of France and an influential man in the South Pacific, has learned something of the exasperations which the Law can impose upon the ordinary citizen.

When the new Governor arrived the other day in Tahiti, he learned that a lot of air-mail for French Oceania had accumulated at Aitutaki, in the Cook Group. (French Oceania has no air service; and air-mail for that Territory cannot be taken beyond the Cook Islands by the British lines). So the French sloop Lotus was despatched to Aitutaki for the mail.

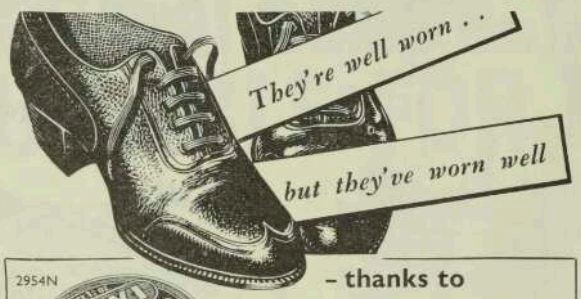
Senator Lasalle-Sere had been kicking his heels impatiently in Tahiti since he went there in the Orohena from Suva. He was due in Paris, but he could not get away from Tahiti. So he took passage in the Lotus to Aitutaki, whence he could get by air to Suva, and thence by air to France.

But Aitutaki's health officer was adamant. When the Lotus left Papeete, it was under quarantine in respect of some minor plague; and, in any event, Aitutaki was having a bout of influenza, which was quarantinable.

There were wild radio exchanges between Rarotonga, Wellington, Suva and Papeete: it was pleaded that the Senator simply had to get to Paris, and could not this unimportant quarantine be relaxed for once. The Health people were not sympathetic: the quarantine laws applied to everyone, whether Senator or slave.

The disgusted M. Lasalle-Sere was returned, unharmed, to Papeete. There, eventually, he got a berth on the Waihemo, which took him to Vancouver, and thence he went by air to France.

The Orient Line may revive its cruises from Australia to Fiji, Papua-New Guinea, Noumea, etc., in 1952—God and Joseph Stalin willing. Islands cruises by Orient and P & O ships normally on the Australia-UK run were popular before World War II.



2954N

– thanks to

KIWI

★ *Makes leather soft and supple*
★ *Gives added resistance to weather and wear*

Change to KIWI for KEEPS!

BLACK • TAN • DARK TAN • MID TAN • BROWN • MAHOGANY • OX BLOOD • BLUE • TRANSPARENT DRESSING

W. H. GROVE & SONS LTD.

Established 1896.

Telegraphic and Cable Address: "Grove," Auckland.

ISLAND MERCHANTS
16-18 Fanshawe St.
AUCKLAND

P.O. Box 490, Auckland, New Zealand.

Entrust your requirements to the firm with more than fifty years' practical experience in the Island trade.

REPRESENTING ENGLISH MANUFACTURERS
THROUGHOUT THE FIJI, SAMOAN AND TONGAN ISLANDS, NEW HEBRIDES, NEW CALEDONIA, THE SOLOMON ISLANDS, THE SOCIETY ISLANDS, THE COOK ISLANDS, NIUE, ETC.

SHIPPERS OF ALL CLASSES OF NEW ZEALAND MANUFACTURES AND PRODUCTS SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR THE ISLAND TRADE

WE HANDLE ALL KINDS OF ISLAND PRODUCE.

IN FIJI as: W. H. GROVE & SONS (FIJI) LIMITED.
Office and Sample Room: Bank of New South Wales Chambers, Suva, Fiji.

nla.obj-317842209
National Library of Australia

THE LAST DAYS OF OTTO SOLTWEDEL FORMERLY OF N. GUINEA

WE have received from Germany some further details of the death of Mr. Otto Soltwedel who, after six years' imprisonment in a internees' camp in Australia, was deported to Germany by the Australian Socialist Government, despite his appeals to be allowed to return to New Guinea. His nephew, Mr. Ehrhardt Soltwedel—who was with him in New Guinea for a time—writes as follows from Frankfort-on-Main:

"My uncle was not happy, during the short time he had left to him in Germany. He never got used to the busy, bustling life in the ruined cities. His ideal was the old Germany of 1912, under the old Kaiser Wilhelm—a period of prosperity which no country has experienced since 1914. Solti, until he was sent back here in 1949, had not seen Germany since he left it for New Guinea 37 years before. He seemed to be completely lost here—he spoke constantly of his desire to return to his beloved New Guinea. I am convinced he would not have died so soon had they allowed him to return to New Guinea. His last words were about Rabaul. When I used to go to visit him, his eyes would light up—I was someone he could 'talk place' with."

Editorial Note: The PIM tried many times to find out why Soltwedel was deported, while most of the other older Germans were allowed to go back to New Guinea. Officialdom, however—as is usual in such cases—was remote and unhelpful and would give no indication. It was a Star Chamber trial and verdict. We learned lately, however, that officialdom had somehow got hold of a letter which Soltwedel had written in 1939 to someone high in authority in Germany—Dr. Goebbels, one of our informants said—and in this he had fiercely denounced and criticised certain aspects of the Australian administration in New Guinea. That would not be surprising. Soltwedel was not a man who would conceal his convictions; and there was plenty to criticise in the Australian administration. But we do not know how far Soltwedel carried his criticism . . . . However it does not matter, now. Soltwedel is dead —another decent man (even if of enemy blood) broken on the wheel of war.

NEW WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS IN ISLANDS

TWO new weekly newspapers began publication almost simultaneously in the Pacific Islands—one in Papua-New Guinea and one in Western Samoa —and it is a coincidence that these are the two Trustee Territories of the South Pacific. In each case, the enterprise was welcomed by the Administration, for a well-conducted local newspaper can be of considerable assistance in the work of government.

To assist the Samoan enterprise, the High Commissioner there, Mr. G. R. Powles, announced that, for at least six months, the Administration would distribute copies of the newspapers, free of charge, to all Government officials in the districts and villages. If, at the end of six months, it had proved of real value in the machinery of administration, the distribution would continue.

Aluminium coins, a million of each in values of 2 francs, 1 franc and 50 centimes, are being put into circulation in New Caledonia. Later, coins of 5 francs value will be issued.

"OCEANIA"

THE September issue of the well-known anthropological quarterly, Oceania (published by the Australian National Research Council, Science House, Gloucester St., Sydney) contains the usual selection of useful articles. T. Russell writes on the Fataleka bush people of Malaita; there is an article by Lommel on the influence of modern culture on the Australian aborigines; and John Nilles gives the result of several years of observation of the Kuman tribes of the Chimbu area of the New Guinea Highlands.

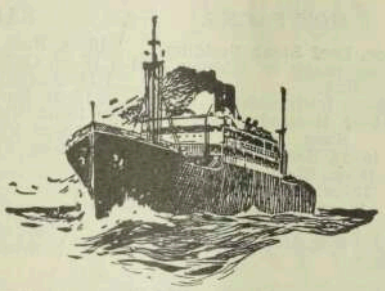
THE PACIFIC ISLANDS SOCIETY

(Founded 1937)

Visitors from the Pacific Islands to Sydney, or persons interested in Islands affairs, are invited to communicate with the Honorary Secretary of the above Society which was formed to constitute a social centre for those interested in the Pacific Islands.

Regular meetings and social gatherings, with lectures, are held at History House, 8 Young Street, Sydney, on the fourth Wednesday of each month, at 8 p.m.

Address for correspondence:—
THE PACIFIC ISLANDS SOCIETY,
Box 2434, G.P.O., Sydney.



To promote

TRADE

The Bank of New South Wales offers these services:—

- **Introductions to importers and exporters in oversea countries.**
- **Credit information about residents of those countries, with whom you may wish to trade.**
- **Facilities for making payments abroad and for receiving payments from overseas.**
- **Arrangements for business visits overseas.**

Consult any branch of the

BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES

FIRST AND LARGEST COMMERCIAL BANK IN THE SOUTH-WEST PACIFIC

HEAD OFFICE: SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

ISLANDS BRANCES

FIJI: Suva, Lautoka (Agencies at Ba, Nadi Airport, Vatukoula)
PAPUA: Port Moresby. NEW GUINEA: Lae, Rabaul.

(Incorporated in New South Wales with limited liability)

nla.obj-317842332
National Library of Australia

TAKE YOUR CHOICE . .

. . . From this list of quality canned foods. Packed by the largest meat-processing company in Australia, the Imperial label brings you the Quality meats, right to your table—tasty hot meals and cold meats ready for any occasion. Stock up with Imperial, the Flavour Sealed Quality Foods.

HOT PACKS.

16-oz. Beef Steak Pudding.
16-oz. Steak & Kidney Pudding.
16-oz. Irish Stew.
16-oz. Braised Beef Steak Stew.
16-oz. Bacon Rashers.
16-oz. Steak & Tomato.
12-oz. Meat & Beans.
16-oz. Sausages & Vegetables.
12-oz. Savourie.
4-oz. Meat and Spaghetti.

COLD MEATS.

12-oz. Luncheon Pork.
12-oz. Trim (Pork & Beef).
12-oz. Camp Pie.
12-oz. Hampe.
12-oz. Meatreat.
12-oz. Corned Beef W/C.
12-oz. Taper Corned Beef.
6-lb. Slicing Beef.
6-lb. Taper Corned Beef W/C.
6-lb. Taper Corned Beef.
4-oz. Camp Pie.
4-oz. Hampe.
4-oz. Beef Snack.
3½-oz. Pate de Foie.
10-oz. Tomato Sauce.

DRIPPING & LARD.

1-lb. tins Lard.
16-oz. tins Dripping.
1-lb. pats Dripping.
36-lb. Dripping.

CANNED FISH.

4-oz. Flair Fish Cutlets.
8-oz. Flair Fish Cutlets.
12-oz. Flair Fish Cutlets.
11¾-oz. Flair Squab in Aspic.
1½-oz. Flair Fish Paste.
8-oz. Flair Scallop Luncheon.

PACKET BREAKFAST FOODS.

8-oz. Purina Crispies.
24-oz. Purina Crispies.
12-oz. Purina Weatall Biscuits.

SWEET PUDDINGS.

16-oz. Plum Puddings.
12-oz. Jam Pudding.
12-oz. Chocolate Pudding.
12-oz. Ginger Pudding.

SAUSAGES.

16-oz. Beef Sausages.
16-oz. Oxford Sausages.
16-oz. Cambridge Sausages.
16-oz. Pork Sausages.
16-oz. Vienna Sausages.
10-oz. Vienna Sausages.
4-oz. Vienna Sausages.

SOUPS.

8-oz. Tomato Soup.
8-oz. Vegetable Soup.
8-oz. Clear Beef Soup.

TONGUES.

12-oz. Sheep Tongues.
12-oz. Lamb Tongues.
12-oz. Calves Tongues.
6-lb. Ox Tongues.
2-lb. Ox Tongues.

MARGARINE.

56-lb. Boxes Cake Margarine.
56-lb. Boxes Pastry Margarine.

"RIVERMEDE" BUTTER.

56-lb. Boxes Bulk Butter.
16-oz. Pats Butter.
½-lb. Pats Butter.
12-oz. Tins Butter.
16-oz. Tins Butter.

26 oz. "CAWSEY'S" CORDIALS.

Double strength Orange Squash.
Single strength Orange Squash.
Double strength Lemon Squash.
Single strength Lemon Squash.
Double strength 100 per cent. (Lemon & Orange).
Single strength 100 per cent. (Lemon & Orange).
Single strength Lime Juice.

MILDURA FRUIT JUICES.

16-oz. Grapefruit Juice.
16-oz. Orange Juice.

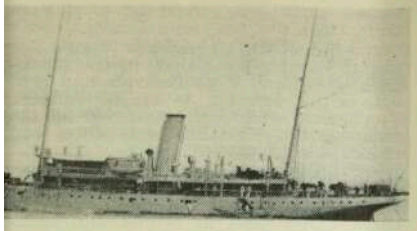
CANNED FRUITS.

16-oz. Prunes (Dry Pack).
30-oz. Cherries.
20-oz. Raspberries.
20-oz. Gooseberries.
20-oz. Loganberries.
20-oz. Plums.

RIVERSTONE MEAT CO. PTY. LTD.

5–7 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY.

nla.obj-317842465
National Library of Australia



HMAS UNA, formerly The KOMET

ON BOUGAINVILLE IN WORLD WAR I

FROM THE DIARY OF COMMANDER WILLIAM BURROWS

WHEN, early in World War I, it fell to the lot of Australia to occupy the German islands to the northward (German New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago, Bougainville, etc.), small steamers for trade, and to keep up communications with Rabaul, the capital, were essential. Gradually, some enemy ships were found, often hidden in some creek or other, and were manned by British crews.

Amongst them there was a German Governor's yacht, "Komet," a fine vessel of 1,438 tons. She was taken to Sydney, where she was converted into a gunboat or sloop, and became a unit of the Australian Navy, with the name of H.M.A.S. Una. Her first commander was Commander Jackson, late of the Survey Service, who afterwards lost his life on the Dover Patrol. I was her next commander; my appointment was dated November 8, 1916.

At that time, the Una was in Vila (New Hebrides) whence I travelled in the Burns Philp vessel Makambo. Una had been employed on a small expedition, and almost the entire crew, including Jackson, was down with malaria.

Major Ogilvy, with a small number of native police from Rabaul, was on board, and it was obvious that I should get to sea and make for Sydney as soon as possible. Leaving one able seaman in hospital with a bullet wound in his neck, I left Vila on November 21, and reached Sydney on the 26th.

The Una needed a good deal of refit, which took until January 31, 1917, to complete. Stores and ammunition took until February 15, when I sailed for Brisbane to pick up secret instructions. Then out by the Grafton Passage; a call at Samarai on February 23; and on to Rabaul on the 26th.

During refit in Sydney, the Una had been re-armed. She now carried three 4 in. BL Mk. VIII, instead of the two 12-pounders which she had before. This made her a bit "tender," but 32 tons of cement put into her double bottoms pretty well compensated for this.

The Administrator at Rabaul was Brig.-General Sir Samual Pethebridge, K.C.M.G. The Military Secretary was Capt. Preston. The Court was presided over by Colonel Seaforth Mackenzie, and the Public Prosecutor was Major Rowlands.

The P.M.O., whom I remember, was Lt.-Col. Strangman, who did so much in reducing the incidence of malaria in Rabaul before being caught by the raider Wolfe when returning from Sydney in SS Matunga. He spent the remainder of the war in a German prison.

Two other names come to mind. The Crown Surveyor was F. H. Charlton, now living in retirement in Suva, where he employs his time in planning the roads

FRANCIS HOOVER

4 Castlereagh Street, Sydney

Cables: "Petwer."

G.P.O. Box 4623.

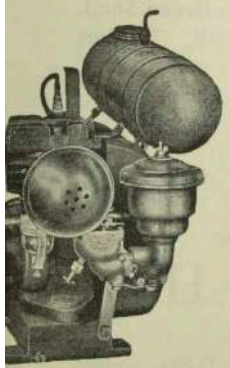
EXPORTERS

All classes of merchandise supplied. Careful attention given to big and small orders.

AMPLION

ONE HORSEPOWER

PETROL ENGINES



The Amplion makes the most of your petrol, runs longer on a tankful, 8 to 10 hours to the gallon. It's light in weight, too—40 lb. Obviously the best proposition for driving:

Pumps—Compressors—Post hole borers—Lawn mowers—Saws—Shearing Machines—Crutching Machines—Spraying outfits—Concrete Mixers—Concrete Vibrators—Milking Machines.

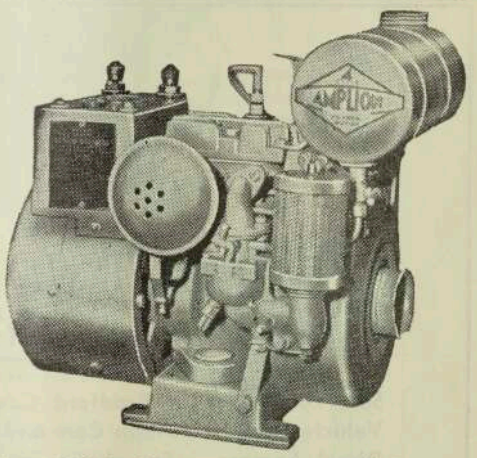
★ 4 CYCLE AIR COOLED DESIGN
★ FULL FLOAT CARBURETTOR
★ EFFICIENT AIR CLEANER

PRICE: £41/8/6 F.O.B.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS

Bring you brilliant electric light in your home, week-ender or plantation. Low operating and initial costs. Treated for the tropics.

★ Press button starting.
★ 300 watts output.
★ 12 and 32 volt models.
★ Weight 70 lb.



Special Islands PRICE: £77/16/6 F.O.B.

DISTRIBUTORS THROUGHOUT AUSTRALIA AND THE ISLANDS

AMPLION (Australasia) Pty. Ltd.

36-40 Parramatta Road, Camperdown.
Telegrams: Amplion, Sydney
Telephone: LA 2828 (6 lines)

nla.obj-317842596
National Library of Australia

of the rapidly growing town. Another—who will appear later as my Chief Engineer on the Una, is settled in retirement at Levuka, Fiji.

AS Captain of the Una, it was in no way part of my duty to become involved in administration difficulties. To show the flag—yes—and, in doing so, to report to the Administrator anything of interest which might have occurred.

But something in a different category had come to light concerning the southern portion of Bougainville, which came under Rabaul, and the Shortland Islands, which form part of the Solomon Islands, and are controlled by the Western Pacific High Commission.

Independent investigation on the spot was most desirable and my instruction, to see what facts could be elucidated, came from the highest authority.

The file on the subject was voluminous, and included reports that, in the Kieta-Buin area, native police boys had shot natives for refusing to act as carriers. Food gardens had been destroyed for the same reason. One European officer had shot a native carrier.

All this disturbance had created among the natives a wish to escape to the Shortlands and obtain work on the plantations there. They went by canoes, and sometimes in cutters. A native regulation of the Solomons was that no natives from Bougainville were allowed to be recruited for the British Solomons.

I visited the Native Affairs office and obtained much local information. The Chief of Police supplied me with one sergeant and 10 police, all German-trained, and none of them from Bougainville. They would be my body-guard, for I had no intention of landing any seamen. As a companion, I would take my Chief Engineer, Whittle. He was the officer who could best be spared. There was little likelihood of the Una's engines wanting expert handling after her recent refit.

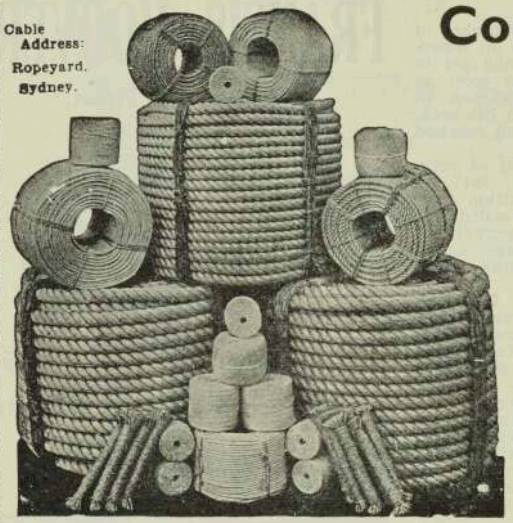
I informed the Administrator that I intended to sail for Kieta first; then Buin; and, thirdly, Faisi, in the Solomons. How long I would be away it was then impossible to say—perhaps 10 or 12 days.

AT Kieta, I found a young District Officer who had only been in the country a few months. He was the only white man on the station, and his police were not under control. He complained that he had not enough of them to do any patrolling and he was virtually a prisoner in his own compound.

Lacking information at Kieta, I decided to make for the Mission Station at Buin. The DO gave me a letter of intro-

Scott's "Renown" Brand Rope, Cordage and Binder Twine

Cable Address: Ropeyard. Sydney.



of Every Description

MANUFACTURED AT MASCOT, N.S.W.

By

J. SCOTT PTY. LTD.

Head Office and Store

163 CLARENCE STREET. SYDNEY, N.S.W.

G. H. ROBINSON EXPORTS & IMPORTS PTY. LTD.

Pacific Island Traders and Merchants.

Sole Distributor of Bradford Commercial Vehicles, Jowett Javelin Cars and Uniporn Diesel Engines—(Franchises available in certain Pacific Groups.)

Sellers on Commission of all kinds of Island produce—Cocoa Beans, Green Snail, Copra, Fungus, M.O.P. Shell, Trochus Shell, etc.

Agents in London and Manchester for the Disposal and Supply of Produce and Special Requirements.

EVERY ATTENTION GIVEN TO ORDERS IRRESPECTIVE OF SIZE.

Make use of our 30 years' personal experience and direct your inquiries to:

G. H. ROBINSON EXPORTS & IMPORTS PTY. LTD.

51 MACQUARIE STREET, SYDNEY. Telephone: BW 4575.

Cables: "SUNRISE," SYDNEY. Postal Address: Box 3317, G.P.O., Sydney

nla.obj-317842815
National Library of Australia

duction to the two priests there—Fathers Grisward and Bucelet.

I timed my arrival off Buin for 4 p.m., on April 13, and handed over the command to Lt. Heriot, with the following instructions:—

"On my landing at Buin you are to proceed to Tonolei Harbour and anchor Una as convenient. Steam is to be retained at short notice during my absence. The ship is to be off Buin again at 4 p.m. on Monday, 16th. If I am not on the beach, this procedure is to be repeated and inquiries made at the Mission Station and steps taken to trace me."

It was a lovely calm afternoon as Una approached anchorage, and the drums could be clearly heard, at first starting near the coast, and then taken up farther inland. What they said, one did not know, but it was pretty certain that it was a warning that a warship was in the bay. Whittle, myself and the police landed near the Mission Station. As soon as the boats returned the Una put to sea.

Again the drums started up. Perhaps this was reporting that the warship had gone again. It was certainly what I wanted them to say!

We camped in the Mission compound where we were hospitably entertained by the Fathers. A sketch map of the district was produced, and guides were offered to put us on the road leading to at least one of the villages where there had been trouble. The man to look for was one named Kopena, the Luluai (chief) of Mamaromino village. It was true he had shot a policeman, but it was probably in self-defence, said the Father.

BEFORE dawn next morning we were on the track which led, for a while, through a muddy swamp—very hard going on slippery logs. The police, however, wanted no telling in the matter of assistance to their masters. For the whole time that we were in the bush they worked to pattern: One on each side of Whittle and myself; one out on each flank; the sergeant a few paces ahead; the guides from the Mission station leading the way with two police, and the remainder following in the rear.

They were armed with a short carbine, which was slung, and carried a hatchet. Their ammunition fitted into a leather belt, which also partly supported a skirt (or sulu) and a haversack, in which were rations and betel nut, and a woollen jersey, for use at night. In the daytime they wore no clothing above the waist. Their coat was one of coconut oil.

The tough swamp road ended on a river, fortunately shallow, and the trail then rose steeply through a patch of bush. Here we came across a drum-house, and called a much-needed halt.

The drum-house, in a small clearing with a palm-thatched roof, contained five drums of the hollowed log type. Two of these were six feet in length; others were smaller and of different shapes. The house gave a view over the bay.

Whitle and I carried water-bottles, but we used them sparingly. Fresh water might be scarce, and coconuts were the substitute. I had a double-barrelled shot gun with me, for pigeons are plentiful in that country.

From here, the single-file track rose steeply. How the police kept their positions in the thick bush on the two flanks was a mystery. Only the sergeant, a few paces ahead of me, could hear them, and he very occasionally stopped for a moment to allow them to get a little bit ahead.

By noon, we were in a second drum-house and sergeant Peni assured me that there had been no sign of the party having been detected as yet.

According to the sketch map, Mamaromino, the village of Kopena, was only eight miles from the coast. We were, perhaps, half-way, and I decided to move on and surround the village before nightfall.

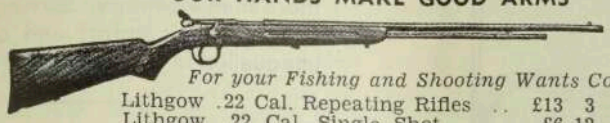
WALKING in single file along a narrow path in the semi-darkness of a tropical forest is liable to get on one's nerves, and I know that Whittle and I were more than glad when the path opened up on the outskirts of a native food-plantation.

Two sharp notes on Sergeant Peni's whistle, and the police came running towards us. They were immediately detailed, four to approach the village from the right-hand side and four from the left. If any villagers started to run away, shots were to be fired in the air not to kill. The rest of the party would walk straight into the village, on the main path.

The other side of the plantation hid a small cluster of native houses, close to-

(Continued on page 76)

OUR HANDS MAKE GOOD ARMS



For your Fishing and Shooting Wants Consult Us.

Lithgow .22 Cal. Repeating Rifles .. £13 3 0 / Post
Lithgow .22 Cal. Single Shot .. .. £6 12 6 \ Extra.

SIL ROHU 143 ELIZABETH STREET, SYDNEY.

Get that British spirit!

For 46 years, more Shell has been bought by more motorists than any other brand o petrol. It's a good British habit.

In Australia alone, Shell is refining British petrol from British crude at the rate of 72,000,000 gallons a year.

The crude is brought to Australia in British tankers from British wells in British Borneo by Shell—a British company.

Get that British spirit—always fill up at the Shell pump.

BUY BRITISH—BUY SHELL

always fill up at the SHELL pump

SHELL The Shell Co. of Aust. Ltd. (Inc. in Gt. Britain)

MS505J

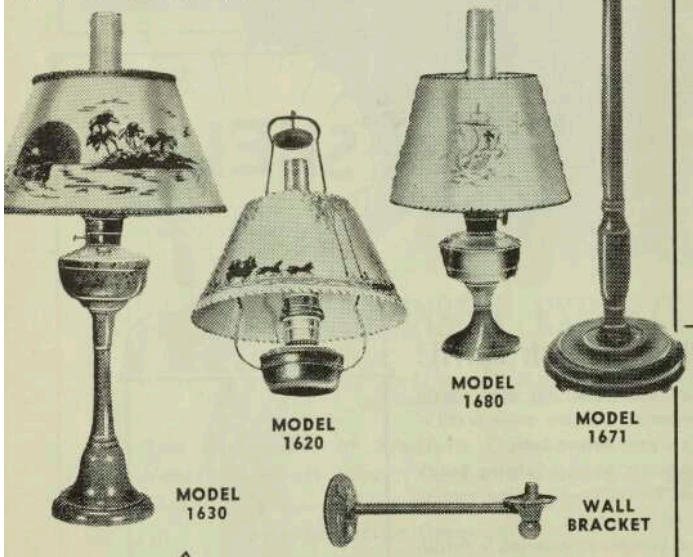
nla.obj-317842959
National Library of Australia

Aladdin lights the way to better livin

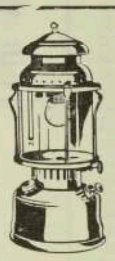
Good lighting and convenient cooking contribute much to comfortab living, and Aladdin lamps and cooking appliances have been famous t more than a century. Burning ordinary lighting kerosene, Aladdin produc provide the comfort and convenience of gas or electricity. They a unequalled in efficiency and ease of operation.

"The world's most wonderful lamp"

Aladdin light is the closest of all to natural daylight, and these non-pressure lamps give a steady white light of 75 candle-power. There is no smoke or fumes, no pumping. They light at the touch of a match! Burning 94% air and only 6% kerosene, these modern lamps are extremely economical in use, and safe and easy to use.

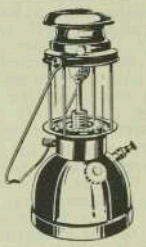


Aladdin
KEROSENE APPLIANCES
ALADDIN INDUSTRIES PTY. LTD., • BOURKE ST., WATERLOO



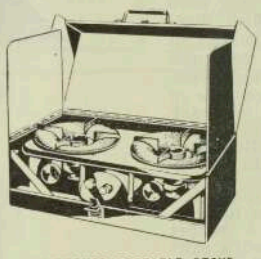
STORMPROOF LANTERN

The Aladdin Pressure Kerosene Storm-proof Lantern gives 300 candle-power of brilliant light—in any kind of weather. Ruggedly built, it will stand up to many years of hard use.



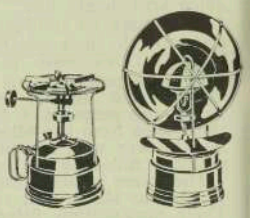
ENGLISH BI-ALADDIN

Sturdy all-weather pressure-lante made by the English associate-hou of Aladdin. Gives a bright, stea 200 candle-power light. Sturdily ma for outdoor use.



TWO-BURNER PORTABLE STOVE

Compact, efficient pressure-kerosene stove has adjustable self-pricking burners. Available with metal carry-ing case for outdoor cooking.



HEATER-COOKER

Cooks and heats! Pressure-kerose one-burner cooker can be convert into an efficient radiator. Heat adjustable, operation simple.

ELEVATED RANGE

Modern, porce ain-finished pressure-kerosene range has all the advantages of gas or electric stoves. Five self-pricking burners are adjustable to any heat, and insulated oven cooks perfectly. Simple and economical to operate.

5-BURNER RANGE

Compact, modern range has adjustable, self-pricking burners is attractively finished in porcel Heat is adjustable from "simm to "boil" and insulated oven co perfectly. Pressure-kerosene operat is simple and economical.

Obtainable through your Australian Buying House or Local Storekeeper.

Manufacturers: Alladin Industries Pty. Ltd., Bourke St., Waterloo, N.S.W.

nla.obj-317843098
National Library of Australia

DR. EVATT'S BLUNDERS IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC

IN a very outspoken but factual article, on January 20, the Sydney Morning Herald placed upon Dr. H. V. Evatt (former Minister for External Affairs in Australia) the responsibility for denying to the United States the use of Manus as a base. Evatt thus robbed Australia of the benefit of having, on her northern frontier, a great bastion of America's defence system against Asia.

When, in 1946, it first appeared that the United States, resentful of Evatt's incomprehensible attitude, would abandon Manus to Australia, the people of the Pacific Territories were aghast. None fears more than they the ever-growing threat of an awakening Asia. Unless they are given the protection of a friendly North America, the nine millions of Europeans in the Southwest Pacific have not a chance of survival.

The Territorians already had had one dose of Dr. Evatt when he, in conjunction with Mr. Ward, wiped out the native labour organisation, and tried to wipe out private enterprise generally. They did not want another. They knew that Chifley was merely a cipher in international affairs—and that the denial of Manus to the United States was entirely the doing of this dangerous and impractical theorist from the High Court.

So directly, and through the PIM, they protested repeatedly against the abandonment of Manus. But neither Parliament nor Press took any notice of what was happening. It has remained for the Sydney Morning Herald—fearlessly, if somewhat belatedly—to expose the sheer political idiocy of this Manus affair.

MANUS, under United States occupation and control, might have been the most powerful base in the Western Pacific, and a great comfort to Australia in these troubled times. Instead, during the past five years, we of the Territories have seen that magnificent equipment practically given away to the Chinese, and—after the American withdrawal—the return of most of the cleared areas to the jungle.

Only the other day, in Rabaul, old hands told the PIM editor of the way in which the Yanks used bulldozers to push enormous quantities of priceless machinery, which had never even been uncased, over the cliffs and into the sea. It had been offered to Australia at a token price; but Australia haughtily declined.

A hundred million dollars' worth of Australian defence literally thrown away because one little man did not think it becoming of the little Australian nation to take second place to the United States in Manus! Some day, we hope, another W. S. Gilbert will arise to tell the priceless story.

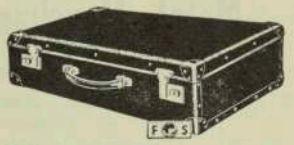
The blundering of our Dr. Evatt in matters affecting the interests of the South Pacific Territories has not yet been half told.

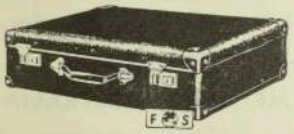
It was Dr. Evatt who was primarily responsible for the creation of the South Pacific Commission, the purpose of which is the co-ordination and control of research and of policy in relation to native administration in all the Territories of the South Pacific. It was a sound idea, and might have been productive of much good.

But, for reasons which seem to have been political, or idealistic and impractical, the headquarters of the Commission were established at Noumea, in a French Colony, instead of in Suva, or Sydney, or Auckland. The inevitable result is that, owing to difficulties of language, finance, transport, housing and

FIBRE TRAVEL AND ATTACHE CASES OF ALL QUALITIES!

In sizes to serve all needs and at prices to suit all types of trade. Write for full particulars to—





FORD SHERINGTON LTD.

Makers of Globite, Airway and Fordite Travel Cases.

Kippax Street, Sydney, Australia.

BURNS PHILP (SOUTH SEA) Co. Ltd.

Registered Office: SUVA, FIJI

Code Address: "BURNSOUTH"

ISLAND TRADERS AND SHIPOWNERS

General Merchants (Wholesale and Retail)

Shipping, Customs and General Agents

Representatives for:

QUEENSLAND INSURANCE CO., LTD. BURNS PHILP TRUST CO., LTD.

Distributing Agents for:

SHELL COMPANY (P.I.), LTD. FERGUSON TRACTORS

STANDARD MOTOR CAR COMPANY CROSSLEY MARINE ENGINES

BRANCHES:

FIJI—
SUVA.
LEVUKA.
LAUTOKA.
LABASA.
BA.
SIGATOKA.
ROTUMA ISLAND.

SAMOA—
APIA.
PAGO PAGO.

TONGA—
NUKUALOFA
HAAPAI.
VAVAU.

NORFOLK IS.—

NIUE IS.—

Sydney Agents:
BURNS, PHILP & CO., LTD.,
7 Bridge Street.

London Agents:
BURNS, PHILP & CO., LTD.,
35 Crutched Friars, E.C.3.

San Francisco Agents:
BURNS, PHILP CO. OF SAN FRANCISCO
Matson Building,
215 Market Street.

Agencies Throughout the World.

nla.obj-317843221
National Library of Australia

(above all) unwillingness of staff to make their permanent homes there, the Commission is making heavy weather of it. It now is feared that, if the headquarters venue is not changed, the Commission will more or less cease to function in a very few years.

Many believe Dr. Evatt to have been responsible in the first place for the selection of Noumea. If that is so, a typical Evatt blunder will kill an Evatt achievement. Which, if poetic justice, is grossly unfair to a number of excellent people, who have put into the South Pacific Commission plan the best they had.

It was, to a large extent, the blundering hand of Dr. Evatt, directing United Nations activities, which was responsible for the change-over in the Netherlands Indies. Because of that, Australia and all South Pacific countries lost the Dutch as their good neighbours, and got in their place the babbling and mercurial Indonesians, who eventually will become an outpost of Red Asia.

NG Sulphur Deposits Are Worthless

TERRITORIANS and others who have wondered why New Guinea sulphur has not already been exploited by Australia, instead of the Commonwealth importing it from Italy, were disappointed in January, when the deposits were turned down as a commercial proposition.

Mr. Ian McDougall, a Sydney industrial chemist, who has just completed a survey for an Australian commercial syndicate, has rejected them. He says that there just is not sufficient quantities in any of the deposits to be worthwhile.

Residents of Rabaul, who have for years had their silverware turn black, smelled the rotten-egg fumes flung out by Matupi occasionally, and seen the yellow sulphur scum upon the harbour at times, will probably refuse to believe it. But the experts have the final word in these things; it seems that New Guinea's volcanoes are of no use whatsoever.

Mataika Tuicakau and **Luke Tunabuna**, the two Fijian athletes who completed at the Canterbury Centennial Games in Christchurch, N.Z. returned to Suva from Auckland by the T.E.A.L. flying-boat on January 16. The flying-boat's departure from Auckland was delayed two hours to enable the two athletes, who were flying from the South Island, to catch it. Mataika Tuicakau won the shot-put, and Tunabuna won the javelin throw.

SCRAP IRON PIG IRON | SCRAP STEEL PIG LEAD | SCRAP METALS INGOT METALS

Albert G. Sims Ltd

Metal Merchants ★ Metal Refiners

Head Office: WILFORD STREET, NEWTOWN, N.S.W.

Phone: LA 5111 (6 lines).

Cable and Telegraphic Address: "SCRAPMETAL," Sydney.

Works: 2 CANAL ROAD, MASCOT, N.S.W.

Buyers of Non-Ferrous Scrap, Cable, Shells, Cartridges, Copper, Lead, Muntz Metal, Aluminium

LARGEST BUYERS OF SCRAP IRON & METALS IN AUSTRALIA

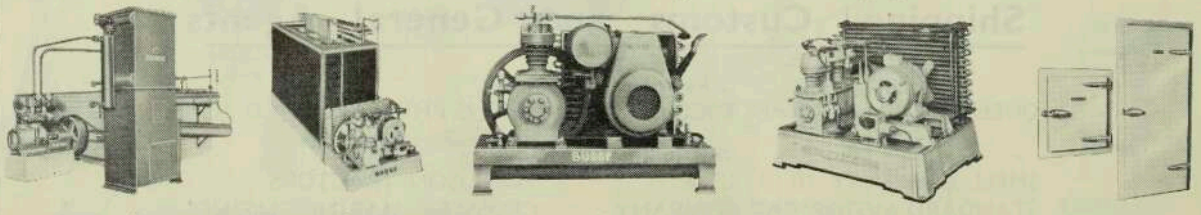
BUDGE REFRIGERATION and ICE MAKING EQUIPMENT

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL UNITS

(not domestic)

Ammonia and Methyl Chloride installations of large or small capacity

Enquirers should mention inside dimensions of cold room (or cabinet) and amount of ice (if any) required per day; also if electric motor or internal combustion engine is to be included.



1 2 3 4 5

(1) Ammonia Ice Making Plant, 30 cwt. capacity. (2) Methyl Chloride Ice Making Plant, 3 cwt. capacity. (3) Methyl Chloride Engine Driven Unit. (4) Methyl Chloride Electric Unit. (5) Insulated Cold Room Doors.

CONSULT US FOR YOUR REFRIGERATION AND INSULATION REQUIREMENTS.

JAMES BUDGE PTY. LTD.

REFRIGERATION ENGINEERS

McEvoy Street, Alexandria, Sydney

Telephones: LA 5034-5-6, LA 5395. Established 1890.

nla.obj-317843352
National Library of Australia

NEW AIR SERVICES PLANNED FOR SOUTH-EAST PACIFIC

VARIOUS people and companies are taking an interest in the possibilities of providing Polynesia (the south-east section of the Pacific Islands) with better air services.

At present, Fiji, Tonga, Western Samoa and the Cook Islands are regularly serviced from New Zealand. But French Oceania and American Samoa have no regular air service—Eastern Samoa because it is the only American possession south of the Equator, and French Oceania that large and important Territory was reserved for French enterprise, and Air France have failed so far to carry out their promises to maintain a service between Australia, New Caledonia and Tahiti.

Of the large South Pacific communities, Tahiti is now the only one without regular air communication with Australia and North America.

The big Australian concern, Qantas Empire Airways, which provides many important services in the Western Pacific, has been displaying an interest in Tahiti; but nothing concrete has yet developed.

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS

It was announced from New York, early in January, that Pan American Airways had applied for permission to run a service between the United States and American (Eastern) Samoa.

This may mean a diversion of the regular trans-Pacific PAA service (now running via Honolulu, Canton Island and Fiji to Sydney and Auckland) or it may mean a new service running from Honolulu, via Tahiti, American Samoa, and Fiji to New Zealand or Australia.

LINK WITH SOUTH AMERICA

Meanwhile, there has been an interesting development in relation to trans-Pacific communication with South America. The following British United Press message was published in the Australian newspapers on January 7:—

SANTIAGO, Mon.

A Manutara amphibian aircraft, manned by nine members of the Chilean Air Force, yesterday completed a non-stop flight from Chile to the Lau Group, Fiji Islands.

It covered the 2,047 miles in 18 hours 37 minutes.

President Gonzales of Chile has sent a message to the Australian Prime Minister saying that he is certain that the flight will open up a South Pacific air route.

This took everyone by surpise. It had been reported that a Chilean Air Force flying-boat probably would fly out from Chile to Easter Island (a Chilean possession) to meet the famous Australian air pioneer, Captain P. G. Taylor. Captain Taylor (who pioneered the air route from Central America through Polynesia to Australia a few years ago) has been making preparations for a survey flight, in an Australian Air Force Catalina, from Sydney direct to Chile, via Fiji, Samoa, French Oceania, and Easter Island.

It was not known why the Chileans had gone to the Lau Group, and whether they planned to go on to New Zealand or Australia. In fact, after that message, there was a complete news black-out concerning the Chileans.

Captain Taylor, however, announced two days later that his fuel supply arrangements, along a string of islands from Samoa eastwards, would be completed by the end of January, and he hoped to set off for Chile in February.

The Australian air authorities announced that they had had no word at all from the Chile Goverment about any Chilean Air Force flight westwards across the Pacific.

HONOLULU-TAHITI SERVICE

It was announced from Honolulu and Papeete, early in January, that the first four-engined flying-boat of the Tahiti-Hawaii Airline—established recently to cater for the American tourist traffic with Tahiti—would arrive in Papeete with over 30 passengers on January 17 and would depart on the 19th. The founders of the new enterprise, Messrs. Taran and Pennington, of Honolulu, were to accompany the craft, and it was hoped that an important trade would thus be inaugurated.

VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS

For Sheep and Cattle can be Supplied Immediately

EARMARKERS.
SPEYING INSTRUMENTS.
BULLRINGS.
FIRE BRANDS.
EMASCULATORS.

W. JNO. BAKER PTY. LTD.

3 Hunter Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

FIJI COPRA PRODUCERS

YOU WANT CORRECT WEIGHTS, QUICK ACCOUNT SALES, IMMEDIATE RETURN OF YOUR OWN SACKS, CARE TAKEN OF YOUR SACKS WHEN THEY ARE OPENED . . . .

Then Send Your Copra to

W. R. CARPENTER & CO. (Fiji) LTD.

IN SUVA

Buying Agents for FIJI COPRA BOARD

Two weighbridges, checked daily and Government-tested, ensure correct weights.

Office organisation ensures quick accounting.

A special opener is used to save damaging your sacks which are emptied as soon as they are weighed, and your own sacks are ready for return to you immediately.

MOTOR VESSELS: "KOMAIWAI" AND "TOVATA" serve Cakaudrove, Lomaiviti, Lau and Yasawa.

W. R. CARPENTER & CO. (Fiji) LTD.

Renwick Road & Thomson Street — P.O. Box 299 — SUVA, Fiji.

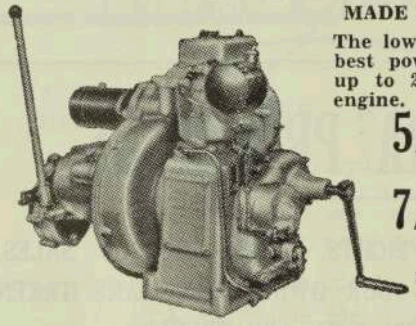
Telephone: 114 (6 lines).

nla.obj-317843480
National Library of Australia

HERE . . *at last !*

A LOW WEIGHT DIESEL

ideal for MAIN Propulsion and Auxiliary Use.



MADE BY COVENTRY-VICTOR.

The lowest-weight Diesel with the best power-weight ratio for craft up to 22 ft. as main propulsion engine.

5/7 H.P. . . £258

WEIGHT ONLY 358 LBS.

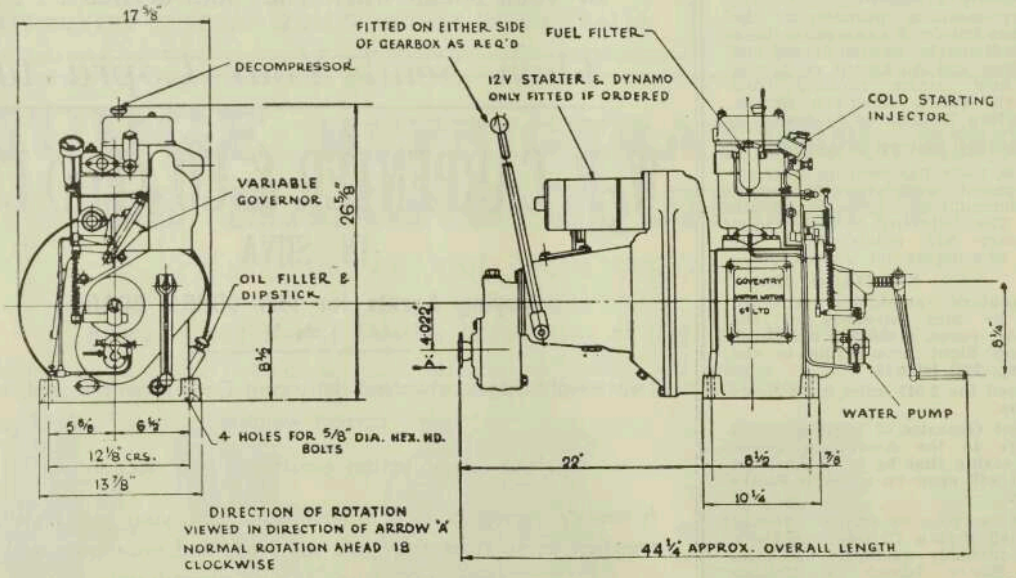
7/9 H.P. . . £281

WEIGHT ONLY 378 LBS.

F.O.R. Brisbane, including packing. 12-volt starter and generator, £25 extra.

Victor Cold Starting, totally enclosed Diesel fitted with "O.K." epicyclic type FORWARD AND REVERSE GEAR BOX with 2 to 1 reduction at rear of box and including:

- Variable speed governor with control on engine.
- Victor gear type water pump fitted and piped up to water circulating system.
- Water cooled muffler.
- Provision exists for fitting self-starter and generator.
- Order now for immediate delivery, or write for full details.



DIESEL MARINE ENGINE WITH "O.K." (2:1 REDUCTION/REVERSE) GEARBOX IN UNIT CONSTRUCTION

★ *Write to us for all advice and information on your Marine Power requirements. Send for full information on Lighting Plants, Pump Sets, etc.*

HAWLEYS PTY. LTD.

52 BOWEN ST. BRISBANE

Telegraphic: "COVIC" Brisbane.

Diesel Engines (Marine and Stationary); Lighting Plants; Pumps; Reversing Propellers, etc.

nla.obj-317843610
National Library of Australia

HOT WATER FROM THE SUN'S RAYS

THE following description of a proved method of constructing a solar hot-water system—water being heated by the sun's rays, during the day, and stored—has been compiled by the Fiji Medical Department, and has been kindly made available to us, for publication, by Dr. J. M. Cruikshank, Inspector-General of the South Pacific Health Service, Suva. The diagrams have been reproduced from a set of drawings made by the Department of Public Works, Suva, to illustrate the article. A full set of the plans could be obtained from the Fiji Medical Department, Suva; but there is enough detail in the drawings reproduced herewith to enable a handy man to tackle the construction.

USING the sun's rays to heat water is not a new idea, and several ingenious methods have been developed. This article describes a simple installation which is satisfactory for normal households and small hospitals, provided it is used in a warm climate where there is plenty of sunshine.

An elevated rainwater tank can be the source of water supply, if a piped water supply is not available. The size of the installation may be increased if large quantities of hot water are required.

The hot water system consists of two units—heating unit and tank. The Heating Unit consists of lengths of pipe, zigzag fashion, painted dull black, enclosed in a shallow box also painted dull black, the front of which is covered by (preferably double-thickness) window glass. The Hot Water Storage Tank may be an ordinary boiler or tank, as used in any kitchen-stove hot water system, or it may be constructed locally.

It is essential that the hot water storage tank be placed at a higher level than the heating unit, so that thermo-syphonic circulation of the heated water will take place between the heating unit and the storage tank.

This replacement of cold water in the storage tank by hot water from the heating unit which receives the sun's rays, is continuous, so long as there is a difference in temperature between water in the storage tank and that in the heating unit; it goes on even while no hot water is being drawn from the storage tank. If the tank is placed as close above the heating unit as possible, heat losses through the connecting pipes will be negligible.

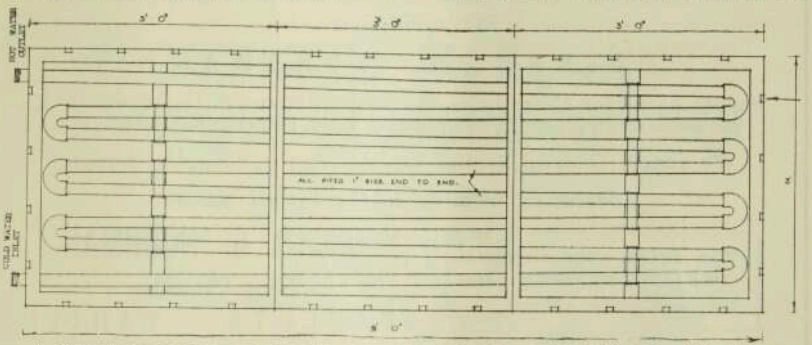
Constructional Details

THE following specifications for the heating unit need not be adhered to rigidly; but these measurements have proven satisfactory in practice.

The wooden, or metal box to contain the lengths of pipe, may be 9 feet long by 3 feet wide by 4 inches deep. The entire interior of the box is covered with two coats of a dull black paint. The outside of the box may be painted any colour.

Two pieces of wood, 4 inches wide by 1 inch thick, and in length equal to the inside width of the box, should be nailed across the floor of the box 2 feet from each end. The pipes in the heating unit are fastened to these wooden strips by metal straps. The pipes are thus raised off the floor of the box, which permits the under surface of the pipes to absorb heat from the floor of the box, whereas the front surfaces of the pipes absorb heat from the sun's rays through the glass cover. The glass cover may be held in place by right-angle metal clips if desired as shown in the drawing.

If the box is made nearly air-tight, the efficiency of the heater will be increased. Three or four half-inch holes should be



A plan of the heating unit showing arrangement of pipes, water inlet and outlet, etc.

C. Sullivan Pty. Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:

379 KENT STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

Telegrams and Cables: "CHASULL," SYDNEY. Telephone: MJ 4657.

And at Melbourne, Victoria——Brisbane, Queensland.

Associated Companies:

C. SULLIVAN (PACIFIC ISLANDS) LTD., Suva, Fiji.

C. SULLIVAN INC., 230 California Street, San Francisco, U.S.A.

Over 30 Years' Pacific Island Experience

Expert Buying Service

Original Invoices Furnished

Overseas Indents Arranged

Best Prices for Copra, Cocoa, Shells, and General Island Produce.

bored in the floor of the box, at its lower edge, to permit rain water to drain away, in case rain does get into the box.

Inside the box are placed 8 lengths of 1¼ inch pipe, six of which are 8 feet long, and two are 9 feet 6 inches long. The two 9 ft. 6 in. lengths are the top and bottom pipes which extend through the ends of the box to receive connections. All pipes should be threaded at both ends and connected to each other by 180 degree elbows, so as to present a zig-zag pattern.

Allowing for 1 in. rise in all pipes end to end, but depending on the over-all dimensions of the 180 deg. elbows, if more than 8 lengths of pipe can be accommodated within the box, this will be an advantage as more heating surface will then be available.

If the heating unit must, of necessity, be placed on or near the ground, it may be advisable to protect the glass top of the box against falling objects. This can be accomplished without interfering with heat rays from the sun by nailing pieces of wood vertically, against the outside walls of the box so that they protrude approximately 8 inches above the top of the box, and over these uprights stretching large wire mesh (known in some places as "chicken" wire.)

The pipe assembly, before being placed inside the box, should be painted a dull black on all surfaces.

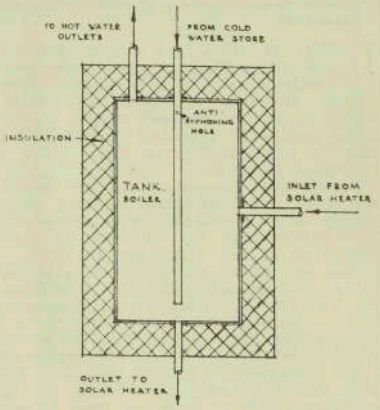
The pipe leading from the top of the heating unit may be painted black (or preferably lagged) to reduce heat loss.

The pipe carrying cold water from the tank to the bottom pipe of the heating unit should not be painted black.

If galvanised pipe is not used for this connection, then painting this pipe white will encourage circulation.

Connections

THE pipe leading from the extreme bottom of the hot water storage tank is connected to the pipe extending



Cut-away diagram of the storage tank. Various positions for placing this are shown on page 47.

TAHITI

To Shipmasters and Visitors

When calling at Tahiti, and seeking SHIPS SUPPLIES and FRESH PROVISIONS, see—

OSCAR G. NORDMAN

Supply Agent for Messageries Maritimes, Union S.S. Co. of N.Z. Ltd., Matson-Oceanic Line, United States Line, General S.S. Corp., Etc.

We supply General Service ——— Act as Shipping Agents

Address all inquiries to the Tourist Bureau.

Wire before your arrival to "OCEANIC, PAPEETE"—Our registered cable address.

OSCAR G. NORDMAN
Ship Chandler
PAPEETE, TAHITI

A tropical climate does not make life any easier for them . . .

Growing children and nursing mothers particularly are prone to the lassitude, nerviness, fatigue, sleeplessness, etc., so common in tropical areas. During periods of rapid growth an adequate and balanced diet is essential.

'Akta-Vite' is delicious with iced milk, but also has great appeal when added to icecream and iced desserts. Kiddies love 'AKTA-VITE' on bread and butter or in sandwiches.

'AKTA-VITE'

NUTRITIVE FOOD TONIC

is an ideal supplement to the diet because it provides definite and stated amounts of four essential vitamins, with minerals and carbohydrate for energy.

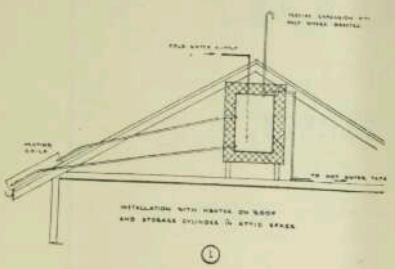
A.E.P.I

Nicholas Product

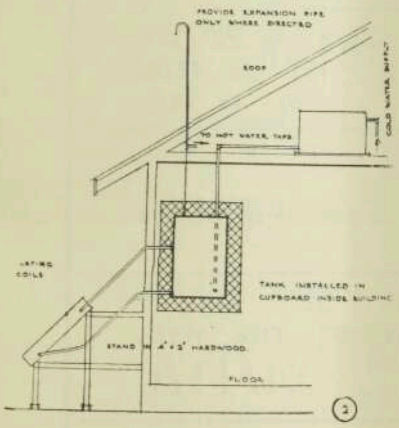
nla.obj-317843888
National Library of Australia

through the bottom end of the heating unit.

The pipe extending through the top end of the heating unit is connected to the side inlet of the hot water storage tank. The cold water supply is connected to the inlet at the top of the storage tank. If the tank is home-made, the cold

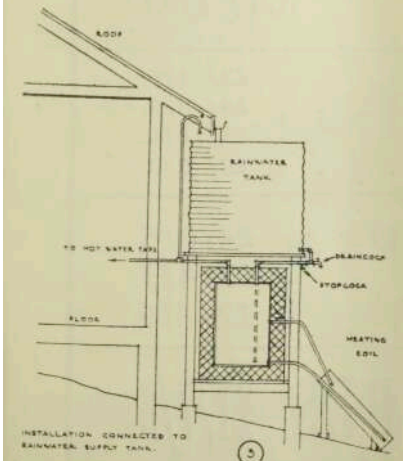


water inlet should be fitted with a pipe which extends downwards inside the tank to within one or two inches from the bottom. Most hot water tanks of the kitchen-stove variety are already provided with this internal pipe. (This inlet is usually the opening in the centre of the top of commercial storage tanks).



The outlet for the hot water is also at the top and is usually the eccentric opening in the top of the tank.

If the storage tank which is available is not sufficiently strong to withstand the pressure in the water mains, then a head



This diagram shows, also, inclination of heating unit.

tank (as shown in Figure 2) should be installed.

Most commercial tanks have a small anti-syphoning hole drilled in the central cold water inlet pipe, about 3 or 4 inches from the top of the tank. In making a home-made tank, this anti-syphoning hole should not be overlooked, otherwise under certain conditions (negative pressure) the water in the tank might be syphoned off.

After connections have been properly made to the HW tank, and it is operating satisfactorily, the tank should be insulated against heat loss. To do this the hot water storage tank may be lagged, or insulated by surrounding the sides and bottom with a shell or jacket made from sheet iron or wood. A space of 4 inches should be provided between the tank and its jacket and filled with sawdust, straw, coconut fibre, grass, cork, asbestos wool or finely chopped up pieces of old sponge —whichever is readily available. If the tank can be placed inside the building, heat losses will be less. However, if the tank is placed out-of-doors the insulation

(Continued on page 65.)

K. H. D. HAY

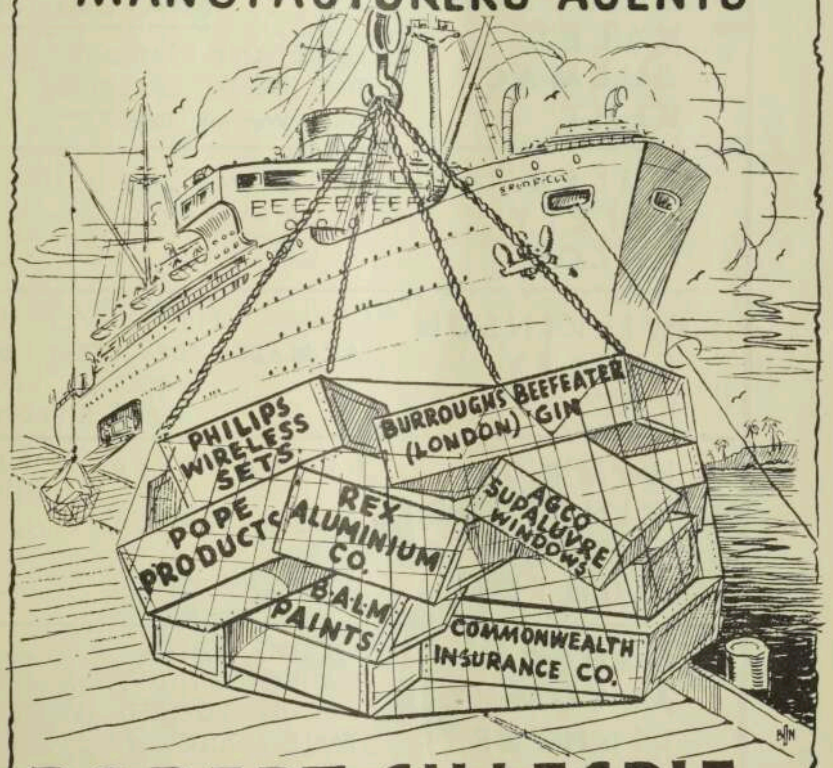
GENERAL COMMISSION AND POSTAGE STAMP AGENT,

GUADALCANAL, B.S.I.

SETS OF BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS STAMPS, MINT OR CANCELLED COPIES.

Price: £1/5/- per set.

WHOLESALE MERCHANTS
MANUFACTURERS AGENTS



ROBERT GILLESPIE LTD.
NEW GUINEA
HEAD OFFICE LAE
BRANCH OFFICE RABAUL

Sydney Agents ROBERT GILLESPIE PTY. LTD. 54a Pitt. Street

Est. 1887. *ESTABLISHED OVER 60 YEARS.* Est. 1887.

ANDREW McGEE

SYDNEY'S FOREMOST TOBACCONIST.

1 CASTLEREAGH AND 70 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

BLADE RAZORS

BENGALL ⅝ and ¾ 17/6
LONGLIFE ⅝ and ¾ 30/-
BLUE WONDER ¾ 27/6
ATOYA ⅝ 22/6

GILLETTE
VALET
CULMAC
KENT

SHAVING BRUSHES

LONG LIFE BADGERS from 35/3 to £7/7/-.
Hair, Badger and Bristle . . . . 15/- to 32/6.
Hard Wearing Bristle . . . . . 6/- to 15/-.

ROLLS SAFETY RAZOR

HOLLOW GROUND BLADE
SELF STROPPING
SELF HONING
£4/4/0

WILKINSON SAFETY RAZOR

— THE SEVEN DAY SET —
A BLADE FOR EVERY DAY OF THE WEEK
HOLLOW GROUND
SELF STROPPING
£4/11/0

NIMROD WINDPROOF AUTOMATIC LIGHTER

GUARANTEED TWELVE MONTHS
CHROME PLATED £2/4/0
GOLD PLATED £4/4/0

RONSON AUTOMATIC LIGHTER

CHROME PLATED . . . . . £3/ 4/6.
ENGINE TURNED . . . . . £4/ 8/6.
LEATHER COVERED . . . . . £3/14/6.
TABLE MODEL . . . . . £8/ 0/0.

L. & CO. PIPES — from — £3/6/3 to £4/0/6
COMOY "TRADITION" — £2/4/3
BARLING PIPES — £2/2/6

NIMROD DRYSMOKER PIPES £1/7/6

nla.obj-317844145
National Library of Australia

War Fears Step Up Search For Plantation Rubber Substitutes

ALTERNATIVES to plantation rubber, which was bringing less than 12 pence per pound about 18 months ago, but now has spiralled to over 6/ per pound, are already being sought in unorthodox places.

It has been reported from America recently that a successful process for extracting natural rubber from the goldenrod plant, apparently indigenous to North America, has been developed. Experiments were first made during World War II, but more recent efforts by the US Department of Agriculture have improved on former processes until it is now on the possible list—but for emergencies only.

It is stated that tests of goldenrod rubber made in pilot-plant operations revealed that it gave good performance in manufactured articles, such as hot water bottles, rubber heels for shoes, bicycle tyres, and power-transmission belts. Bicycle tyres made of goldenrod rubber gave three times as much mileage as did standard wartime bicycle tyres and nearly twice as much mileage as natural-rubber tyres of pre-war make.

Goldenrod rubber also proved satisfactory for blending with or substituting for either synthetic or other natural rubbers, including Hevea (plantation) rubber.

The first step in the process developed by the Department of Agriculture is to extract the unwanted resinous material from ground goldenrod leaves with the solvent acetone. The leaves are treated with another solvent, benzol, to dissolve the rubber, which is then precipitated from the benzol-rubber mixture with acetone.

A simple treatment of the goldenrod leaves before solvent extraction—using an active bacterial culture from sewage sludge—permits more complete extraction of better quality rubber in about one-third to one-fourth less time than is required for untreated leaves.

When the rubber has been obtained, it is given a unique pre-curing step—the key to successful goldenrod rubber production. In this step, called "solution compounding," the rubber is redissolved in benzol, and certain benzol-soluble chemicals are added. The resulting mixture is heated to boiling point, stirred in a steam-heated mixer until the benzol is completely distilled, then heated again before cooling.

This "pre-curing" step is essential to producing a tough rubber from goldenrod suitable for use in manufactured products. If not pre-cured, the rubber is sticky and soft, almost fluid when heated, and is satisfactory only as a blending agent.

Although developed specifically for goldenrod, this process is showing possibilities for use with other rubber-bearing plants grown in the United States, the Department of Agriculture reports. Some of its features have already proved useful in the extraction of guayule rubber.

Washington also reports "slow but significant progress" being made towards profitable production of natural rubber in the United States, and the time is foreseen when rubber will be produced on the dry mesas of south-west United States at a cost below the current market price.

The Department of Agriculture disclosed that new high-yielding strains have been obtained from the rubber plant guayule, a shrub that grows on the dry tablelands of Mexico and Texas. These new strains will produce about 1,200 pounds of rubber per acre in five growing seasons. **(Continued Next Page.)**

THE YORKSHIRE INSURANCE CO. LTD.

(Incorporated in England)

ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE

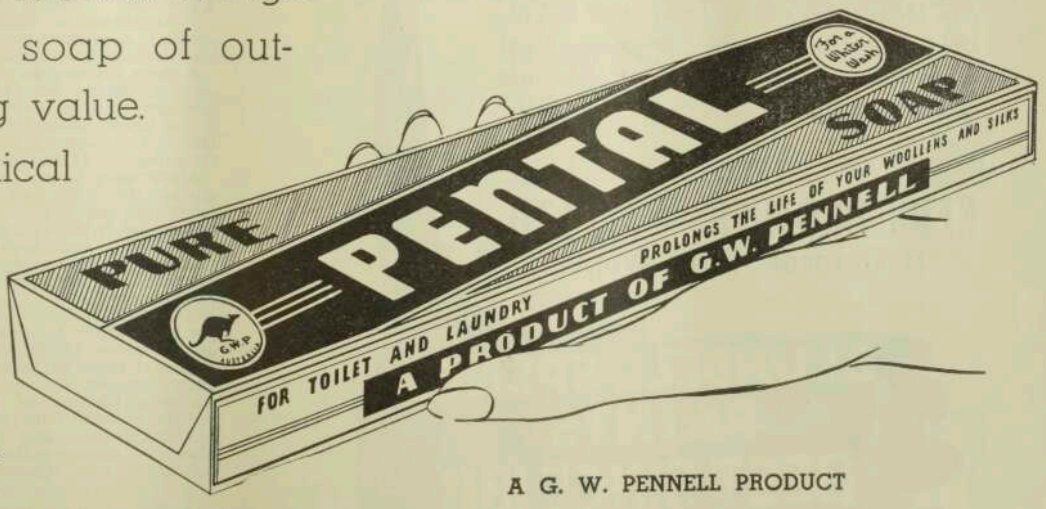
Including

Fire	**Motor**
Guarantee	**Accident**
Workers	**Marine**

Island Representatives:

PORT MORESBY: E. A. James
RABAUL: G. B. Black
LAE: New Guinea Industries Ltd.
MADANG: R. MacGregor
SUVA: Williams & Gosling Ltd.
NOUMEA: Y. Mortensen
NORFOLK ISLAND: A. E. Martin

PENTAL is kind to the most delicate skins and can be used for washing the finest of fabrics. A high quality soap of outstanding value. Economical to use.



Pacific Islands Distributors:—

A G. W. PENNELL PRODUCT

COLYER WATSON PTY. LTD. 22 BRIDGE ST. SYDNEY

nla.obj-317844277
National Library of Australia

Made in the Australian Branch Factory of BLUNDELL SPENCE & CO., LTD., Hull, **B. & S. SUPER PREPARED PAINT** embodies the knowledge and experience gained from nearly 140 years of Paint manufacture.

Tested and proved for tropical conditions, B. & S. PREPARED PAINT is **also available in a special Lead-free series for use in volcanic and other sulphurous regions.** (Specify B. & S.-Series 2301).

Ask for supplies of these and other BLUNDELL Paints and Enamels from your local Storekeeper, or write for particulars and colour-cards to the

Agent for Pacific Islands:

KERR BROTHERS PTY. LTD.

255a GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY

BLUNDELL SPENCE PAINTS BEST SINCE 1811

The guayule is one of the methods used by the US Government to produce rubber during World War II. After the war, the project was abandoned because it was too costly, except for emergency use.

NZ Research Team At Work in Samoa

From Our Own Correspondent

APIA, January 11.

A MEDICAL team sent to Western Samoa by the Medical Research Council of New Zealand has completed seven weeks' research on yaws and skin diseases on the small island of Manono.

The research team was headed by a woman scientist, Dr. M. J. Marples, senior lecturer at the Department of Bacteriology, University of Otago. Other members of the team were Dr. Jeffrey Satchell, entomologist; Mr. Roy Harrison, of the Plant Diseases Division, Auckland, NZ, and Mr. Bacon, bacteriologist. Miss S. Holmes, dietician, undertook a separate study of dietetics in collaboration with the team.

Approximately 800 people on Manono were examined and in some cases experimental treatment was given. Members of the team appreciated the ready co-operation of the Manono people and the advice and assistance of the Western Samoan medical staff. Valuable material was obtained and the results will be included in a report which will later be made available to the Medical Department of the Samoan Government.

Professor B. J. Marples, of the Department of Zoology at the University of Otago, the husband of Dr. Marples, accompanied the team to Samoa and made a study of rats and spiders during the stay of the team. Professor Marples was involved in the recent disastrous crash of the RNZAF Catalina at Faleolo airport when seven airmen lost their lives. Professor Marples escaped unhurt.

RAIN AND GALES BREAK W. SAMOAN RECORDS

RAINFALL recorded by Apia Observatory during December, 1950, amounted to 33.78 inches and constituted a record for this month since observations first began in 1890.

A deep depression which passed to the east of Samoa on December 31 caused pressure to drop to 997.3 millibars which is the lowest recorded in December since 1925. The normal average rainfall for December is 14.02 inches.

Abnormally heavy rains have continued during the first half of January. The torrential and continuous downpour has caused heavy damage to the cocoa crop on both Upolu and Savaii. The crop had promised to be exceptionally heavy but growers now expect only half of the normal crop.

Easterly winds of gale force (51 miles per hour which is unusual for W. Samoa) on December 31 caused damage to buildings and Samoan houses in the Fa'asaleleaga district of Savai'i and in the Aleipata district of Upolu. At Faga, Savai'i, a large Samoan house, used as a picture theatre was demolished and at Tuasivi a garage collapsed and a Samoan policeman was injured by the wreckage.

A French judge recently visited Santo, where he held Court on several civil and criminal cases.

It is reported that approximately 20 Tonkinese were tried on charges of supplying liquor to natives. Confirmation of penalties has yet to come from Noumea.

nla.obj-317844407
National Library of Australia

Scheme to Overcome Noumea's Acute House Shortage

TO overcome the housing shortage in Noumea, Governor-General Cournarie has authorised the formation of a semi-official building society which, it is expected, will have the backing of the Colonial Administration, the Municipality, the Caisse Centrale of Overseas France, and the leading banking, industrial and commercial houses of New Caledonia. The company is expected to operate with a capital of 25 million Pacific francs.

The need for such a move is apparent. The Noumean population has grown from 15,000 to 18,000 in the last five years, during which period fewer than 150 new dwellings have been built. Even before the war, most buildings in the port were small and overcrowded and lacking in modern conveniences. Magnificently situated and possessing one of the most favoured climates in the South Pacific, Noumea has a long way to go before it can call itself up-to-date.

The new building society expects to fill a dual role. Firstly, it intends to build houses for sale or lease; and, secondly, it will make loans to persons wishing to buy land and build houses of their own.

It is hoped to build blocks of modern three or four roomed flats, 24 or 30 to a building, which will be let at from 1,500 to 3,000 francs a month. A "garden city" for workers and employees whose incomes are on a more modest scale is also contemplated. In addition, a matter of a hundred detached villas or houses in some of the most attractive suburbs is planned.

Local bodies seem agreed on the desirability of the scheme, and the approval of the Caisse Centrale of Overseas France (known as CAIFOM) is now awaited.—H.P.

Miss Camilla Wedgwood, well-known anthropologist and lecturer at the Australian School of Pacific Administration, Mosman, expects to return to England in March or April to visit her family. She says that she does not know what she is going to do then. Miss Wedgwood, who has the right to use the title Honourable, acquired it in 1941 when her father, a British Labour MP, was made the first Baron Wedgwood of Barlaston.

One of the passengers on Lakemba, which berthed in Sydney on January 24, was **Miss Marjorie Heath**, of Lae, New Guinea, who has been visiting her brother in Canada.

★ *A Guaranteed Sanitary System*

Approved by the N.S.W. Board of Health.

THE HYGEIA DISSOLVENATOR

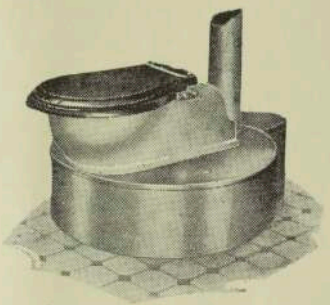
Established 1927.

No Water Supply Required

The Sewage matter is chemically transformed into a sterile solution which is absorbed by the surrounding soil.

NO FLIES
NO GERMS
NO SMELLS
NO EMPTYING
AUTOMATIC

Any handy man can install.



Correspondence Invited.

HYGEIA SANITARY COMPANY PTY. LTD.

26-30 BRIDGE STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

Phone: BU 2521 Cables: "Berbl," Sydney

A. H. BUNTING LIMITED

SAMARAI — PAPUA

Branches at: MISIMA, TUFI, ORO BAY, SOPUTA.

SAMARAI AGENTS FOR:

Vacuum Oil Co. Pty., Ltd.
South British Insurance Co.
National Mutual Life Association

SOLE AGENTS IN PAPUA/NEW GUINEA FOR:

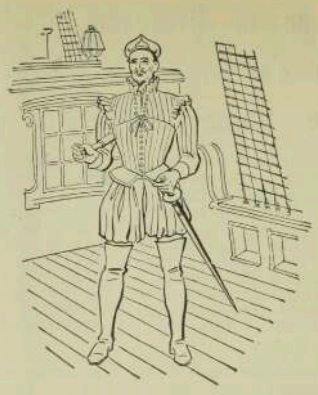
Polarizers (U.K.), Ltd.—Polaroid Sun Glasses.*
C.S.A. Industries, Eng.—Dual Freeze Refrigerators.
Webley & Scott, Ltd.—Shot Guns, Air Pistols, etc.
E. K. Cole, Ltd., London.—"Ekco" Radio Receivers.
"Getula."—Nylon Monofilament Fish Lines.
Davison Paints, Ltd., N.S.W.—Paint for Tropical Conditions.

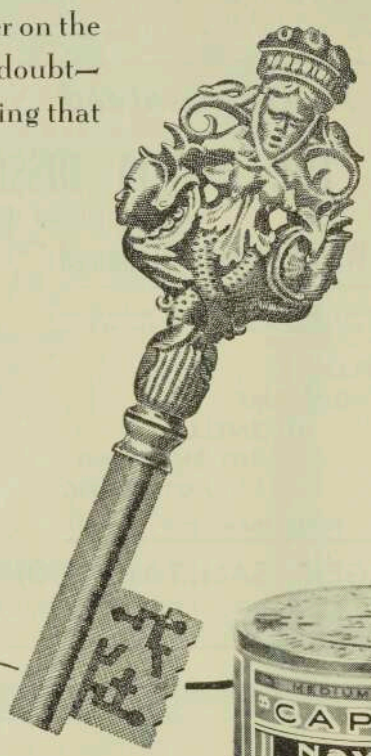
* Trade mark patented in U.S.A., Great Britain, and other countries

REGULAR SUPPLIES OF EASTERN GOODS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL MERCHANTS — IMPORTERS — PLANTERS

nla.obj-317844534
National Library of Australia

The features of this unusual XVIth Century key illustrate its owner's connection with the sea—a trader on the African coast, no doubt—the key obviously being that of his sea-chest.





The key to smoking pleasure

CAPSTAN

FINE CUT or NAVY CUT TOBACCOS

B20-11-49

nla.obj-317844665
National Library of Australia

MAGAZINE SECTION

Territories Talk-Talk

By "Tolala"

THE Mount Lamington eruption is a costly method of educating the Papua-New Guinea Administration as to the glaring necessity for a full-range effort to install seismic apparatus, and to appoint a number of qualified vulcanologists (there is now only one) in a country which has more volcanos—dead and alive—than any other, unless it be Java and Sumatra.

With true Australian casualness we wait for something to happen before taking action. In other volcano-infested countries there are systematic warnings given of impending eruptions. Such systems were freely discussed by Dr. Stehn when he made his survey of Rabaul and New Britain after the 1937 eruption and Dr. Fisher, undoubtedly the best vulcanologist Australia has, is quite aware of this. I cannot understand why Fisher was not on the spot from the first bang, armed with seismographs and whatnots.

It's difficult to get a true perspective of events from press reports, or even from official statement, but it certainly seems as though the danger was grossly underestimated, due to the absence of seismic instruments and knowledge.

Why not get Dr. Stehn on the job?

:: :: ::

VULCANOLOGY is such a new science that experts are few and far between. It surprises me that some of these wealthy Foundations—Carnegie or Rockefeller—have not rushed the opportunity of organising a seismic research bureau of investigation in New Guinea, where there is such a mass of first-hand material available.

A suggestion in the right quarter might bring results, especially now that 4,000 natives have lost their lives.

:: :: ::

TIMES change: One eruption brings a knighthood to the Administrator; another is threatened with a Public Inquiry.

:: :: ::

APROPOS the criticism of the Works and Housing personnel which had, incidentally, been going on for many months before Editor Robson passed his comments, it is rather interesting to note that about the time Rabaul correspondents were penning their defences of the W. & H. personnel, down in Canberra the Hon. D. H. Drummond, Member for New England, was asking some pertinent questions of Minister Spender about the transfer of the control of the W. & H. to External Territories Department, as well as referring to "statements that have been made concerning the effect of the employment, and the rates of remuneration paid to certain types of white people by the administration of native affairs in the territory." (Hansard No. 38, p. 3621.)

Minister Spender admitted that he knew all about the W. & H. set-up, but could not bring about the transfer of control immediately.

:: :: ::

THE death-knell of the "pukka sahib" in TNG was first sounded when World War I influences started to be felt on the old German colony, and Australian troops, with their usual joyful camaraderie fraternised with the natives, and European mechanics and technicians commenced plying their trades where, hitherto, all manual work had been carried out by Asiatics under the supervision of European executives.

And so down the years which followed, the European artisans became more numerous and the general standards of the European resident more elastic. But this change was not confined to New Guinea by any means, it had become world-wode with the spread of so-called Democracy and the attempted eradication of class distinction, which really has only resulted in its greater recognition. As I have said before, there is no keener observer of caste than the New Guinea native, and he is capable of putting each individual in his respective class.

:: :: ::

I RECALL some 25 years ago an Indian Rajah closing his frontiers to visiting European tourists because, he claimed, there were too many who were not "pukka sahibs" and he was desirous of maintaining the prestige of the whites in his country. That sounds funny in these days.

:: :: ::

AND so the Matupi natives are once again defying the government (Jan. PIM, p. 47). A very similar situation arose back in the mid-1930's when beacons were required to be erected for the Lakunai 'drome. The Matupi-ites won out. So little wonder they have caused a stalemate once again.

There used to be a clause in all land agreements that resumptions could be made for "public purposes" and there was no argument about it at all.

A very sophisticated crowd are these Matupi Islanders.

:: :: ::

MANUS Island base, or as it is officially known now, HMAS Tarangau, has received plenty of publicity since a special article, apparently penned by somebody who knows what he is talking about, appeared in a Sydney Sunday paper, and its publication coincided within a day or two of the ninth anniversary of the Fall of Rabaul. It was therefore an opportune revelation of Australia's position in the Pacific. Whether or not we'll learn from past experiences remains to be seen. The article attacked Dr. Evatt's policy in keeping the US Navy out of the base, and described its present chaotic state.

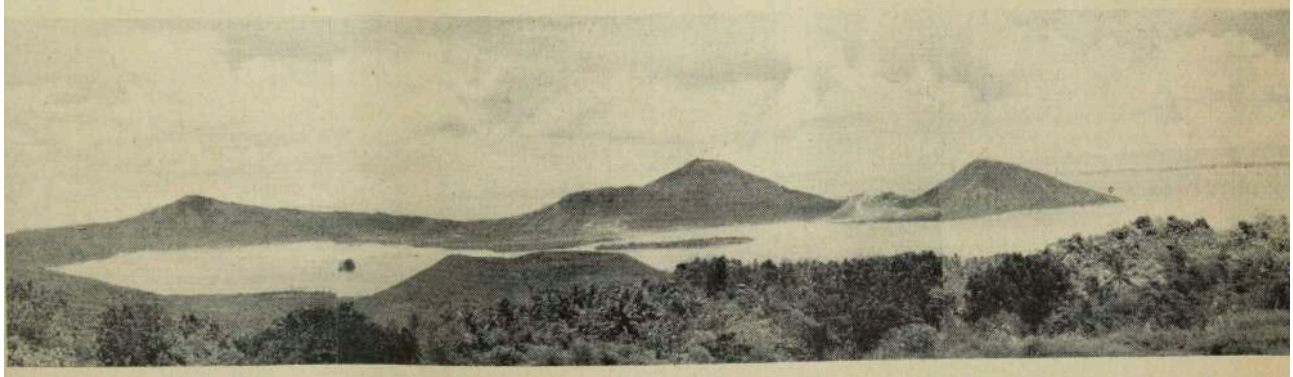
In the same week there was a touch of pathos came over the air in a weekly magazine talk commemorating war doings in New Guinea: The voice of the late Gladys Baker clearly described some of her experiences when she came out in 1942. No mention that she had passed away.

:: :: ::

A NEWSPAPER report last month quotes Commander H. V. Creer, who arrived in Sydney from NG, as describing portion of the New Ireland coast-line as being wrongly charted. He intends telling the Hydrographic Department all about it. While he is on the job he could also mention that the east coast of Bougainville, near Numa Numa, and also the Mortlock Islands have been wrongly placed on charts for years.

:: :: ::

BITS AND PIECES. Export of cutch, a dyeing and tanning extract from mangrove bark, will become a good dollar-earner, says Minister Spender. A factory is to be established in the Delta Division . . . Seventh Day Adventist Secretary, Pastor Mote, reports many Communists sneaking into NG . . . Treasurer Rankin, of BSI, tells of many dangerous live-mines and bombs on Guadalcanal . . . W. R. Carpenter (Fiji) Ltd., earned a net profit of £19,900 for the year; up £2,214 on last.



This excellent panorama of Rabaul, New Britain, shows how the town and harbour are ringed about with active and extinct volcanoes. In the middle foreground is Vulcan, which caused all the trouble in 1937. Before then it was a low island. In a matter of hours it reached its present height and has since become clothed in vegetation. Just to the left of Vulcan are the Beehive Rocks—shown here as a black blob in centre of harbour. To left of Beehives is the North Daughter, the township stretching along foreshore to right of that. The Mother and South Daughter are at end of peninsula, with Matupi (shown white) in between them. Matupi Island is shown at right of Vulcan. —Photo by C. H. Meen.

nla.obj-317844795
National Library of Australia

Spinners of Pacific Tales

By Edwin Gold

MANY tides have washed over the reefs of the Central Pacific Islands since the days when Charles Warren Stoddard, American writer and man of mystery, came down from the Sandwich Islands to French Oceania, writing as he came—to each island a sketch or story that fixes it in the reader's mind indelibly.

Whether all Stoddard wrote was strictest truth, I would not be prepared to say; but as a writer of the pre-Frisbie era, giving the indubitable romantic atmosphere of Polynesia (less the improbabilities of the Stacpoole-Maugham vein), Stoddard's books, probably long out of print now, show him to have been a man sympathetic towards natives and responsive to the life of the Islands.

A certain mild misogyny, plus long rhapsodies concerning various island youths featured in his tales has placed this author under suspicion of a homosexual tendency. Stoddard actually appears to have been a poetic and retiring individual, to whom women were merely a distraction from the writing in which he completely immersed himself. The final disappearance of the author, in late middle-age, into a German monastery, is the last touch of mystery that surrounds his career.

The tales range from the Hawaiis and Samoas to Tahiti and the Tuamotus; the Marquesas also receive some treatment. Hawaii and related islands were then much less publicised than they are today. The Hawaiian who could play a native-made jew's-harp was a genius. As to hula-girls and the steel guitar, Stoddard makes no mention of them at all. Aue Hollywood! Of course, filmplays and the gramophone had, when those books were written, still a number of years to make their public appearance.

None of the tales strain for dramatic effect, though a few may appear to. The tragic story of "Hua Manu," nicknamed after the seabirds' eggs he peddled, has a grim denouement; Hua Manu and the author are marooned upon a barren islet, and soon, starvation and thirst have brought the white man to delirium, though the hardier Polynesian endures the torment patiently. The rescuing ketch arrives; finds Stoddard, raving, still alive, and the native dead. The writer, recovering, wonders how he survived where the stronger brown man went under. He finds that "Hua Manu," opening a vein in his arm, had kept the delirious white man alive with his own blood!

Then there is the account of a troupe of native entertainers taken by Stoddard to the USA. Apparently, a number of brown toddlers, who performed infantile dances, were included. "Tiger," an adult native—island of origin not stated—appears to have died in the States. Stoddard speaks of burying him in the garden like a kitten or puppy. I found this hard to believe. It is not so easy to dispose of a body, whether native or European, in civilisation as all that, without legal formalities.

I found Stoddard's description of the night-wandering maidens of Papeete as "besetting sins" apt. Virtuously, Charles closed the door of his hut upon them . . . such self-denial reads more like fiction than does the "Hua Manu" episode!

ALTHOUGH now "dated," Stoddard's books make attractive reading for those fortunate enough to find them in some collector's library, and as a mirror of Island life and conditions in the pre-lipstick, pre-talkies-cum-"flivver" era that now seems so long ago and far away, they are of great historical value.

IT would be interesting to know just who first developed the South Sea theme in literature. Neither "Robinson Crusoe" nor "The Coral Island" merit serious consideration, as records of native life; in them, the hero(s) occupy all the stage, and the Island scene is merest back-drop for their struttings. "Cannibal Jack" was published fifty years too late; "The Blue Lagoon" is entirely absurd, Miss Grimshaw's effusions too manly or too-facetious, and, indeed, from Stoddard to Robert Dean Frisbie is almost one long, straight stretch of lonely highway. The casual notes of Robert Gibbings are too superficial to merit comparison with these two men's work; moreover, some of Gibbings' information does not appear to have been authentic regarding the Cook Islands.

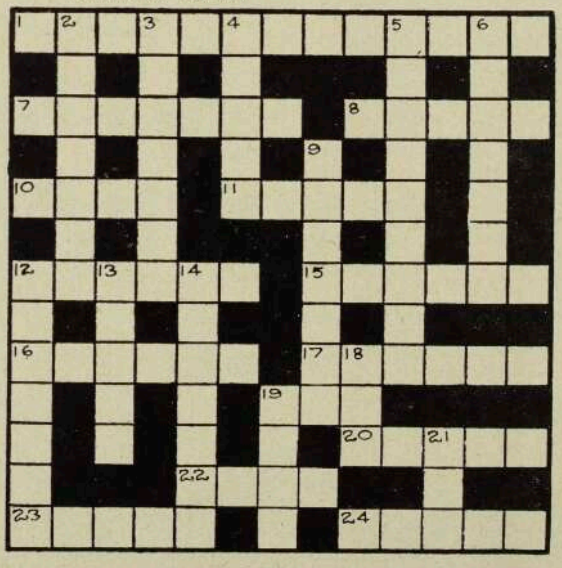
Who will the **new** Stoddard, the new Frisbie, be? Whoever he may chance to be, it is not to-day very probable that the writer will find "omnia Polynesia," in three or more parts divided waiting for him on the Beach with a brass band and an illuminated address of welcome—unless he arrives with a note of introduction from film star Jon Hall, the Valentino of present-day Polynesia, the hula-maidens' hero.

PIM Crossquiz — No. 14

(Solution on Page 80)

ACROSS

1.—Which Archbishop of Canterbury was killed in his cathedral?
7.—Who was the first person to fly the English Channel?
8.—Who founded Mormonism?
10.—Who played the fiddle while Rome was burning?
11.—Who composed the "Merry Widow"?
12.—What is the correct legal expression to accuse a person by a legal process?
15.—What is the term for a person of very small size?
16.—Who was a famous headmaster of Rugby?
17.—In "A Midsummer Night's Dream" who was the king of the fairies?
19.—Who was the stepmother of Phrixus and Helle?
20.—What is the name of a double sirloin undivided?
22.—What is common to a part of the eye, a flower, ad a girl's name?
23.—What is another name for the Friendly Islands?
24.—What is the term for the whole scope of anything?



DOWN

2.—Who was the favourite painter of Henry VIII?
3.—Who sent the first wireless message over the Atlantic?
4.—What type of pigeon squeals?
5.—Which is the second oldest University in England?
6.—Which muse presided over music?
9.—Who was the Cambridge University Professor and later Master of Trinity College, who received the Nobel Prize for Physics in 1906?
12.—What is the name of an inhabitant of the Greek colonies in Southern Italy?
13.—Who wrote the "Divina Commedia"?
14.—What was the name of the ancient province in South East Asia Minor, the capital of which was Tarsus?
18.—What slang name for a coin is a term in bell-ringing?
19.—Who was the wife of Osiris?
21.—What is Nelson's blood?

Visit To Rabaul

There's lovely things in Chinatown,
Chinatown,
Chinatown—
Slippers and a peach-pink gown—
But husbands don't like Chinatown!

We go and see the Millberrys,
The Dillberrys,
The Skillberrys—
We've lots of time for folk like these,
But never go to Chinatown.

We drink our beer within the Pub
(There's the rub)
In the Pub—
Until it's time for tea or tub,
But never go to Chinatown.

But husbands sometimes have to go
To Kokopo,
To Kokopo—
And any wife were much too slow . . .
Taxi! Oi! for Chinatown!

—NOELLE TAYLOR

Mr. W. M. Middleton, who owns one of the largest coconut plantations in New Guinea arrived in Brisbane recently on the Bulolo. His plantation, 45 miles from Madang on Karkar Island, covers 1,500 acres. Labour, he said, was short, and wages high; all maintenance and labour costs were keeping pace with similar increases in Australia.

Dr. J. W. Davidson, who in 1947 drafted Western Samoa's new constitution, will take the Chair of Pacific History in the Australian National University in Canberra in May. A graduate of the University of New Zealand, he was for a time lecturer at Cambridge University. He will return to Cambridge for a couple of months before taking up his Canberra appointment.

nla.obj-317844925
National Library of Australia

MOTHER AGNES OF MAKOGAI

IT is not easy to pay adequate tribute to such a woman as the Rev. Mother Mary Agnes of Makogai, particularly in these days when devotion to duty of any sort is largely a discounted thing. What Mother Agnes conceived to be her duty led her to the help of the lepers of the South Pacific—and no empty gesture, this, for Makogai, the lovely island off the coast of Fiji's Viti Levu, has become one of the model leprosy hospitals of the world.

The story of Mother Agnes, once called "a general in skirts," is largely the story of the success of the Makogai establishment. On March 21 last year, on her 80th birthday, she retired from the active direction of Makogai (pronounced Makonai) but the thing that she created goes on.

Mother Agnes, part-saint, part good Breton common sense, has become a legend; but, like all legends, the solid background will tend to be forgotten for the highlights, in years to come.

Therefore, we record this story of Mother Agnes. It is adapted from an article by Sister Mary Augustine, SMSM, editor of "Marist Missions," an interesting little American journal published in Bedford, Mass., by the Missionary Sisters of the Society of Mary.

IN 1950, on her 80th birthday, the strong woman of the Marist Missions retired, still one of the most dynamic figures in the history of modern Oceania.

The surprise is that she should have retired at all — there was a standing belief in Fiji that Mother Agnes would rule forever. Polynesians, Melanesians, Indians and Chinese all call her "mother" —and in 13 different tongues. She had already been 23 years in the Taveuni mission when, in 1916, she took up, almost single-handed, the work of the newly-established leprosarium at Makogai.

To-day, there is a staff of 17 Missionary Sisters, assisted by 10 diocesan Native Sisters. Their leader for 34 years, Mother Agnes is credited by Protestants and Catholics alike with having been the vital force in the building of Makogai into a model institution—a hospital community unsurpassed throughout the world.

Daughter of a staunchly Catholic Breton family, her early training had elements of soldierly discipline. Though she was born into a good class family, she was not indulged or spoiled and was early initiated into the works of mercy of her mother, who gave up many hours to nursing the sick and poor.

Novices begging for food in the marketplace to help their arduous aspostolate in the primitive South Seas first turned her thoughts towards missionary work; but several years passed before, as a young woman of 24, she left her native France for Fiji. Shortly after her arrival in Fiji a hurricane devastated Taveuni, destroying all the material supplies that had been lavished on her by her family and friends. This she interperted as a sign that she was to serve God in poverty; and, nothing daunted, this she proceeded to do.

French in origin, she is universal in character. Sisters from four points of the globe worked side by side in her unique community—Scots, Irish, French, Italian, Jugoslav, German and American. The Missionary Society of the Sisters of Mary — part of the Marist Order — was established in 1931. Mother Agnes was made Regional Superior in the Fiji Group.

THE Island of Makogai was selected by the Government of Fiji in 1911 to be a central leprosarium for all the British dependencies in the South Pacific.

To-day a masterpiece of smooth organisation, the hospital proper, administration buildings, recreation places, churches and school form the centre from which stem out separate villages for the more able-bodied men in groups according to their ethnic group. Adjoining and beyond the villages are areas of planting land where men grow vegetables and fruit.

Under the Medical Superintendent, the lay staff includes a clerk, farm overseer, Public Works overseer, foreman mechanic, a baker, a captain for the vessel Makogai, and a number of Fijian and Indian labourers. The nursing staff of Sisters, not only manage the central hospital but visit the villages as well.

American servicemen who visited the establishment during the war were enthusiastic. Everything was spotless; everything was in order. And everywhere there was Mother Agnes, smiling, happy to explain the work. She was the unsuspecting heart and very core of Magorai.

If the Americans admired the organisational genius of Mother Agnes, the British acclaimed her devotion. The King of England conferred on her the MBE, making her an Honorary Member of the Distinguished Order of the British Empire. And the Queen of England, hearing of his intention, insisted on adding her own personal accolade to the kingly award.

At the age of 70 when others might be excused for desiring rest, the intrepid Mother Agnes crossed half the world and then back again, stopping off en route to see the foundation in USA.

Boston fell in love with the brisk old veteran, and she very promptly fell in love with Boston. It was inevitable that when she embarked again at Vancouver, a ton or so had been added to her luggage.

This visit to the American houses gave rise to innumerable anecdotes, shedding considerable light on the woman behind the warrior in Mother Agnes' mental make-up.

A disciplinarian by temperament and impatient with weakness, she was equally hard on herself. On her first and only return to France after an absence of 45 years, she refused the opportunity of going back to her home. She did not feel justified in delaying a single minute her return to her work in the missions.

At the American novitiate house of the Marist Missionary Sisters in Bedford, Massachusetts, the aged nun was somewhat of a novelty. Since all the Sisters go to the island missions for life, and comparatively few are ever recalled, Mother Agnes was the first old Sister of the Congregation most of them had ever seen.

"What quality do you look for in a missionary? What should I pray for as my preparation for the missions?" The questioner was a dreamy, still up-in-the-clouds aspirant, thinking in terms of courage, heroism and halos.

Shrewdly the seasoned old Regional eyed the bright young thing. "Common sense," she replied, and that just about described Mother Agnes herself.

Kindly but keen, she could be quick and devastating in her judgments, some times she was almost disconcertingly brusque. Like Teresa of Avila, Mother Agnes believed that sanctity can be acquired, but common sense, never!

THIS common sense she applies even to her prayer. The hustle and bustle of the American way of life, its unexpected pop calls and frittering away of valuable time, all worked havoc with her meticulously observed schedule.

It was a problem, but her strategy was simple. She merely got up two hours earlier. When the community arose at the usual hour of 5.30 a.m., there she sat complacently, her prayers all said in advance, peacefully awaiting the day and its surprises.

But even Mother Agnes' common sense received a jolt when she was introduced to America's famous breakfast food known as Shredded Wheat. Incredulously she examined the stuff with her spoon. "Est-ce possible?" she murmured aghast. "it should be that in America one is to eat hay?"

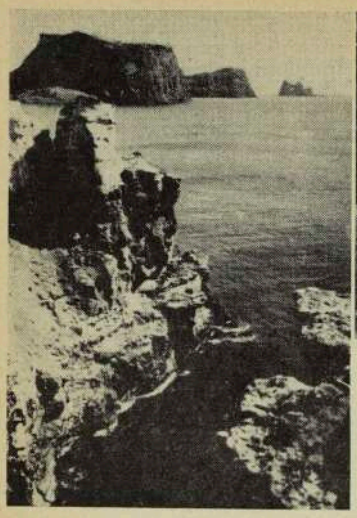
Energetic and purposeful, she was careful not to allow her natural temperament to run roughshod over less systematic souls. She was particularly thoughtful of young missionaries, facing a strange land, even stranger people and customs, with the added complications of trying climate and unknown tongues. Perhaps she remembered her own first days in the missions, in her thoughtfulness at such times.

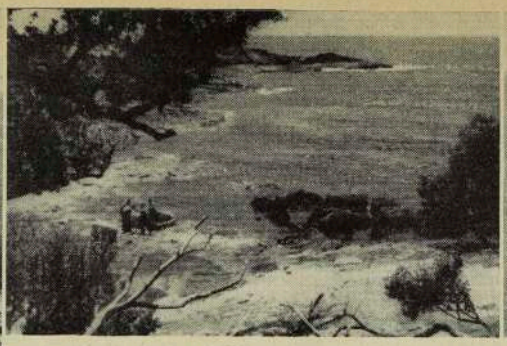
She delighted in telling the young Sisters of those early days. Music was always a bug-bear for her, though she admits that a working knowledge of music is almost indispensable in some stations. One day the Missionary Father announced that the Bishop was coming and that she would have to play for High Mass. In vain did Mother break the news that she couldn't play a note—High Mass was scheduled and it was up to Mother.

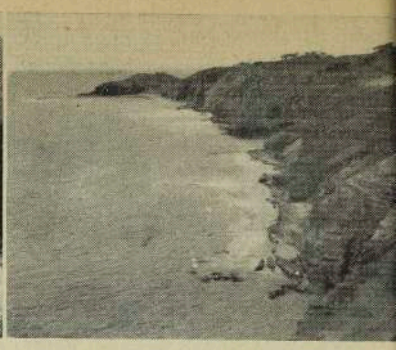
With her characteristic good will and energy she practiced hour after hour and when the Sunday Mass came around, the music was faultless. As Mother never tires of pointing out, the true missionary

(Continued on Page 77)

nla.obj-317845058
National Library of Australia







THIS, TOO, IS A PACIFIC ISLAND

By Rosaline Redwood

AN island does not have to grow coconuts and export copra to be a South Pacific Island. This one grows sheep and exports wool—which is just as profitable as copra these days—and is 43 deg. south of the Line; but it is still a Pacific Island. It is Pitt, one of the Chatham Islands lying about 400 miles due east of Christchurch, NZ.

The Chatham Group was discovered in 1791, when there were still 1,200 of the natives—Morioris—left. Apparently these mysterious people were Polynesians of some sort, but they had passed into history before the modern anthropologist had time to examine them. In 1830, an invasion of about 800 Maoris from NZ arrived in the islands, and by 1940 only 90 of the original inhabitants were still living to tell the tale. Some were absorbed by the Maoris; but mostly they were exterminated.

The Group is rugged and isolated; in the days of sail mariners plying between New Zealand and Cape Horn took as their motto "Beware the Chathams"—and with reason.

IN the lonely Chatham Group, east of New Zealand, there is a small island with a wild rugged coastline and rich green hills and valleys which pasture some of the finest sheep in the world.

Named Pitt, in houour of the great English statesman, it is separated from the main Chatham Island by Pitt Strait, and is roughly eight miles long by 3½ miles wide. Every year the cargo ship, Port Waikato, carries from its shores about 3,000 sheep and 400 bales of high-grade wool, and to the isolated inhabitants who usually number about a dozen persons, boat-days are the only exciting events. Even the tiny school is closed on these occasions—partly because the teacher is needed to help load sheep. But boat day happens there only three times a year.

I first glimpsed the jagged outline of Pitt Island, darkly silhouetted against the cold grey light of dawn, from the deck of the Port Waikato. Surrounded by an endless expanse of great rollers which broke in foaming white fury at the bouldered base of the cliffs, Pitt Island looked small and lonely—a desolate place almost beyond the end of the world.

But as the ship drew closer inshore, the light became clearer and the cliffs took on warm yellow shades. And beyond the cliffs were tires of rolling hills and valleys where flocks of sheep, their woolly coats snow-white against the vivid green of the grass, speckled the landscape.

A sandy beach, very white and clean, swept round the yellow cliffs, and at one end where a piece of land jutted into the sea, was a tiny wooden wharf, a sheep-race, two small sheds and yards already packed with sheep.

Even before the ship's siren echoed across the bay, there was excited activity. Several men on horseback were riding towards the shore and I could hear the dogs barking as they rounded up the sheep, a thousand head of which were to be loaded that day. The mingled sounds of bleating sheep and barking dogs, and the hurrying eager figures, changed my impressions, for Pitt Island no longer looked desolate and lonely. It was a friendly, welcoming place, — a green-valleyed isle of romance! The name of the bay provided the first romantic touch. It is called Flower Pot Bay because a giant rock shaped like a flower pot once adorned its shorefront.

A horse in a high crate was lowered into a surfboat, and then I was allowed to climb aboard and accompany the horse to land. Sweating islanders, urging sheep into the race, paused curiously as I stepped ashore, for visitors are rare. As I wedged my way between the tightly-packed fleecy bodies, a friendly hand was extended to help me over the railings, and the kindly owner was inviting me to have a cup of tea up at the farm house. And behind him a group of sun-tanned children were solemnly summing me up. They were descendants of the English Hunt family who originally pioneered the island.

FREDERICK HUNT brought his wife and children to this outlandish island in the early eighteen forties, and on a tiny knoll above the shore he optimistically pointed out their new home —a shelter of bushes arranged under a spreading karaka tree. Seasick and miserable after her trying voyage in a whaler, Hunt's poor wife lost her sense of humour.

"Is it possible," she demanded angrily, "that you have brought us 18,000 miles to perish in the wilderness?"

The dauntless Hunt replied—"My dear, this is a magnificent abode. What could be more glorious than sleeping under the stars, with Heaven's dew falling upon you, and a good protector by your side?"

True enough, the dew did fall. Thunder rolled overhead, lightning lit up the sky, and the rain came down in torrents. Each nursing a child, the pioneer couple crouched beneath the inadequate shelter of two umbrellas with the sodden blankets drawn closely around them, while Hunt encouraged his long-suffering wife with the promise: "Don't grumble, my dear—I'll soon build you a fine house." On the site of the karaka tree he built their first home, every nail in its construction being cut from hoop-iron.

Later, from the timber of the American whaler, Franklin, which was wrecked at Pitt Island in 1858, Hunt built a better home. This amazing house is still intact. The heavy canvas sails of the Franklin form the ceilings, the doors are ship's doors, and the floors were once decks, four-inch-thick planks of baltic pine and teak. They even have the true cant of a ship.

In the flower-decked garden outside, I found great clumps of Chatham Island Lily—known as the largest Forget-me-not in the world. It is a Chatham native and before stock fed on its large glossy leaves, its masses of glorious blue blooms resembled patches of azure sky on the landscape.

I paused beneath the shade of gnarled apple trees, still bearing fruit, long after the hands that planted them have crumbled to dust. I climbed a hill beyond, where tombstones and trees vied with each other for space in a sacred fenced area. One headstone bore Frederick Hunt's name. He had erected it himself in his lifetime, leaving a space for the date of his death; but no one has filled it in.

A burial at Pitt Island is always an intimate family affair, with the brother, father or other relatives taking the place of grave-digger, undertaker, parson or priest. In case of illness, it is frequently impossible to reach the nearest doctor at Chatham Island, for crossings by launch may be made only when seas are calm.

A very fresh horse was saddled for my use, and a youthful member of the Hunt family was spared from sheep-loading to act as guide. As we rode across the island I noticed that everywhere the grass was rich and deep, and I wondered if it dated back to the fine grass seed which Frederick Hunt imported from England over a century ago. Practically no cultivation or top dressing is carried out, yet the pasture is amazingly good.

In the back bush country there were traces of numerous wild pigs. Over a

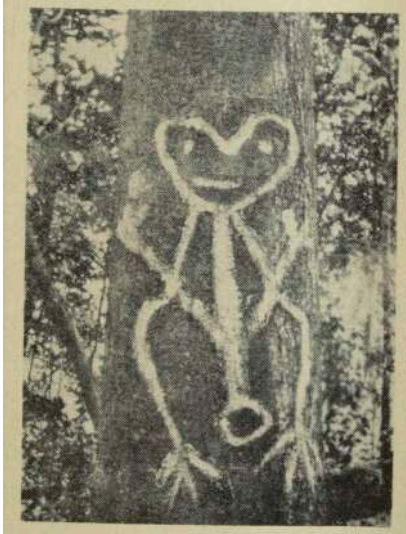
Heading photographs show (extreme left and right) the typical jagged coastline of Pitt Island; and (centre) wool bales being loaded on to a surf boat.

century ago Hunt imported pigs and allowed them to run wild in order to root up the land and act as natural cultivators. To-day their descendants are a menace, eating newly-born lambs. The bush country also shelters hundreds of wild sheep, some with the curly horns traceable to a gift of Merino rams sent by Bishop Selwyn to Pitt in early years, to improve the stock. Not having been shorn for years the wool on the backs of these wild sheep is extremely long.

FROM the grand, rocky coastline of Pitt we could see Mangere Island, a precipitous rock rising up 940 feet. It seemed difficult to believe, but on this spectacular rock hundreds of sheep find pasture. The islet has a flat top and is watered by a natural spring. Once a year the owner crosses by launch, the sheep are shorn, and the wool brought back to Pitt.

On Cannon Hill we reined in our lathered horses beside the rusted remains of an old cannon which Frederick Hunt placed there to keep law and order amongst early visiting whalers. Hunt supplied the whale ships with fresh vegetables and pork, and in return received foodstuffs and much-needed clothing. Advertising his produce in American newspapers, he built up a thriving trade, and sometimes as many as four or five American whalers lay at anchor in Flower Pot Bay. Once Hunt killed twenty of his best pigs in readiness to be taken on board a whaler, only to see the ship sail off without them. He had twenty dead porkers, and no salt to cure them!

I thought of the toil and tears which had gone into the making of this little island farm, as I watched the last shipload of its fleecy wealth hoisted aboard the cargo ship. For the hoisting process, each animal has a rope passed around its middle, then a number of ropes are tied together, and the sheep are lifted in bunches by winch into the hold.



Old Moriori tree carving.

The weary boatmen returned ashore, the barking of the dogs quitened, and in the peaceful darkness I could hear only the muffled bleating of the sheep in the hold, and the slapping of the waves against the ship.

From the bridge I heard the mate's relieved comment, "Just getting away in time — there's an inshore wind coming up." And I recalled the captain's stories of how the ship had had to lie off Pitt Island for days or even weeks before it was safe to load cargo. Sometimes food supplies have run low ashore, and once a woman passenger on the ship gave birth to a baby with only the steward for midwife.

As the Port Waikato moved outwards I realised how much the islanders owed to this sturdy little ship. As I cast a last long look at the island which was now only a blur against the night, I thought Pitt Island looked lonely again — small and lonely, and almost beyond the end of the world.

Tropicalities

MORE than 10,000 New Guinea butterflies are at present being classified in Sydney for Mr. E. J. Hallstrom, of Sydney. They represent two years hard work by Mr. W. Brandt, a Finnish butterfly expert who has been in New Guinea catching them. Mr. Brandt is on Mr. Hallstrom's personal payroll.

Having caught them, it is now going to take another three years to classify them—with the aid of £500 worth of books from Germany.

When the work is through, Mr. Hallstrom expects that it will be the most extensive collection in existence. Many of the species have not been caught before. The collection will probably be housed in Canberra; but, meantime, Mr. Hallstrom is sole custodian—he has to produce them on demand by the P-NG Administration—or so we are told by the Sydney newspapers, which always give Mr. Hallstrom a Good Press.

:: :: ::

THE watchful grocery manager in a large store in a certain South Seas town observed a native employee surreptitiously reaching for a tin of meat, and secreting same under his shirt, before leaving for the luncheon interval. The manager pounced on the man outside the store, secured the "evidence" and, when the offender admitted his lapse from honesty, the Police were informed and the thief taken into custody. The tin of meat was taken charge of by the Police as "Exhibit A."

On the morning of the trial, the grocery manager received a frantic telephone appeal from the police-sergeant in charge: "Please send me another tin of that meat, to be produced as 'exhibit A.' The tin we had has been pinched from my office."

Sorrowfully shaking his head, the grocery manager supplied a replacement.

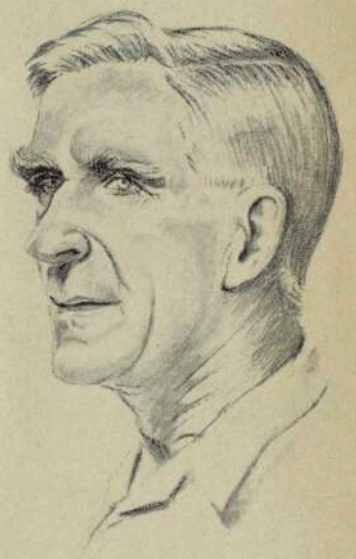
The trial took place, and the offender was duly punished. But the watchful grocery manager is still patiently waiting for the return of "exhibit A, No. 2"—which had also been stolen while in charge of the long-suffering police!

:: :: ::

"HERE in Germany, now, one lives in constant fear of the Russians," wrote a former resident of New Guinea, on January 11. "This fear seems to affect everything in our daily life. Why is there so much empty talk-talk among the Western nations, and so little real action?

"I am afraid Russia will swallow Western Europe while the others are still talking about defence, with or without Germany.

"As a matter of fact, the broad masses of the Germans do not want to fight any more. There is a dangerous and widespread defeatism in our population. Everyone is trying to make the best of life, before the curtain falls upon us. Morals and habits are affected accordingly."



The Rev. William Anderson arrived at Santo, in the New Hebrides, on New Year's Day, 1898—all the way from his native Ayrshire to assist Dr. Bowie at the Presbyterian Mission at Hog Harbour. In 1902, "Bill" Anderson married a daughter of the Rev. Peter Milne, the well-known missionary of Nguna; and in 1904 he left the Mission to spend 17 years as a planter at Undine Bay. He rejoined in 1921, and has served at Hog Harbour ever since. He has made many long treks over the mountainous country of Santo, and this finally strained his heart, and he has now been forced into temporary retirement at the early age of 80 years. The Andersons' home at Hog Harbour was the base for the three scientific expeditions, led by Dr. Baker, of Oxford; there are several books by Baker, Tom Harrison and Jock Marshall about the interesting inhabitants of the neighbouring bush.—Brett Hilder.

MY host came back to the table in the corner of the verandah and finished his drink in one go. I nodded in the direction of the native disappearing into the dusk, and raised questioning eyebrows.

"Oh," he said, "that's Belipen, an old rogue from the village up in the hills behind the plantation."

I sensed a yarn.

"My friend!" he added.

I grinned encouragement.

"That is, he **was**; though he doesn't seem as happy about the arrangement now." He chuckled reminiscently. This is the yarn.

(I should perhaps explain that "friend" in New Guinea entails complete co-ownership of all worldly possessions).

Old Belipen, who owned considerable land on the timbered slopes above the plantation, had suggested "friends" to my

nla.obj-317845311
National Library of Australia

host, who had readily, though half-amusedly, agreed.

Within fifteen minutes, Belipen presented himself to his new partner, conveniently near the trade store. "Friend," he announced, "I've got nothing to smoke."

"It grieves me to hear it," my host replied, and forthwith handed over a few sticks of tobacco.

A lapse of a minute or two. Then, "Friend, me no got matches!"

Matches were produced and handed over.

"Friend, me no got laplap!" A couple of fathoms of calico went to cement the bonds of friendship.

And so it went on. He had no axe, no blanket, no lamp, no kerosene, to the tune of £5 or £6 in trade goods.

Belipen hotfooted it to the village, displayed his spoils, and began to laugh and boast about the fool on the plantation, who could be so easily tricked. "Easy as beating a wife," he declared.

The day I visited the plantation, my host had that morning despatched a team of his boys to Belipen's land and knocked down a magnificent stick of timber—about £15 worth. They hitched up, brought it to the plantation, and began to give it saw-bench treatment.

Belipen arrived in a lather just as my host and I began twirling ice around in long glasses on the verandah. And, not knowing the foregoing story, I was puzzled when my host bounded over to the rail and said, "Ah! Good day, Friend."

The native didn't look happy. "Er—good day."

"You got everything you want, Friend? Smoke? Matches? Sugar?"

The native did not reply to that. Instead, he said: "Master! You cut one of my trees!"

"That's right, Friend. I needed some timber to do some work on my house, so I sent a few boys up to your land. You don't mind, do you, Friend?"

The old rogue looked even less happy, and presently shambled off, muttering about "friends."

And, whilst my host sat chuckling, I reflected that in these days, when natives were permitted to put almost anything over the newcomers—who for the most part remain blissfully unaware that they are being fooled—it is refreshing to meet one white man whose years of bitter experience enable him to beat the blighters at their own game.—SEAHORSE.

A FIJIAN native, regarded as a reliable and trustworthy man, reported early in January that he saw a submarine near Sau Sau passage, on the coast of Vanua Levu, on the evening of December 16. The submarine lay there all night, on the surface of the quiet water and, in the morning, went out to sea. When challenged, the Fijian repudiated the suggestion that it might have been a whale. "Men do not walk about on the backs of whales," he said.

It probably was a submarine, but it need not necessarily have been hostile. There are many American and British submarines practising trans - Pacific voyages. And, by the same token, many of Russia's choicest "Snorkels" are engaged in the same occupation.

RABAUL STEPS OUT

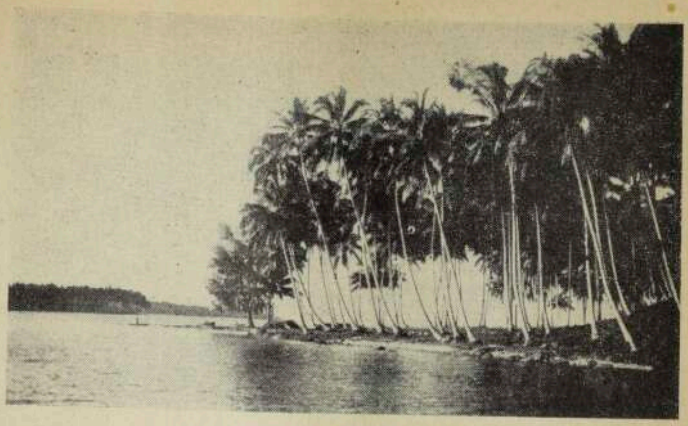
RABAUL, New Guinea, has been going gay of late. First they had a bathing beauty parade to stir things up; then a fashion parade was held in the Ascot Hotel, the local youth and beauty acting as mannequins. The bathing beauties caused some comment; but the fashion models were passed OK. (They must have been—a mannequin parade was held by BP's in Rabaul "along before"—1939 to be precise). Below, some of the models—to which we have given (we hope) appropriate names or classifications.

(1) Pour le Sport—Note spears (must be bad season for wolves in Rabaul this year). (2) Business girl type. (3) This little number caused us some headaches—but we finally called it "Fandango" and let it go at that. (4) Tip-toe thru' the Tulips. (5 and 6) Called, respectively, "good-evening," and "good-night." (No comment.) (7) Could be: "What the well-dressed Chimbu is wearing this year." Rabaul looks at model; drink boy looks sour. (8) Tropic cheater. (9) Very fruity. (10) Mosquito baffiers.

—Photos by C. H. Meen and Casuarina Studio.

Let's Visit the Western Solomons

With Kathleen Poole



PROBABLY half the people in this rumour-ridden world would be thankful for a cruise round the Western area of the British Solomon Islands—provided that they were not too depressingly urban in their demands for conventional comfort.

To embark at midnight from a rickety wharf, with clear stars overhead, the smell of spilled copra on the wharf underfoot, and the sound of a voice quietly singing Isa Lei in the darkness as the little copra ship pulls out, is a good beginning for a tired traveller. Thereafter for 30 hours at sea the ship sails past misty islands. If the cabins are too hot for sleep, canvas stretchers are put out on deck, and there they stay by day and night.

If you are tired after breeakfast, you can sleep till 10.30 brings a cup of tea; if you are still tired after that, you can sleep till lunch at 12. There is nothing to stop you from sleeping all the afternoon, if you feel like it. All the time, quiet islands loom dreamily to port or starboard.

Gizo is reached about first light. It is an attractive harbour and a good anchorage in most weather. Chinatown is near the old BP wharf site; beyond Chinatown are the buildings of the Government station headquarters; and farther along the beach, married native quarters and the new hospital site, where building is progressing.

Everything on the station is as tidy as the grounds of an exclusive boarding school; neat paths are smooth, and fallen leaves are discreetly carried away, presumably to some hidden compost pit. The harbour is green and indigo and golden. In the clear water round the wharf, coral fish, fish striped with electric blue, fish spotted with black and yellow, dazzling sapphire and viridian parrot fish, and fish in grey and white football jerseys hover and flicker.

"Never eat those striped grey and white fish," an experienced resident said. "They're scavengers. Old So-and-So had his tutica built over the water, and he kept a fishing line in there. He always had plenty of fish, two or three times a week. We used to warn visitors not to eat fish in his house."

Gizo has been a Government station for many years and has its share of history. Five minutes walk from the wharf, a stone monument commemorates Captain Thomas Woodhouse, "The Old Commodore." The inscription reads: "Born at Exeter, England. Died at Gizo, 7th April, 1906, aged 63 years. A token of public esteem, erected by those who knew his Stirling Worth. He never sold the truth to serve the hour." The stone is marked by fire, but stands as sturdily as the old pioneer it commemorates.

Farther on, towards the new hospital site, is the old cemetery, indescribably remote from any tumult of our days. Here are perhaps two dozen graves, some unmarked. The most haunting is that of a young plantation sub-manager who was stoned to death by natives one night years ago. Old hands believe he might have been saved if his unconscious body had been brought in at once. His tombstone, sent out from England by his family, says only:—

IN MEMORIAM

J. L. R. A. Cameron, died 26th August, 1927. Aged 25 years.

O lonely one who far from home art sleeping,
God give you rest and have you in his keeping.

It is very restful there, with the short grass growing underfoot, and the coconut palms waving overhead, and the quiet sea some 60 yards away.

A WORD of warning for the female visitor. You may believe that shorts or slacks are the only decent wear for climbing in and out of boats and on to wharves, but don't wear shorts at Gizo.

An unequivocal order that shorts will not do, may await you on the steps of the District Office as you go to pay a courtesy call, and in the mid-day sun, recalling many memories of Dear Dead Women like Queen Anne and Queen Victoria, you will have to take the torrid ten minute walk back to the wharf, wait in the sun for a whaleboat, return to the ship and change, and then wait for another whaleboat to go ashore again, if you have friends there who are expecting you.

AFTER Gizo, the next call was at Lutee plantation on Choiseul. The depth of Choiseul behind Lutee (which is on the saltwater) retains the feeling of mystery not always present now in the West. The air is changed on Choiseul; it blows down cool from the island's central mountains with a faery smell of remoteness. From a practical point of view, if you anchor off Lutee you will need two blankets at night. Here the old island hospitality still reigns, and you can go ashore and draw deep breaths in quiet, and feel, however illusorily, that you belong.

Here also we disembarked a young black boar to join the excellent herd that has been built up at Lutee. It was a darling pig, and would have converted the most hardened pig-hater. The pet of the ship's cook, it was sleek, fat, shining and friendly, with a coat like a pampered cat, and as quiet as a guineapig. The cook cried when it was crated and sent away. From the pig's expression when uncrated ashore, it had been crying, too.

AFTER Lutee came Mono Island in the Treasury Group. Here is a very fine church presented by Allied Servicemen to the villagers in gratitude for their loyalty. Many New Zealanders and Americans owe their lives to the protection of Mono natives who hid them, fed them and looked after them at great personal risk while Japanese patrols searched the area.

In the church porch are two brass tablets, one bearing the names of Americans, one the names of New Zealanders, killed on Mono. The front of the church is of plywood, cut out into patterns of American and New Zealand insignia, eagles and kiwis side by side.

The natives are pleased if a stranger comes knowing the story of their courage, but they make no fuss about it. A Mono man, it is clear, could do no less than risk his life for strangers.

They also have a sensible Pacific game of cricket, which instead of being played in the hot sun takes place under the largest village shade tree. Even the local equivalent of the deep field can spend most of his time in the shade. The chief's house is an imposing plywood mansion; the rest of the village is of leaf and bamboo construction, neat and clean, with lawns and trees.

FROM the Treasury Islands to Laumono in the Shortlands, home of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Hammett and their family, is only a few hours run. Laumono is any city-dweller's dream of a South Sea Island. In the early morning the quiet sea is pearlcoloured, luminous, opalescent, with islands inviolate, withdrawn, gaining in colour as the light strengthens. To the north-east the outline of Bougainville is blue against the dawn sky.

Through the day, the sea is gold and green with the reflection of the trees that fringe the sandbeach. At Laumono tame white ducks swim in the sea, in line astern, to watch cargo being unloaded on the little wharf. Beside the wharf, plump black pigs walk down the beach to lie peacefully in the shallows, the waves washing gently over them; they have the contented look of club members lying back in easy chairs. Obviously they would Rather be a Pig.

The present owners bought Laumono from Mr. W. Atkinson not quite three years ago. In that time, in addition to

(Continued on Page 80)

nla.obj-317845576
National Library of Australia

CORNER FOR THE CHILDREN

MODERN AIRCRAFT

YOU SHOULD HAVE LITTLE DIFFICULTY IN NAMING THESE PLANES. FIT THEM HORIZONTALLY INTO THE SPACES PROVIDED – YOU'LL FIND THE WORD "AVIATION" A BIG HELP.

WASHING DAY

TO COLOUR

ANSWERS TO LAST PUZZLES
SOLUTION FOR 7-WHEN THERE ARE TWO!

PHIL CAUGHT THE FISH...

SUGAR WAS THE HIDDEN WORD...

Above, a very young lady dressed in the one-piece outfit, illustrated top right. With the addition of a nappy, this ensemble will make her socially acceptable anywhere. The sun-suit is seersucker, the pants lined with fine plastic. Eyelet embroidery around legs and bib complete the garment. It does up at sides with press studs.

For Junior Miss a gingham pinafore dress. It can be worn with or without blouse. With the band in the skirt and strapped bodice it suggests what might be done with an old frock that has worn at the sleeves or become too short in the skirt.

fashion . . .

This time we present some notions suitable for small fry who must live in the tropics.

nla.obj-317845703
National Library of Australia

BURNS PHILP (New Guinea) LIMITED

General Merchants (Wholesale and Retail)
Shipping, Customs and General Agents

Head Office: PORT MORESBY, PAPUA

BRANCHES:

NEW GUINEA: Rabaul, Kokopo, Lae & Madang.
PAPUA: Samarai.

REPRESENTATIVES FOR:	**QUEENSLAND INSURANCE CO. LTD.** **LLOYD'S OF LONDON** **BURNS PHILP TRUST CO. LTD.**
AUSTRALIAN AGENTS:	**BURNS, PHILP & CO. LTD.** All States.
LONDON AGENTS:	**BURNS, PHILP & CO. LTD.** "London House", 35 Crutched Friars, E.C.3.
SAN FRANCISCO AGENTS:	**BURNS, PHILP CO. OF SAN FRANCISCO INC.** 510 Matson Building.

Distributing Agents, Territory of Papua-New Guinea for:

SHELL COMPANY OF AUSTRALIA LIMITED
Petroleum Products

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
Chevrolet, Buick, Pontiac and Oldsmobile Cars
Chevrolet and GMC Trucks
Frigidaire Refrigerators

VAUXHALL MOTORS LIMITED
Vauxhall Cars and Bedford Trucks

R. A. LISTER & CO., BRISTOL
Producers of Petrol, Paraffin and Diesel Engines
Pumps and Lighting plants

RUSTON HORNSBY LIMITED
Engines

CROSSLEY MARINE ENGINES

nla.obj-317845838
National Library of Australia

A. B. DONALD LIMITED

RAROTONGA — COOK ISLANDS

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "DONALD, RAROTONGA."

General Merchants (Wholesale & Retail) and Shipowners

Importers & Exporters — Branches Throughout Cook Islands

Fire, Marine & Motor Vehicles Insurance — Agents for Yorkshire Insurance Co.

Lloyd's Agents.

Agents and Distributors for:

ENGLAND.—Austin Cars & Trucks, Pye Radios, Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Vauxhall Cars & Trucks, R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd., Phillips Cycles, Marples Tools.

U.S.A.—Remington Rand Corp., Radio Corp. of America, Champion Spark Plug Co., Firestone Tyres, General Steamship Corp.

NEW ZEALAND.—Vacuum Oil Co. Pty., Ltd., Petroleum Products.

AUSTRALIA.—Wunderlich, Ltd., Cement Asbestos Products.

NORWAY.—O. Mustad & Sons, Fish Hooks.

SWEDEN.—B. A. Hjorth & Co., Primus Products.

Head Office:—
A. B. DONALD, LTD., Auckland.

Associate Houses:—
ETABLISSEMENTS DONALD TAHITI, Papeete, Society Islands.

DOMINION FRUIT CO., Suva, Fiji Islands.

CODES: Bentley's Complete Phrase, Acme

Sydney Agents: BURNS, PHILP & CO., LTD.

London Agents: BURNS, PHILP & CO., LTD.

San Francisco Agents: BURNS, PHILP CO. OF SAN FRANCISCO.

FOR OVER 25 YEARS THE MOST TRUSTED FLOUR BRAND IN THE PACIFIC ISLANDS...

★
Gillespie's Anchor Flour is milled from selected high quality Australian wheats and is entoleted for purity. Its consistent high quality has made it the best-known, most asked-for brand of flour in the Islands.

(Entoletion is a special new purifying process which reduces the risk of insect infestation).

GILLESPIE'S

ANCHOR FLOUR

GILLESPIE BROS. PTY. LTD., ANCHOR FLOUR MILLS, SYDNEY

G.1.97

nla.obj-317845964
National Library of Australia

NEWS FROM SANTO

From Our Own Correspondent

SANTO, NH, Jan. 19.

A RECENT fire outbreak at the home of Major Fregard, of Vila, completely destroyed the house and contents. Major Fregard came to the group six months ago. He was to have proceeded to the Solomons, but was diverted at the last minute to the New Hebrides Condominium Government.

The high price for copra is causing local planters and traders to become very active. At £95 (Australian) a ton, the price sets a new record and some of the older hands, while taking full advantage of the market, do not quite like the "feel" of things.

It is rumoured that France will be unable to supply shipping to remove the copra from this Group. Never a strong maritime nation, France has many drains on her inadequate shipping owing to fighting in Indo-China. One pessimistic planter foresees the shipping position folding up within six months. However, ships can still be chartered. One of the last big copra ships to visit this Group—the Barn Hill—was operating under French charter. The hope is that copra will continue to be loaded at New Hebridean ports with the regularity shown in the past.

Mr. Wilson will take over as Santo manager for Burns Philp (NH) Ltd. in March. BP's propose to erect a new store and warehouse (this work is under way now) and to construct three staff houses, with a possibility of more in the future.

CHRISTMAS and New Year celebrations went over with a bang here. Entertainment for children is sadly lacking and Maison Barrau are to be complimented for their efforts in producing an authentic Father Christmas who handed out presents to the kiddies from a tastefully decorated Christmas tree on Christmas eve. Afterwards, the adults had their treat in the shape of a champagne supper. Guests voted it "a wonderful time." It was the first time your correspondent had seen six dozen quarts of champagne assembled at the one time.

CAPTAIN SAVOIE recently returned from NZ with the 285-ton steel ship El Retiro. It had been reported that the Captain and his associates were considering the purchase of MV Melva. El Retiro was built in 1901 and has been diesel-converted. It will carry inter-Group cargo and make voyages to Sydney.

THE coconut telegraph tells us that the proposed scheme to bring Indonesian labour to the Group is definitely out. If this is correct, it is good news. It is understood that approximately 500 Italians will shortly be brought to the Group to ease the labour situation.

QUITE a few people are puzzled about the spurious and elusive "C. Jackson," recently a correspondent to PIM. But there are a couple of clues around and a few murky plans are being made to snare the suspect.

RECENT arrival was Mr. Frank Henderson who came to assist his brother Herbert in his engineering business. Mr. Herb Henderson was due to take over the business operated by Mr. Roy Gubbay, but a disastrous fire cancelled those plans. Mr. Henderson has been fortunate enough to secure permanently the premises he already occupied.

There has been an influx of young people. They are here with their parents for the holidays after attending school in Noumea. Other than a small school for young children run by the Nuns, Santo sadly lacks educational facilities, especially for older children. Vila, on the other hand, has quite a good school. Santo is more or less a boom town, therefore it will be some time before adequate schooling facilities are available here.

Fiji, like Sydney is having an onion famine. In December only 20 tons of onions were imported instead of a normal 100 tons. Prices ranged from 10d. to over 2/- per pound. NSW has had an onion famine since last June—due to failure of crops because of an abnormally wet season plus the fact that farmers are not interested in growing onions while the price is fixed—usually around 5d. per pound.

W. SAMOAN COCOA PRICE

From Our Own Correspondent

APIA, January 11.

AFTER inactivity during the holiday season the overseas cocoa market seems to have revived somewhat and sales have recently been effected at the rate of £260 FOB, Apia, per ton. A further rise is confidently anticipated by growers.

It is difficult, at the present time, to estimate the extent of the damage done to the present crop by the heavy rainfall during December, but a large portion of the ripening pods and the flowers have turned black and prospects are not encouraging for the next half year.

Wholesale and Retail Merchants—Sawmillers and Timber Merchants—Plantation Proprietors and Managing Agents—Ship Owners—Shipping, Insurance and Customs Agents—Plantation Suppliers—Exporters of Island Produce.

AGENTS FOR:

Australia-West Pacific Line.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

Union Assurance Society, Ltd.

Aust. T. & G. Mutual Life Society, Ltd.

ASSOCIATED WITH:

Colyer, Watson Pty., Ltd., Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane.

Colyer, Watson & Co., Ltd., Wellington, Auckland, Christchurch.

DISTRIBUTING AGENTS IN NEW GUINEA FOR:

Hillman, Humber, Sunbeam-Talbot, Chrysler and Plymouth Cars.

Commer, Karrier and Fargo Trucks.

Willys Overland Jeeps.

Chula Copra Dryers and Desiccated Coconut Machinery.

G.M. Marine and Industrial Engines.

Olympic Tyres and Cables.

Hygeia Dissolvenators.

Sherwin-Williams Paints.

Prefect Refrigerators.

Mullard Radios.

Aladdin Lamps.

Anchor and Tiger Beers.

Snowflake Unsweetened Evaporated Milk.

Pental Soaps.

COLYER WATSON (NEW GUINEA) LTD.

• RABAUL • MADANG • KAVIENG •

CONCERNING THE PUA

Letter to the Editor

AS I have lived in Aitutaki, I found your article on the game of Pua very interesting. I witnessed a tournament between Aitutaki and Atiu in 1947. However, the statement that Pua originated in Aitutaki is open to doubt—I understand the game was brought over from Atiu. Your writer's statement that 1,096 feet is over half a mile is open to challenge: According to my reckoning 1,096 feet equals 365 yards 1 foot which is under a quarter of a mile—and a more reasonable distance for the Pua to travel.

I am, etc.,

Mangaia, CI. JACK NEALE.

Mr. A. S. Taylor who has been a teacher with the NSW Department of Education recently joined the Methodist Mission for work in Fiji.

Mr. C. Rundnagel, planter of New Britain, arrived in Australia recently to spend a few months in Sydney and Tasmania.

DO YOU KNOW THE "ATUA"

By F. T. Goedicke-van Asten, of Haapai, Tonga

IN 1913, while I was storekeeper for the Tongan Government, our Premier, Tuivakano, received a letter from the Governor of Fiji, stating that he had a request from the Curator of the Imperial Institute, in London, asking if he could persuade the Tonga Government to send a collection of Tonga artifacts, as Tonga was the only island of the South Pacific which was not represented in the Imperial Institute.

The Premier asked me if I would undertake the task. I did; and I was very successful.

Before starting to pack for shipment, I asked the Premier if he would like to have a look at the collection and mentioned the different articles collected. When I told him that I had got a stone Atua he laughed and said that the only stone Atua in existence was at his home at Nukunuku.

I invited him over to my office; and, when he saw the Atua (a large stone with a hole through the centre) he became excited and asked who gave it to me. I told him that our Chief Justice had made the donation.

"How did he get hold of it?" he asked, I could only reply: "Ask him."

Now, Tuivakana must have been mistaken. Rev. A. H. Woods, MA, principal of Tuoi College, Tonga, in his "History and Geography of Tonga," writes in chapter 3, Ancient Tongan Religion:—

"Stones were worshipped: Examples of these are two stones which are at the Museum at Nafuatu, Tonga. These gods had their priests, to whom sacrifices were made in the shape of human bodies. Later a finger was cut off, instead of taking a person's life, and the finger was offered as a sacrifice to the god."

When I arrived in Tonga over 60 years ago, almost every Tongan I saw had lost at least one finger and indeed a few old people in this condition are still alive.

When Sir S. Escott, Governor of Fiji, visited Tonga in 1915, I was introduced to His Excellency, who told me that he had received a letter from the Imperial Institute, London, asking him to thank the gentleman who had sent the splendid collection of Tongan artifacts, and that among the articles was one which he valued very much, an "Atua," or Tongan god.

I since have received a request from an old pen-friend of mine, the Duke of Newcastle, that I try to find for him an Atua for his private collection. He had seen that ancient Atua which I was instrumental in sending to the Imperial Institute.

DEATH OF MR. D. CARTER

NOUMEA learnt with regret of the recent death in Sydney of Mr. Douglas Carter at the age of 72. For many years he was manager of the great Tiebaghi chrome mine in New Caledonia, and on his retirement he continued in mining as analyst and chemist in which capacity he rendered the Colony much service. After the recent war he gave up residence in New Caledonia and went to Sydney, but he continued his interest in the French Colony with whose history he was far better acquainted than are most lifelong French residents.

Mrs. Lucy Brodie, of Lae, New Guinea, arrived in Sydney in January, on holiday. Most of the members of her family are now settled permanently in Papua-New Guinea.

nla.obj-317846220
National Library of Australia

HOT WATER FROM THE SUN'S RAYS

(Continued from Page 47)

on the top should be protected against rain, and the jacket painted black.

Provided the tank is well insulated, the water will remain hot from 24 to 36 hours, if sunny weather is followed by overcast or cloudy weather, depending of course upon the quantity of water drawn off. Practical installations are represented in the various sketches, all of which have worked satisfactorily.

The heating unit described is suitable for a tank with a capacity of 40 to 80 gallons, depending on the quantity of hot water required.

Installation

THE heating unit should be placed on the sunniest aspect of the building, so as to receive maximum duration of radiation from the sun, and should be inclined from the vertical to enable the heated water to rise to the storage tank and at the same time receive the maximum of direct rays from the sun. (See Fig. 3, page 65.)

Apart from producing hot water for bathing and laundry purposes, this installation can be used to pre-heat water for a steam boiler; or the heating unit can be connected to an existing tank, containing either a manually-controlled or a thermostatically-controlled heating element. If automatically controlled, the thermostat is activated and electric power is used only if the temperature of the water, due to prolonged cloudy weather, falls below the temperature present on the thermostat. It is surprising, even during lightly overcast weather, the amount of infra red rays absorbed by the heating unit.

In the writer's experience, the highest water temperature is reached about 2 p.m. The following record of temperatures may be of interest, even though normal quantities of hot water were drawn off during the day:—

2 p.m.—Cold water temp.	90 deg. Fahr.
Hot water temp.	126 deg.
Air Shade temp.	87 deg.
9 p.m.—Cold water temp.	91 deg. Fahr.
Hot water temp.	118 deg.
Air Shade temp.	82 deg.
8 a.m.—Cold water temp.	82 deg.
Hot water temp.	100 deg.
Air Shade temp.	82 deg.

The essential features are:—

1.—A heating unit consisting of:—
   (a) a box painted dull black inside,
   (b) zig-zag lengths of pipe painted dull black, within the box.
   (c) a transparent glass cover on the box.
2.—A hot water storage tank which

S&L

Stewarts and Lloyds (Australia) Pty. Ltd.

Manufacturers of "S & L" PIPES and FITTINGS for GAS, WATER, STEAM and other purposes.

AND Distributors of:

MILD STEEL BARS, PLATES and SECTIONS; GALVANISED IRON; BOLTS and NUTS; ELECTRODES and WELDING EQUIPMENT.

Stewarts and Lloyds (Australia) Pty. Ltd.

SYDNEY WAREHOUSE - - - Herbert Street, St. Leonards
BRISBANE WAREHOUSE - Montague Road, South Brisbane
MELBOURNE WAREHOUSE - - City Road, South Melbourne
Telegraphic Address: "Tubes" — Sydney, Brisbane or Melbourne

NELSON and ROBERTSON Pty. Ltd.

Established 1895

Shipowners - Brokers and

Islands Merchants

All classes of Merchandise purchased at Best Wholesale Prices. Original Invoices supplied to Island Clients. Cocoa Beans, Copra, Rubber, Trochus Shell and All Islands Produce Sold on Commission.

Entrust your requirements to the firm with fifty-five years' practical experience in the Pacific Islands.

Represented in All Parts of the World.
Overseas Indents Arranged for Clients.

Sole Agents:
SKANDIA DIESEL ENGINES
Agents in Papua-New Guinea and the Solomon Islands for:
BRECKWOLDT & CO.
Inquiries Solicited.

Managing Agents:
" Tusculum "
PRIVATE HOTEL
Potts Point, Sydney.

Prompt attention given to all inquiries

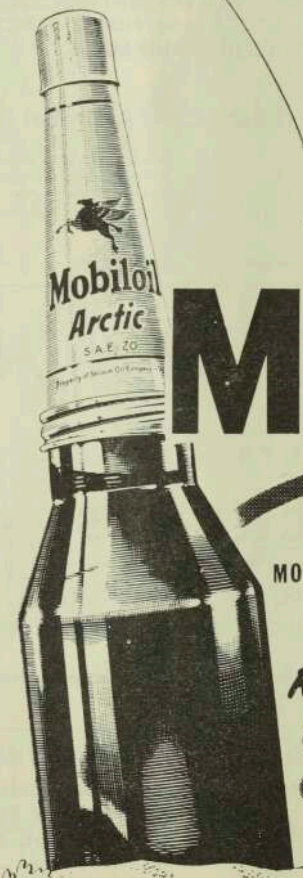
NELSON & ROBERTSON PTY. LTD.

12 SPRING STREET, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Telegraphic Address: IVAN, SYDNEY.

nla.obj-317846358
National Library of Australia

GREAT NEWS FOR MOTORISTS



Triple Action Mobiloil

3
MODERN OIL QUALITIES IN ONE
CLEANS
RESISTS OXIDATION
LUBRICATES

For better all-round protection against engine wear . . always insist on, and see you get—Triple Action Mobiloil—it Cleans as it Protects and Lubricates.

It Cleans because of its high detergent characteristics preventing formation of deposits.

It Protects because it resists oxidation and foaming.

It Lubricates better because it maintains correct body despite temperature changes.

M506

VACUUM QUALITY PRODUCT

VACUUM OIL COMPANY PTY. LTD. (Inc. in Aust.)

nla.obj-317846492
National Library of Australia

must be raised above the level of the top of the heating unit.

Bill of Materials

2—pieces 10 ft. x 4 ft. x 2 in.—sides of box.
9—pieces 10 ft. x 4 in. x 1 in.—bottom of box.
2—pieces 2 ft. 8 in. x 4 in. x 2 in.—ends of box.
2—pieces 2 ft. 8 in. x 4 in. x 1 in.—strips for floor of box.
4—pieces 2 ft. 8 in. x 2 in. x 1 in.—strips to support glass top of box.
6—1¼ in. iron or copper pipes 8 ft. long.
2—1¼ in. iron or copper pipes 9 ft. 6 in. long.
16—1¼ in. pipe clamps or metal strapping.
7—1¼ in. 180 deg. elbows.
2—1¼ in. 90 deg. elbows. (Or tees with a plug in one opening. This arrangement facilitates draining of the heating unit and tank, if desired.)
2—1¼ in. union couplings for connecting pipes.
1—40-80 gallon tank.

Window glass sufficient to cover front of box.
Dull black paint sufficient for two coats.
Sufficient galvanised clips to hold glass cover in place.

Mr. A. H. Davies has arrived in Fiji to take over the managership of the Suva branch of the Bank of New South Wales. The previous Manager was **Mr. W. F. Hargreaves,** who has been transferred to New Zealand.

Although they are gradually declining in number since the war, British residents are still the most numerous of New Caledonia's foreign element. Out of 378 foreigners in 1950, 166 were British, a recent count reveals.

POLLUTED WATER IN SAMOAN VILLAGES

IN a letter to the editor, Mr. Robert Lativer, of Apia, Western Samoa, complains in strong language of the failure of the Government to provide the four villages of Fealeasiu, Fasito'o, Leulumoega and Nofoalii (including the hospital at Leulumoega) with a water supply and sanitary conveniences.

Those villages are only 12-16 miles from Apia, on the beach road to the airport.

There seems no excuse for the failure to give such amenities to some 4,000 people —there are hundreds of thousands of pounds in the Samoan treasury, and there are abundant supplies of good water, near at hand, coming down from the interior ranges.

The natives use some of the beaches near the villages as latrines and dumping-grounds for rubbish, and some are seriously polluted.

"Any day or night," says the writer, "one may see Samoan women scooping from holes sunk in the beach sand, the fresh water which has seeped down from the high country behind. This is good water, but is now in constant danger of pollution. Some villages have wells, but these are shallow and near old graveyards, and the water is not fit for drinking. There is one well at Fasito'o village which has never failed to produce typhoid cases every year or two. Chief Medical Officer Monaghan inspected it some years ago, but nothing was done about it.

"We have the funds and we have plenty of water available for a service. Why is nothing done?"

Mr. Ken. McKinnon has returned to New Guinea after spending some months with his parents at Sherwood, Brisbane.

M. Paul Mercier, well known in business and sporting circles in Noumea, New Caledonia, was in Sydney in December. He markets the Mercier bicycle on which Andre Beyney won the New Caledonia sprint titles a few weeks ago. M. Paul is brother to Emile Mercier, Sydney Sun cartoonist whose screwey drawings, although French flavoured, have become very popular and, indeed, part of the Australian way of life.

Messageries Maritimes has increased price of passages from Noumea to Europe by 15 per cent. The new prices, in Pacific francs, are: 33,455 francs first class; 20,000 francs third class; and 12,000 francs (rationnaires) fourth class.

Here's Hope For A Persistent Worry

CONSTIPATION, forerunner of many troubles, affects people of all ages and walks of life and causes much annoyance and worry.

When the bowels refuse to work naturally and regularly, the body absorbs poisons from the waste that remains in the system. Constipation brings sick headaches, biliousness, coated tongue and unpleasant breath, flatulence, loss of appetite, blemishes and other troubles which quickly upset your health and well-being.

These troubles are easily corrected by safe, gentle Pinkettes for you and all the family. Pinkettes are simple to take; and do not have harsh after-effects which can be dangerous. Being compounded of harmless vegetable ingredients only, Pinkettes act in Nature's way. Thousands and thousands of people have found Pinkettes the ideal laxative, because they are not habit-forming and the dose is reduced as they make you regular. Always at chemists and stores.

STEAMSHIPS TRADING COMPANY LTD.

PORT MORESBY AND SAMARAI — PAPUA

Wholesale & Retail Merchants, Planters, Sawmillers, Engineers, Slip Proprietors, Shipping, Customs and Insurance Agents.

MANAGING AGENTS for:

SAWMILLERS & TRADERS LTD.
CORAL SEAS INSURANCE CO. LTD
ACME BAKERY COMPANY.
MARIBOI RUBBER LTD.
RUBBERLANDS LTD.
KEREMA RUBBER PLANTATIONS LTD.
COCOALANDS LTD.

AGENCIES:

BANKERS & TRADERS INSURANCE CO. LTD.
VACUUM OIL CO. PTY., LTD.
DIRECTORATE OF SHIPPING—Papua-New Guinea Division.
ROYAL INTEROCEAN LINE.
KOKE BAGU PTY., LTD.
TRANS OCEANIC AIRWAYS.

DISTRIBUTORS IN PAPUA for:

ARMSTRONG-HOLLAND PTY., LTD.
Earth Moving and Logging Equipment.
WILLYS-OVERLAND EXPORT CORPORATION.
Jeep cars, etc.
HILLMAN MOTOR CARS.
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER CO. OF AUST. LTD.
International Trucks,
McCormick-Deering Farming Machinery,
Defender Refrigerators.

SYDNEY AGENTS: NELSON & ROBERTSON PTY. LTD., 12 SPRING STREET.

nla.obj-317846627
National Library of Australia

HONIARA MUSEUM

Preserving Native Arts in BSI

From Our Own Correspondent

HONIARA, January 7.

AS SOON as possible, the BSIP Government intends to build a Museum at Honiara, and also a Curio Shop, to encourage native craftsmanship in the Protectorate, which, to everybody's regret, seems to be in some danger of dying out.

It is believed that some Mission schools hold annual exhibitions of carvings, model canoes and so on, with prizes given for the best workmanship. At one school in the Marovo Lagoon an old man from one of the nearby villages has recently been appointed as a technical assistant to teach the children these traditional arts.

Modern examples of the fine mother-of-pearl inlays on wood, in which the old craftsmen excelled, are seldom executed with the old detail and finish, and this is one art which it is hoped to revive. Many of the best examples of old workmanship were sold or given away to the American forces during the war, and comparatively few good pieces now remain in the Protectorate.

Tallerman & Company Pty. Limited

60 YORK STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

Also Brisbane, Melbourne, Adelaide, Perth.

Buying Agents of all Australian Products . .
Sole Exporters for numerous Australian Manufacturers

Careful and Prompt Attention to all Inquiries

Send us your inquiries which will have our careful and prompt attention.

WRITE FOR DETAILED PRICE LIST

Cable Address: "FRESHET," Sydney.

CHRISTMAS WAS LATE THIS YEAR IN BSI

From Our Own Correspondent

HONIARA, Jan. 7.

BSIP residents were disappointed when the Qantas aircraft, which arrived just before Christmas, brought no Christmas mail or freight, and no pasengers, owing to some oversight at the Australian end.

A special Qantas plane arrived in Honiara on December 27, bringing freight and Christmas mail.

Honiara's Christmas and New Year festivities (in addition to numerous private parties) were held at the Hotel Woodford, run by Mr. K. H. D. Hay and Mrs. E. K. Manning.

The hotel has one small residential wing, occupied by permanents; another residential wing is at present being built. The bar, lounge and dance floor are housed in a temporary leaf building, which was made attractive by brilliant decorations of hibiscus, frangipani and the red, wild ginger flower.

A special Dinner and dance were held on Christmas Day, and another on New Year's Eve; both were attended by as many people as the hotel could cater for.

Honiara is still small enough for everybody to be able to know everybody, and both at private and hotel parties, residents must have had one of the friendliest Christmases in the world.

During December earthquakes were felt in the island of Lifou (Loyalty group), situated between the New Caledonian mainland and the New Hebrides.

R. S. Scharberth, a former German Luftwaffe anti-aircraft gunner recently arrived in Rabaul to open an agency for a German firm. The Occupation authorities in Germany recently passed him as having had no Nazi sympathies.

HEINZ GREEN PEAS

picked when perfect

to give you that

"just-picked" flavour

H. J. HEINZ CO. PTY. LTD.
479 Bourke Street,
Sydney.

..always

nla.obj-317846753
National Library of Australia

'NOT EVEN SCRATCHING THE GROUND'

Problem of Native Education in Papua-New Guinea

BY R. W. ROBSON

ASK any knowledgeable man in Papua-New-Guinea, "What is the Administration's biggest problem here?" and he almost certainly will reply, "The education of the natives."

Australia holds Papua-New Guinea (PNG for short) primarily because the huge 2,000-miles-long island is her main northern barrier against Asia. Nonetheless, the obligation is upon her to help the 1½ million primitive natives in her care to a better standard of life.

Easily said—but think what it implies. These are Stone Age folk, wrapped in dirt, disease, ignorance and superstition. We are asked to make them appreciate cleanliness, clothes, sanitation, and all mod. cons., including newspapers.

How are we to do it? The uninstructed, of course, will reply that that is simple: just send them to school—catch them young and train them.

Human beings can make no real progress until they and their fellow-villagers can read, count and make a written record. In the beginning, someone must instruct them. That someone must know their language. That is the ABC of it—but it is fundamental.

AMONG the 1½ million natives of PNG, there are hundreds of different languages It is quite a simple matter for a Government official, or a devoted missionary, to learn enough of the language of Valley A to give the natives instructions in reading and writing. But the Valley A language is of no use in Valley B; and if the devoted missionary acquires a knowledge of the Valley B talk, he can get nowhere with the Valley C community—their tongue again, is completely different.

To introduce even the simplest education on a worth-while scale, we must have method and design, a system of printed records, a syllabus. What language shall we employ? It would be absurd to try to design a system in more than one or two languages. Yet, if there is to be general education, the children of tribes speaking hundreds of languages must be instructed. If there is to be native progress, the men of Sepik must be able to talk with the people of the Highlands, or New Britain, or Papua.

In PNG, in October, I became interested in this problem, and then fascinated by it. It must be solved—yet there does not seem to be a solution.

I spent hours with the patient William C. Groves, Director of Education. I asked him scores of questions which, to a man of his wide experience of South Pacific native education, must have seemed foolish and piffling. He gave me all the information he could; he even spent a day with me on the Sogeri highlands, behind Moresby, showing me a training-school and how it works.

But although, like Omar, I visited doctor and sage, and heard great argument, I came out by the same door as in I went. The education system of PNG is sincere, scientific and eager for the job; but it is not even scratching the ground which it is supposed to cultivate.

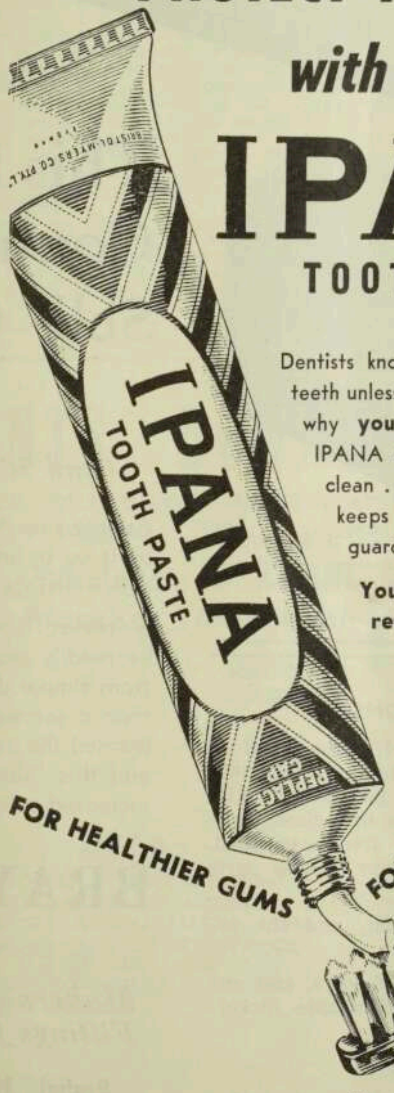
NO one has seen a Papua-New Guinea budget since the war. In the opinion of the Port Moresby-Canberra panjandrums, that is something that is not for the common gaze of the uninstructed. So I do not know what proportion of the five millions which Australia annually pours into PNG disappears under the heading of Education. Whatever it is, it is partly wasted.

There is no discernible education policy. There can be no general plan governing education until there is complete official agreement concerning the language which is to be used as the vehicle of education. There seems to be no such agreement.

Mr. Groves's Department of Education seems to be concerned more with what might be called secondary education—

Send us your orders for
DEVELOPING, PRINTING
ENLARGING AND
COPYING FROM OLD PHOTOS
All Photographic Supplies.
CAINE'S STUDIOS, SUVA
Box 8. (Estb. 1904) 'Phone: 68.

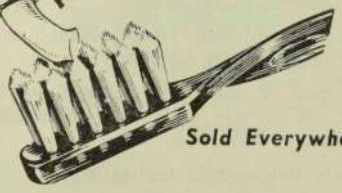
PROTECT THOSE TEETH!
PROTECT THAT SMILE!
with
IPANA
TOOTH PASTE



Dentists know that you can't have sound teeth unless you have healthy gums. That's why **you** should always use IPANA. IPANA not only keeps teeth radiantly clean . . . but it stimulates the gums, keeps them firm and healthy, and guards against decay.

You'll *like* IPANA . . . it's refreshingly different!

FOR HEALTHIER GUMS
FOR SPARKLING WHITE TEETH

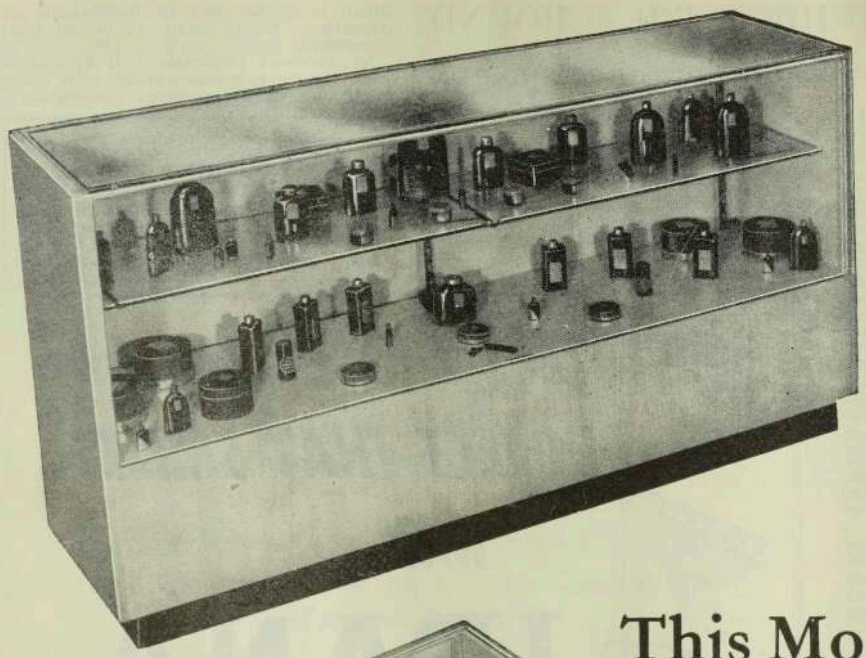


Sold Everywhere

A PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

BM33-49

nla.obj-317846881
National Library of Australia



Price at Works (6 ft. Length):

£40/10/-

Extra for 10-inch additional shelf and brackets (if required):

£2

Cost of packing and transport to wharf depends on the number and sizes of counters required. A quotation for packing will be submitted promptly upon request.

4 ft. Length:

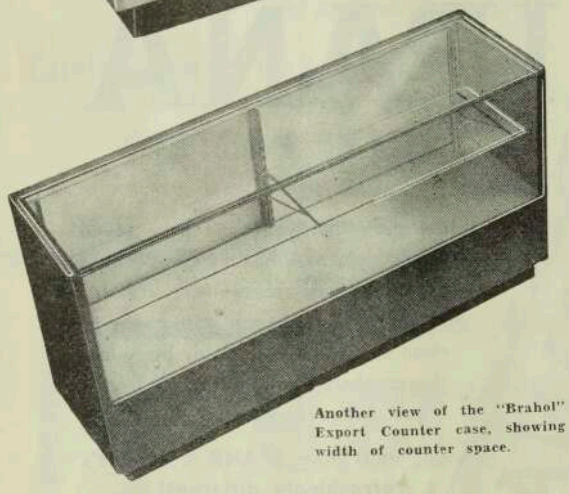
£27

8 ft. Length:

£52

This Modern Display Counter will Help to Sell Goods in *Your* Store!

(and it's specially built for Export)



Another view of the "Brahol" Export Counter case, showing width of counter space.

As smart as those in leading Australian city stores, and built by a firm that has been making fine store and office fittings for over a third of a century.

Moreover, it is specially built for export, so that it can be readily securely packed, and assembled by anyone, from simple directions, in an hour, with no tools other than a screwdriver. Retailers all over the world have learned the selling value of modern display equipment, and this "silent salesman" will soon pay for itself in increased sales.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

To help you get an accurate picture of the "Brahol" Special Export Glass Counter Case, here are the main specifications: Overall size is 6 feet long x 1 ft. 9 in. deep x 3 ft. 3 in. high. Made from first-class, well-seasoned Queensland Maple, hand french polished, wax finished, in natural maple colour. Glass parts are ¼ inch British plate glass.

The inside is lacquered ivory colour, and the recessed base is lacquered burgundy.

There is a pair of solid core sliding doors, and one glass shelf, 14 inches wide, on adjustable nickel-plated brackets.

Storage space below is 11 inches high.

The plate glass front is 22 inches high.

BRAY & HOLLIDAY PTY. LTD.

Makers of Fine Store and Office Fittings for over a third of a century

Brahol House, 66-74 McLachlan Avenue, Rushcutter Bay, Sydney. Telephone: FA 4121

Cable and Telegraphic Address: "Brahol."

nla.obj-317847015
National Library of Australia

he careful instruction in organised arracks of small groups of selected oung natives (who are being trained s clerks, medical assistants, village chool-teachers, technicians of various inds) and with the maintenance of a ew technical schools. There are very, ery few village schools maintained by he Administration.

SCATTERED far and wide over the Territory there is a limited number of village schools, maintained by he Christian missions. Practically all he mission stations devote as much of heir activities to teaching village child-en as to Christianising the adult natives -which, of course, is as it should be. I id not ascertain the total number of ative children thus under instruction, ut it can be only a very small proportion f all the children.

No one will question the value of the ducational work being done by the mis-ions; but I was appalled to learn that here is no co-ordinating plan or author-y over this missionary activity. Each ission goes its own way, according to s own jealously guarded plan. All, more r less, use the printed word; but some, this, use a selected regional lan-uage; some use Pidgin, adapted in arious ways; and some, simple English. That is not educating the natives in he way that should be desired by the dministration.

If there is to be a general improve-ent in native standards of life, directed owards the ultimate goal of partial lf-government, the mass of natives ust be brought to a stage where they an directly receive and understand any ommunications the Administration de-res to make to them. I could find no vidence that the educational work of the ission bodies is being co-ordinated and haped to this or any other end. It ems to be today, as it has been for half a century, a case of every mission station working for itself, ignoring any over-all plan of native training, and re-fusing to think outside its own little district.

THE need for some authority to co-ordinate mission activities in the field of native education was recog-nised long ago. I remember discussing it with the late Administrator Tom Griffith, about 1934; and he told me that he then was planning a far-reaching con-ference with the mission bodies, and that he found the missionaries interested and co-operative. Canberra pinpricks forced him out of office before he achieved any-thing in this field, however.

Fifteen years have passed, and the position seems to be unaltered. I was told in Moresby that there is no Native Edu-cation Ordinance in existence, which might give the Administration control over mission education activities, but that something may be done soon.

I AM no stranger in the South Pacific Islands; but, no matter where I was in PNG, I found it most difficult to communicate even the simplest idea or wish to these natives. One ordered dishes from the hotel menus by the num-bers on the margins; one directed taxi-drivers in Pidgin, or not at all. As I cannot speak Pidgin, I found myself con-stantly appealing for help.

This is a reproach upon a quarter-century of Australian-controlled Adminis-tration. But wherein has the Administra-tion failed?

I think its failure lies in the inability of the present and past Administrators to grasp the fundamentals of this thing; or if they grasped it in their reluctance to take the ruthless action that is neces-sary. The fundamental, of course, is the adoption of a lingua franca—or even two or three common languages—and then the rigid enforcement through every variety of school of the use of that lan-guage. If that had been done when Australia took over New Guinea, over 25 years ago the administrative, indus-trial and social conditions in the country would have been vastly different today.

Here, there, everywhere, I asked old Territorians: "If it is necessary to im-pose a common language on these natives, what language should it be?" Some were for simple English, some for Pidgin, some

SOUTHERN PACIFIC INSURANCE CO. LTD.

SPECIALISING IN

PACIFIC ISLAND INSURANCES

FIRE—MOTOR VEHICLE
MARINE—HULLS AND CARGO
EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY

BONDS—in accordance with ADMINISTRATION ORDINANCES.

COPRA INSURED FROM DRIER TO BUYER.

AND ALL OTHER CLASSES ARRANGED AT LOWEST CURRENT RATES.

Established Agencies throughout the Territory of Papua and New Guinea.

Managing Agents:
New Guinea Company Limited.

Island Representative:
G. D. A. Kent, Rabaul Brai.'h

Southern Pacific Insurance CO., LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: 60 HUNTER STREET, SYDNEY.

ÉTABLISSEMENTS DONALD TAHITI

HEAD OFFICE—QUAI DU COMMERCE—PAPEETE

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—"DONALD, PAPEETE"

General Merchants (Wholesale & Retail) & Shipowners
Importers & Exporters—Branches Throughout Marquesas Islands

Lloyd's Agents

ASSOCIATE HOUSES:

A. B. DONALD, LTD.
AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND.
A. B. DONALD, LTD.
RAROTONGA, COOK ISLANDS.
DOMINION FRUIT CO.,
SUVA, FIJI ISLANDS.

Agents and Distributors for:

FRANCE:

HENNESSY COGNACS
MARIE BRIZARD & ROGER LIQUEURS
CHARLES HEIDSIECK CHAMPAGNES
PERRIER WATER
GRUBER BEER

U.S.A.:

GENERAL STEAMSHIP CORP.
RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA
BROWN & WILLIAMSON, LTD.
CIGARETTES: LUCKY STRIKE, WINGS, OLD GOLD
CHAMPION SPARK PLUG CO.
RAINIER BEER

ENGLAND:

RECKITT & COLMAN (OVERSEAS), LTD.
PHILLIPS BICYCLES
THE BANK LINE LTD.

NEW ZEALAND:

VACUUM OIL CO. PTY., LTD.
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

SWEDEN:

HJORTH & CO.
PRIMUS STOVES

Sydney Agents: BURNS, PHILP & CO., LTD.

London Agents: BURNS, PHILP & CO., LTD.

San Francisco Agents: BURNS, PHILP CO. OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Agents in France: HARTH & CIE, PARIS. A. BICKART, MARSEILLES.

nla.obj-317847140
National Library of Australia

for a regional language with wide affiliations, like Motuan. There were strong arguments for each.

I remembered the late Sir Hubert Murray's long, consistent advocacy of Motuan, and what he achieved. Even today there still is no Pidgin in the old Territory of Papua. I recalled, also, that a century ago there was a certain confusion of tongues in Fiji, and that wise missionaries then practically enforced the use of the Bau tongue which, today, is the common language of Fiji.

I, a wandering layman, am in no way qualified to argue in favour of any language in PNG. I can only assert, with confidence, that there can be no real progress in native education, native welfare and native government there until this language problem is solved.

THE night before I left Moresby I had the priviledge of sitting on the listening side of a long discussion and argument, on this very question, between two old friends of mine—Major G. S. Kennedy, and Native Labour Director W. R. Humphries. Kennedy's Western Pacific record as a Solomon Islands official, and a wartime leader of undercover forces against the Japanese, is well-known. Dear old "Dickie" Humphries, just killed in the Lamington disaster, was on the point of retirement after more than 40 years' good service in the Papuan and PNG Administrations.

Kennedy believes that the adoption of Pidgin, on a reasonably scientific basis, would solve the language problem. Humphries was for simple English—although, as an old Murray man, he still had a strong leaning towards Motuan.

The argument went on for about two hours; and in that time I learned more about the problem of language, as seen through the eyes of practical and experienced Administrative officials, than I had ever known.

Especially did I form a new regard for the much-execrated Pidgin. Kennedy challenged the generally-accepted view that one cannot, with Pidgin, express an abstract idea. He insisted that, if experts would take this Beche-de-Mer stuff—which is now virtually the lingua franca of industrial New Guinea, and of a large section of the PNG Administration—and build upon it a carefully devised vocabulary and extend its grammar and syntax (thus giving it a semblance of rule and regulation) the language difficulty in PNG would be solved in less than a decade.

Humphries would not have it that way. He argued that it would be just as practical to force simple English upon the natives, and to give them a good start in civilisation, as to debauch them culturally by giving them a permanent union with Pidgin. With Pidgin, he said, the natives' acquisition of a real education would be greatly retarded.

Serving the Needs of the Cook Islands . . .

UNITED ISLAND TRADERS LTD.

(*Established* 1930)

P.O. BOX 42, RAROTONGA, COOK ISLANDS.

Managing Director: W. H. Watson. Secretary: R. J. A. Ingram, A.R.A., N.Z.

IMPORTERS OF:—
Cotton & Silk Piece Goods
Apparel & Drapery
Building Materials
Musical Instruments
Trade Jewellery

EXPORTERS OF:—
Tomatoes & Cassava
Tropical Fruits
Sea-shells & Necklaces
Island Handicrafts
"Broad-last" Footwear

STAMP DEALERS & SUPPLIERS OF ISLAND PHOTOS

INQUIRIES INVITED.

Cables: "Watson," Rarotonga.
Bankers: Bank of N.Z. Ltd., Shortland St., Auckland.
U.K. Agents: Geo. H. Penney & Co. Ltd., 197 Aldersgate St., London, E.C.1.

nla.obj-317847282
National Library of Australia

Kennedy retorted that, whether we like t or not, Pidgin is in PNG to stay. It s gaining new adherents every day. Even he Chimbus (the new labour battalions rom the Highlands) are adopting it. Why lot use it as a short cut to the educa- lion of the PNG masses?

He did not urge its recognition as an stablished language—only as a means to very desirable end.

I leave the discussion there. It clearly s a matter for the experts. Why does he Administration not bring the experts nto the picture, and decide this question, o that the real work of education can proceed?

NO one can fail to be impressed with Sogeri—with the coolness and beauty of this educational training-camp in he mountains, the keen enthusiasm of Director "Bill" Groves and School Prin- ipal L. C. Unwin, and the passionate eagerness to learn which every man of he three-score natives displayed.

Here there was a small handful of Euro- pean teachers training a larger handful of native students to become teachers of village schools. That seems a perfectly ound idea. But there were only two or hree dozen probable native teachers, where there should be hundreds under preparation. Groves told me that there re two other similar training establish- nents—one at Keravat, near Rabaul, and ne at Dreger, near Lae. The personnel t those places is smaller than at Sogeri.

"But—but it's ridiculous," I spluttered. You can't educate the natives without native teachers. Why aren't you turning hem out in hundreds?"

The Director gently reminded me that ou cannot produce native teachers unless ou have European teachers to train the native teachers. And PNG can get only trickle of trained Europeans. I re- nembered, then, the staff-starved con- lition of our schools in Australia. Not nuch hope for impressive expansion of he PNG education system while there re not enough white teachers to go ound down South, in Australia. One ould not blame the Administration for hat.

I wandered off around the station. I ound a lighting system that had broken down; a water-supply system that, owing o lack of parts and know-how, would not upply water; a fine lot of carpentry ools, but no timber to use them on; a demand for timber, wherewith to make he station more comfortable and secure, ut no sawmill within reach.

The PNG Administration should centre he world "Frustration" in its coat-of- rms.

NCREASED P-NG COPRA YIELD LAST YEAR

ALTHOUGH still below pre-war figures, total exports of copra from Papua-New Guinea have increased rapidly n the last three years.

Figures released by the Production Control Board recently give exports for he year ending December 31, 1950, as 8,000 tons, compared with 61,000 tons in 1949, and 48,000 tons in 1948. Stimulated by high prices, recovery of copra produc- lion has been quicker than anticipated.

The maximum exported from the com- bined territories before the war was 87,000 tons—the bulk of it coming from the Mandated Territory.

It is even more interesting to compare he average price of New Guinea copra for the years between the wars with to- day's fixed PCB price of £48/10/- per ton (it will go up another £5 in March). In the 20's the price fluctuated between £15 and £22. By 1933-34 it had dropped to the record low of £4/11/- per ton. From this point it climbed slowly until it was, in 1939, selling in London at about £12 sterling. In the early years of the war, Pacific copra generally relapsed into the doldrums owing to lack of shipping to lift it, but again became valuable when the Japs over-ran most of the copra producing areas of Indonesia, Philippines and South Pacific.

In the post-war years the copra price, with most other primary products prices, has gone spiralling ever-upwards.

Mr. and Mrs. Alan Champion, of Higaturu, Papua, where Mr. Champion is ADO, are two of the few residents of that area who are still alive. Their home is now buried under about 10 feet of volcanic ash. The couple arrived in Brisbane on three months' leave on January 24. Before he left Higaturu Mr. Champion had been ill from pleurisy. He wanted to stay at the station until it was time for them to leave for South, but Mrs. Champion insisted that he have a few days rest in Moresby first. If they had stayed at Higaturu they, too, would probably have become volcano victims.

The marriage took place in Sydney on January 24 of **Miss Judith Nichol** to **Mr. Bruce McLeod,** of Radio Station V2J, Honiara, BSI.

You'll find the many Commonwealth Bank services of great assistance if you are engaged in business or trading of any kind. Wide experience of local and overseas trade enables our Island Branches to help you in matters relating to importing and exporting, finance and exchange.

The Commonwealth Bank offers complete Trading Bank facilities. All types of commercial enterprise may be financed. All advances are made at low rates of interest.

With 420 Branches in Australia, Branches in London, and correspondent Banks in all countries, the Commonwealth Bank provides a world-wide service.

Commonwealth Bank of Australia.

CBOS.2.88

ISLAND BRANCHES ARE SITUATED AT:-

RABAUL, PORT MORESBY, LAE AND MADANG. COMPLETE TRADING AND SAVINGS BANK SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE AT ALL THESE BRANCHES. ENQUIRIES WELCOMED.

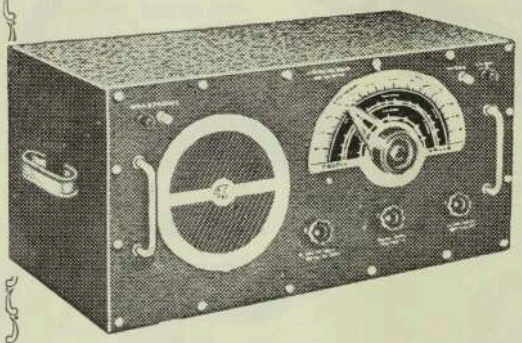
THE MOST COMPLETE TRADING BANK SERVICE IN THE ISLANDS

World-Wide Reception

CRAMMOND

KING OF THE AIR

TROPICAL RECEIVERS

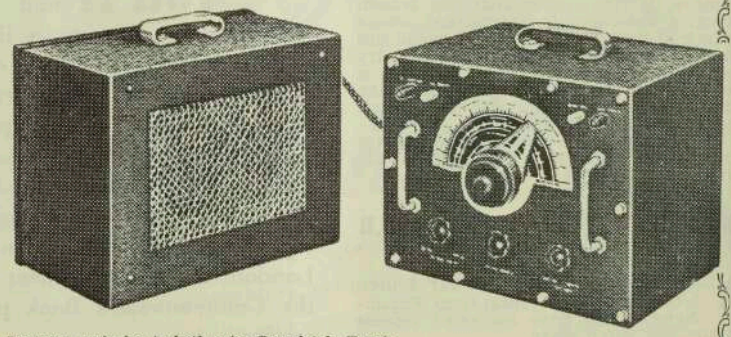


CRAMMOND TROPIC EAGLE

Most famous tropic-proofed and completely sealed receiver in the world to-day. The designers' claim that range is unlimited and reception perfect anywhere throughout the world has been fully justified by the reports received from hundreds of enthusiastic owners. Three Years' Guarantee and easy terms are available wherever you live.

CRAMMOND TROPIC HAWK

This is a 2-unit receiver especially designed for Patrol Officers and others who require absolute portability and dependability. Combined weight of both cabinets—32 lb. Measurements of each cabinet—15 x 9 x 9. This set covers from 16-150 metres shortwaves only. Three Years' Guarantee and easy terms wherever you live.



Features exclusive to both sets: Completely Tropic Proofed, Built-in Moisture Absorber, and available in Vibrator or All Dry Cell.

Write for particulars to-day!

CRAMMOND RADIO

TROPICAL DIVISION

Nº 8 QUEEN STREET . BRISBANE

KING OF THE AIR CRAMMOND

nla.obj-317847541
National Library of Australia

SOME GIRLS OF OLD TAHITI

This interesting old photograph was taken in Papeete, Tahiti, 50 years ago. The five pretty part-Tahitian girls were:

Top left: Miss Adele Nordman. She is a sister of Mr. Oscar Nordman, of Tahiti, and is married to Mr. Howard King, of Beverly Hills, California.

Left, second from top: Miss Alma Gooding who was a member of the family of the late Mr. Arthur Brander.

Left, third from top: Miss Nelia Adams, who married Mr. Victor Herault, of Papeete. Both are now dead.

Right, top, Miss Lina Drollet, who is a niece of the famous Papeete woman, the late Madame Lovaina.

Right, second from top, Miss Noelina Adams, who married the well-known Papeete pilot, Captain E. Lucas, since deceased.

QUEENSLAND INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

(Incorporated 1886 in Australia).

ASSETS EXCEED £5,000,000

Head Office:
QUEENSLAND INSURANCE BUILDING,
80-82 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.

Specialists in South Sea Fire, Marine & Accident Insurances

Apply to:—

FIJI.—Branch Office: I. B. Chalmers, Manager.
Burns Philp (South Sea) Co., Ltd.

VILA.—Burns Philp (New Hebrides), Ltd. Comptoirs Francais Des Nouvelles Hebrides.

NOUMEA.—L. & W. Johnston.

NEW GUINEA.—Manager for the Territory of New Guinea and Papua, W. A. Anderson.

PORT MORESBY—SAMARAI—LAE —MADANG—RABAUL.
Burns Philp (New Guinea), Ltd.

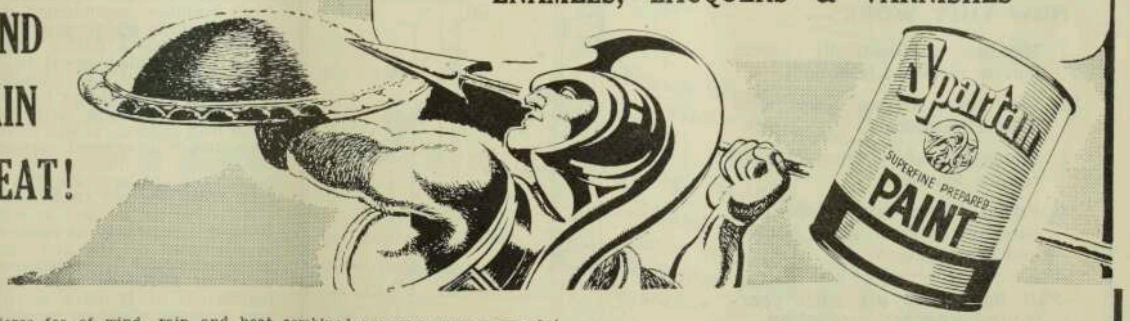
PAGO PAGO.
Burns Philp (South Sea) Co., Ltd.
G. H. C. Reid & Co.

OTHER SOUTH SEA ISLANDS.
Burns Philp (South Sea) Co., Ltd.

Also to any of the Company's Offices in Australia or New Zealand.

RESISTING
the FIERCE ONSLAUGHTS of WIND RAIN & HEAT!

Spartan *Prepared* **PAINTS**
ENAMELS, LACQUERS & VARNISHES



The fierce foe of wind, rain and heat combined menaces your pro perty!

At the first sign of attack—prepare to resist with Spartan! Spartan will see you right through any painting job! Moreover, Spartan Prepared Paints are specially mixed and scientifically prepared for the tropics, that's why so many people paint with **SPARTAN—proved equal to every occasion!**

Ask your Store for **SPARTAN House Paints, Roof Paints, Enamels, Lacquers or Varnishes.** Inspect the wide range of colours on the Spartan Paint chart—your dealer will gladly show it to you on request. If your store cannot supply, contact direct.

SPARTAN PAINTS PTY. LIMITED, 102-104 King St., Melb., Vic., Aust.

nla.obj-317847704
National Library of Australia

Bishop Hand (Coadjutor Bishop of New Guinea) was the guest of Mr. and Mrs. Symes of Ascot, during his stay in Brisbane.

BUSINESS EXECUTIVES !

Increase your business between Australia, France and French Overseas Territories. Join the French Chamber of Commerce in Australia now.
Ask for a free copy of our **BULLETIN.**

HOMMES D'AFFAIRES !

Augmentez votre chiffre d'affaires entre l'Australie, la France et les Territoires Francais d'Outre-Mer. Devenez Membre de la Chambre de Commerce Francaise en Australie.
Demandez un exemplaire gratuit de notre **BULLETIN.**

FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN AUSTRALIA
72 Pitt Street, Sydney. Tel. BL 1936.

ON BOUGAINVILLE IN WORLD WAR I

(Continued from Page 37)

gether, with a certain amount of open space, and it was hard to believe that this was an important village. There was no sign of anyone outside, but one knew that a hundred or two pairs of eyes might be watching us through the loosely-built walls of the houses.

I told Sergeant Peni to blow a long blast on his whistle, and then translate into Pidgin-English what I called out: "Where are all the people of the village? Why are they hidden away? Where is Kopena, the Luluai? Pernaps they are frightened? But why, etc."

Presently, a middle-aged, upstanding man came out from one of the houses and walked straight towards us. I remember thinking that this was a courageous thing to do. He could not have known whether we were friend or foe.

"I am Kopena, the Luluai of this village," he said. "Why have you come to visit me?"

I said that we had a lot to talk about, but not while standing out in the hot sun. We would sit in the drumhouse, which stood out clear of the houses. After we had had some coconuts to drink there would be a "talk-talk."

KOPENA was an interesting man, but Whittle and I were too tired to talk with him then. I had selected the drum-house in which to sleep that night. It would probably be cleaner than any of the houses, and I would feel more comfortable with the police camped alongside.

Next morning, I decided to attach Kopena to my party, not because he had shot a policeman—which he frankly admitted—but because his knowledge of this portion of Bougainville would be welcomed in the Native Affairs office in Rabaul.

The sketch map showed several villages lying to the northward, which I decided to visit, taking Kopena with me.

At each I gleaned a little information, which I have long since forgotten. The map shows Birilo, and there I slept the second night ashore.

Collecting a few "desirables," the party returned to Mamaromino, where the third night was spent. On April 16, we made Buin, where the Una was waiting.

Early the next morning I took Una to Faisi, in the Shortlands, and there met Dr. Crichlow, the D.M.O. and D.O. I remember my surprise that no Union Jack was flying at his headquarters. But this was easily explained.

Not long before, his only Jack, ragged and patched, had succumbed to a gale of wind. On applying to Tulagi for a new one, he was informed by the storekeeper there that (a) he should not have flown it in a gale of wind, and (b) that there had not been a gale recorded at Faisi during the previous year!

I was able to supply him with a spare one from "Una."

Whittle and I felt fairly certain that after those nights in the jungle, we were booked for a go of Malaria, and we had a bet on who would be down to it first. I won, but he was a close second.

FOR
VERANDAHS
SUNROOMS
LOUNGE-ROOMS
KITCHENS
LAUNDRIES

AGCO **SUPA LUVRES**

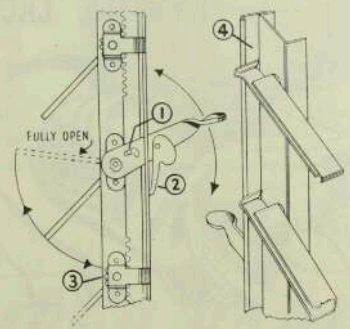
This ultra modern window comprises a series of glass blades swung one above the other and inclinable to any angle.

Air entering the room is diverted towards the ceiling, thus preventing draughts. AGCO Supaluvres have all the advantages of other louvre windows plus exclusive features.

HOW THEY WORK:—

1. Handle automatically locks louvres in closed position.
2. Pawl holds louvres locked open in four positions.
3. Pinion engages driving rack to revolve louvres.
4. Patent "Rainguard" stops rain entering between glass holders and channel.

Full light and air with year-round weather protection.



ROBERT GILLESPIE PTY LTD
54A PITT ST., SYDNEY — PHONES · BW4782 · B1305

THE GUADALCANAL CLUB NEARS COMPLETION

HONIARA, Jan. 7.

THE new Guadalcanal Club building is nearing completion, and the Club Committee hopes it will be ready for use early in 1951. The old Guadalcanal Club building was burned down in 1948 and the first building put up to replace it, which was a native timber and leaf construction, blew down in a squall last year when only half completed.

The present building has been designed from two Quonset huts, with cement-filled iron pillars. It will have a hardwood floor and wide cement verandahs, providing plenty of floor space. It has been built near the sea, about a quarter of a mile from the old Club site.

An offer of a loan to build the Club from the Secretary of State was declined by members on the ground that its repayment would throw too heavy a burden on Club members (the total European population of Honiara is still under 200 and country members would not number more than 20). It was also felt that the Club should be an independent and not a Government organisation.

Funds are therefore limited, but largely owing to the energy and initiative of the Club's President (Mr. C. W. Hindle) an attractive building is taking shape, and when the final painting and furnishing is done, Honiara should have a simple and very pleasant clubhouse again.

nla.obj-317847845
National Library of Australia

MOTHER AGNES OF MAKOGAI

Continued from Page 55)

spirit is just this: if you don't know how to do a thing, learn; and if there is no one to teach you, teach yourself!

She could not believe that she would ever be old. Meeting a Sister whom she had not seen for 10 years, her first question was: "Do you notice much change in me? Do you think I'm growing old?" She was 70 then!

Even to-day, 80 years young is the way to describe Mother Agnes. A youthful spirit still puts beauty in her wise old eyes. Her face is creased with the wrinkles of time, her hands hardened by years of manual labour. All the joys and sorrows, all her victories and even her defeats, have mellowed the rugged character into something almost serene.

No longer is there the need for the indomitable will, the iron hand. But that an iron hand once was needed no one will deny.

The gathering together of some 700 people of varying languages and cultures, from an area covering thousands of square miles, to confine them to one part of a relatively small island does not automatically create an harmonious community.

Add to this the fact that the only thing they have in common is that they are suffering from an unpleasant and weakening disease, and an idea will be had of the difficulties calling for only Mother Agnes.

Many were the storms that swept over Makogai, social and moral as well as seasonal and physical. The falling barometer of fraying nerves, religious animosities, and despair that beset the strange community of isolated, afflicted beings, found Mother Agnes ready for every emergency.

With the children, particularly, she was truly a mother. And it was at Christmas time that she was a queen.

Even at 70, she would climb the hill and, with her binoculars, scan the horizon for the ship which she knew would be bringing presents for the patients. And when the cases were finally unloaded, she was in her glory.

She would perch on a case, and supervise the unpacking of every box, assigning each article as it was unwrapped. This work would last for several days, and the Sisters were kept running from morning to night. Outside, a crop of youngsters waited with wheelbarrows to cart away the debris, and in the midst of it all, directing everything, a thoroughly happy Mother Agnes.

This happiness came from her knowledge of the joy awaiting the patients at Christmas. For herself, she kept nothing. Even on her Golden Jubilee (during the Pacific War) when she was showered with offerings, she personally directed it all to the Sisters who had just been evacuated

It's the "Appetiser With a Difference"

AUNT MARY'S
TOMATO SAUCE

FOR ALL MEAT DISHES HOT OR COLD

Another Famous Aunt Mary's Pure Food Product

Manufactured by
TILLOCK & CO. PTY. LTD.

★ Chula Machinery for the Coconut Grower . . .

"Chula" Coconut Processing Machines provide:

- The Answer to the Labour Shortage Problem.
- Greater Efficiency at Reduced Cost.
- Bigger Output of Higher Grade Produce.

★ COPRA DRYERS
Capacities 1,000 to 10,000 nuts per day

★ DESICCATED COCONUT DRYERS
Producing 1,500 lbs. of desiccated coconut per day
also Parers, Disintegrators and Sifters.

Write direct to manufacturers or to nearest agent for fully-illustrated literature and further information.

TYNESIDE FOUNDRY and ENGINEERING
Company Limited.
Established 1898.
ELSWICK, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, ENGLAND.

Telegrams & Cables: "FOUNDRY, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE." *Codes: ABC. 5th & 6th Editions.*

AGENTS:
French Islands in South Pacific:
Levesque Freres, Papeete, Tahiti.
Fiji:
Morris Hedstrom, Suva, Fiji.
Mandated Territory of New Guinea:
Colyer Watson Pty. Ltd.,
22, Bridge Street, Sydney, Australia.
Branches at Rabaul and Kavieng.
Papua, New Guinea:
B. N. G. Trading Company,
Port Moresby, Papua, New Guinea.

nla.obj-317847975
National Library of Australia

If you want something under cover IN A HURRY!

Econo-Steel Stores, 30 ft. span and any length in multiples of 9 ft. bay, are lowest in cost and weight and may be simply erected by unskilled labour. Wall sheeting is nailed directly to the nailable steel girts.

• FACTORIES, STORES • GARAGES • HOMES • CABINS

Whatever your accommodation problem, call on the Econo-Steel Company for suggestions on their prefabricated components.

Over 2000 structures built to date. Qualified Engineering and Building Consultants on our staff will gladly assist you solve your problem.

ECONO-STEEL PROJECTS have been completed for the following:

Commonwealth Works and Housing.
Public Works Dept.
Joint Coal Board.
Zinc Corporation.
Qantas Empire Airways.
Shell Company.
Atlantic Union Oil.
Commonwealth Wool and Produce.
Pitt, Son & Badgery.
Department of Lands.
Australian Estates.
Ready Mixed Concrete.
Timbrol, Limited.
Warringah Shire Council.
Leichhardt Council.
Royal Agricultural Society.
Orange City Council.
North Broken Hill, Ltd.
South Broken Hill, Ltd.
Education Department.
Commonwealth Oil Refinery.
P.M.G. Department.
Robert Gillespie Pty., Ltd.
Department of Civil Aviation.
Pickwick Productions.
Lewis Berger.
Davison's Paints.
B.A.L.M.
Hollins Mills.
Morris Hedstrom, Ltd.
Kosciusko Park Trust.
Victoria Park Golf Club.
State Housing Commissions—N.S.W., Queensland and Western Australia.

6 REASONS why ECONO-STEEL has been selected:

1.—Flexibility of Design.
2.—Low Cost and Faster Erection.
3.—Simplicity in Construction.
4.—Early Availability.
5.—Uniform High Quality.
6.—Fewer Field Technicians.

NOW SHIPPING

Simply built to your own detail in Econo-Steel—nailable precision steel. Available now.
Call and inspect our exhibition homes and demonstration area at Rhodes when you visit Sydney.

Write for further particulars to:

ECONO-STEEL COMPANY

(A DIVISION OF TULLOCH, LTD.)

Concord Road, Rhodes, N.S.W., Australia. Telephone: UF 1231. Cables: "TULLSTEEL," Sydney

nla.obj-317848114
National Library of Australia

from the Solomons. These missionaries, she felt, could make good of her treasures when they returned to reopen their war-torn missions.

The fine work of healing and the almost miraculously smooth running of the complex community at Makogai was no accident. Even the functioning together of the Church and State has been, in other leprosaria, a source of constant friction. Mother Agnes, however had the mind of a general. To her it was a matter of departments and descipline, with the charity of Christ as the bond between all.

THE perfect harmony and understanding that exists between Dr. Austin (the Medical Superintendent, and a Protestant) and Mother Agnes and her Sisters is an object lesson to the world of medicine and science," a speaker noted, in testimonial to Dr. Austin, then leaving for a trip abroad.

Whereupon Dr. Austin himself disclaiming all credit, replied emphatically: "All honour for the work at Makogai must be given to Mother Agnes—the fact that the work is going so smoothly is the greatest tribute I can pay to the Missionary Sisters of the Society of Mary."

This mutual harmony was not obtained except by prudence and rigid discipline. Expecting and exacting unflinching obedience on the part of her Sisters, Mother Agnes was herself the intermediary between the Church and State at Makogai.

This same Church and State united to do her honour on the occasion of her retirement. The acting Governor of Fiji, the Secretary of Fijian Affairs, the Director of Medical Services, the head of the Lepers' Trust Board, representatives of the Fijian people, and the Assistant of the Superior General of the Marist Fathers flew from Suva to mark her 80th birthday.

Quoting the remark of one Governor of Fiji, who greatly admired Mother Agnes and who had playfully referred to her kindly tyranny," Dr. Austin declared: "This is not to suggest that she ruled us with a rod of iron, though everyone knows that her yes is yes and her no, no."

"When I took over my present position here 20 years ago," he continued, "my predecessor gave me some very good advice. Among other things he remarked that whenever he had gone against the Reverend Mother's advice, he had later regretted it."

GENERATIONS of Sisters have come to Makogai. "Do as I say," the self-taught old mother warned, "and you will never have to fear the disease." As she herself remarked, she had the Faith of a Breton which is like granite, and she never tired of repeating, "We are in the hands of our Master, so confidence." Strangely enough, with no formal knowledge of medicine and in years when little was known of leprosy, Mother Agnes hit on just the right balance between prudence and charity, between caution and self-forgetfulness.

The work as begun by Mother Agnes goes on. The Sisters give the injections, do all the general nursing, assist at operations, do the dressings and dispense the medicines, operate the X-Ray plant and the laboratory, control the rations and the main hospital kitchen, teach school, run a Co-op store for the patients, and even operate the 35 mm. movie projector in a full-sized theatre.

For Mother Agnes, however, life has arranged its own private showings. Living in retirement close to the scene of her former work, she has many reminders of the days now gone.

Scenes and events, some humorous, some tragic, some crucial in the extreme—all unreel before her as she tries to adapt herself to this new life of rest.

STRENGTH of the weak, comforter of the afflicted, help of the dying — this is Mother Agnes of Makogai. She has witnessed the stark dramas of many years. Now she lives the quieter tragedies of watching old friends slip away.

Like Napoleon on Elba, the "old general" plans her last campaign. Once again, her strategy is classic in its simplicity, she faces eternity with that stolid directness and firmness which has marked her whole life.

Meanwhile, with her characteristic common sense and energy, she attacks the problems of the moment. Lightweight woollens are needed when the cool season spells suffering for fever-wasted bodies. Incessantly and almost militantly, her needles click and glint in the tropical sun, while she knits into the soft white wool her prayers for all her charges.

M. Caillard, who went to Indonesia recently to negotiate for labour for New Caledonian mines and farms, reports that the Indonesian authorities were favourable to the recommencement of recruiting, but under conditions which needed careful consideration. A committee appointed by the New Caledonian General Council, and consisting of Messrs. St. Quentin, Cuer, Loucheron and Robert is studying the matter.

ART POSTCARDS OF TONGA

Per Dozen (Including a Tin-Can Mail Cover), Postage Paid: 6/- (or one US Dollar).

TONGAN PHOTOS BUREAU

Nukualofa, Tonga

Packaged like this, DELANA TABLE MARGARINE, a Product of Fiji, is now available to

ALL PACIFIC ISLANDS

Wherever and Whenever Suitable Transport Can Be Found.

A SUBSTITUTE FOR BUTTER

In ½ lb. Pats In Shipping Outers of 27 lb.

Fresh, wholesome and nutritious, this is a pure Vitamised Vegetable Product made in accordance with the Pure Food Laws of the Colony of Fiji. It contains no animal fat.

You'll enjoy eating DELANA . . .
You'll appreciate its ECONOMY

Export Prices and Further Information from

ISLAND INDUSTRIES LIMITED

P.O. Box 299, SUVA, FIJI.

Telegraphic Address: "DELANA," SUVA.

*** For Local Reasons, the Product is Labelled "Marjarine" in Fiji, and "Margarine" Elsewhere.**

nla.obj-317848271
National Library of Australia

PAW PAW RECIPES

TROPICAL housewives who "do not know what to make for dessert" may like to try these paw-paw recipes:—

• A simple sponge mixture poured over boiling-hot paw-paw and orange (or lemon) juice in a pie-dish, then baked, makes a tropical version of the old favourite, Apple Sponge, of cooler climes. Can be served hot or cold.

• Paw-paw baked with sugar until soft makes an unusual foundation for marshmallow meringue. Make marshmallow in usual way and brown meringue in oven until golden brown.

LET'S VISIT THE WESTERN SOLOMONS

(Continued from Page 60)

clearing away heavy undergrowth, they have put up a big and beautiful leaf house and built up a small dairy herd, a flourishing collection of pigs, ducks and fowls, and have begun clearing other islands, in spite of the chronic lack of labour in the Shortlands.

The Shortlands villages have names like bells—Gaumai, Aliang, Maliai—their leaf houses resting behind white sand-beaches in the clear morning light. At Nila, even the roofs of the little Roman Catholic mission station, painted in the post-war manure-tint, so common in the islands, make admirable colour among the green leaves and bright hibiscus.

Beyond Nila comes the hardly recognisable sites of the old Government station at Faisi, the beautiful quiet channel between Faisi and Fauro, and Parolang plantation where Mrs. Cruickshank, brought up in the Shortlands many years ago when the territory was under German rule and now nearing 80, is gradually reclaiming her plantation, after having lost all her possessions in the last war evacuation and later bombing.

No war damage compensation is payable in the Protectorate.

FROM Parolang, the little ship turned homeward. A call was made at Lambu Lambu, New Georgia, where an explosion of high octane petrol drums during the war left a dismal hollow in the middle of the village. The high tide seeps in to make a swamp, the low tide goes out to leave a mudflat; at night, so they say, the crocodiles go wandering under the village houses, but the villagers are calmly rebuilding in the same place. The beautiful sheltered harbour and the reef outside are alive with fish of the most vivid and unlikely colours. If among a catch of reef fish at Lambu Lambu one turned up coloured in an exact replica of the Royal Stewart tartan it wouldn't look overdressed.

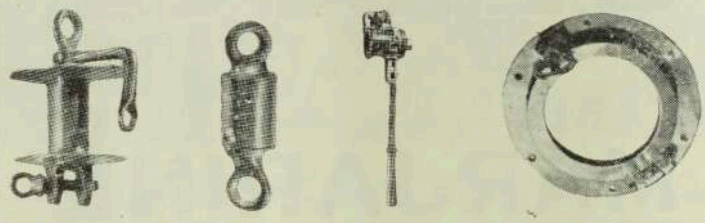
Sasamuga, the neat, pleasant Methodist mission station on Choiseul, was also visited on the return journey; it has a charming air of happiness and bubbles over with cheerful little native children. Near the anchorage is a very large tree with sweet-scented flowers like orange blossom; it is old now, and has fallen forward, looking as if it was lying on one elbow on the beach. The oldest men can remember when it stood upright and tall, and was the recognised starting place from which headhunting parties set out for other islands.

The ship is heading for Honiara, smelling pleasantly of copra with an occasional less attractive reminder of trochus; the cabin washbasin is full of cuttings being kept in water for planting; on the shelf are two newspaper bundles of damp roots, six fishhooks, a cigarette tin full of seeds and a very fine mat that was a present, and in your head are a hundred memories of beautiful places and good friends—the lucky, kindly people who live in the West.

BROOMFIELDS Ltd.

Suppliers of

Building Hardware,
Ship Chandlery, Paint Materials



WRITE DIRECT TO:

Broomfields Ltd., 152 Sussex Street, Sydney

"HORSE SHOE"

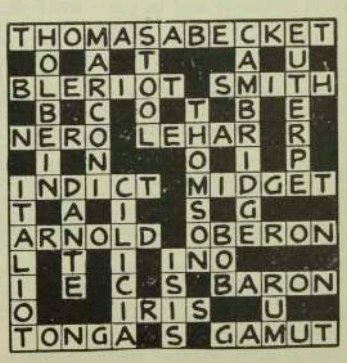
BRAND

THE BRAND OF QUALITY

PAINTS IN

½ PINT
1 PINT
¼ GALL
½ GALL
1 GALL TINS

Solution to Crossquiz on page 54.



nla.obj-317848424
National Library of Australia

Influenza Epidemic In Lower Cooks

From Our Own Correspondent

MANGAIA, Cook Islands.

DURING the last six weeks of 1950, influenza was rife in the Cook Islands—the disease even spreading to Mangaia.

With our District Nurse, Mrs. Isobel Ryan, on furlough in NZ, more responsibility fell on Rarotongan AMP Numa and the native nursing staff. They did a good job in the last stages of the six-weeks battle with an epidemic which fortunately occurred when supplies of antibiotics were available.

Epidemic restrictions upon local talkie-show, schools and churches have now been removed, and, with most of the pneumonia patients convalescent or recovered, conditions are normal—unless the return of the tere that went from here to Aitutaki brings us another couple of quadrillion flu-germs!

A Good Memory Saved This Child

MRS. RYAN made history a short time ago, when a new-born native child was brought to the Medical Department suffering from a very rare condition, previously unknown here. The infant was in an almost-dying state, due to violent internal haemorrhage from no visible cause. Its blood was escaping, per rectum, at such speed that the case seemed hopeless.

But Mrs. Ryan recalled that she had read in a medical journal, long before, of a similar case, in Europe; the patient was saved by the injection of its father's blood, only a small quantity being required, not the usual transfusion.

Mrs. Ryan obtained from the child's parents permission for the experiment, and took blood from the father's arm for injection into the child's veins. As if by magic, the haemorrhage ceased, and in a few days the Polynesian child was progressing normally; to-day it is a healthy and happy village pickaninny, thanks to Mrs. Ryan's keen memory and a chance reading of a medical publication.

A sixpenny Savings Stamps Scheme has been started by the Government Savings Bank to encourage thrift in Fiji.

Mr. H. W. McCobb, production director of Standard Vacuum Oil Co., New York, visited Papuan drilling sites of Australasian Petroleum Co. Pty., Ltd., and Island Exploration Co. Pty., Ltd., in January. He advised on geological, geophysical and drilling operations. He was manager of his company in the NEI at the time of the Japanese invasion in 1942.

Mr. R. A. Derrick, Supervisor of Technical Services in Fiji, is on his way to the United Kingdom on leave.

A. GREGORY PTY. LTD.

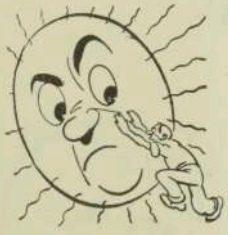
IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Leather Saddlery and Paint Merchants

ALL CLASSES OF LEATHER SUPPLIED FROM STOCK

Apply direct to:

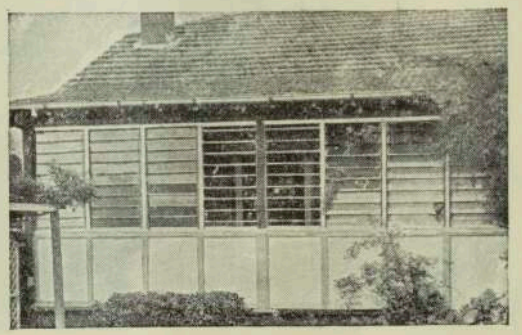
A. GREGORY PTY. LTD., 107 York St., Sydney



Keep Hot Sun OUT . . .
Let Cool Breezes IN!

Cooper Adjustable Glass Louvres are the ideal way of securing maximum ventilation with minimum interference from glare. Fitted with non-actinic glass, which absorbs the sun's heat, they are ideal for nurseries and verandahs . . . and, amazing though it may seem, are actually cheaper to install than ordinary windows

Cooper Adjustable Glass Louvres are manufactured by F. W. GISSING PTY., LTD., 197 Wilson Street, Newtown, Sydney, Australia. Always insist on GENUINE COOPER LOUVRES—they are clearly branded.



Imagine it—units of movable glass louvres (plain or figured) in metal frames, giving unobstructed light and air, yet protection from draughts and rain and all with as simple a motion as flicking on a light switch. The price is so amazingly reasonable and Father can do all the erecting, it's so easy.

Illustrated: Typical Suburban Home Verandah (Sydney) glassed in with Cooper Louvres.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS TO PACIFIC ISLANDS REPRESENTATIVE

E. J. GOUGH & CO.

SUPPLIERS OF GENERAL MERCHANDISE TO LEADING FIRMS THROUGHOUT THE PACIFIC ISLANDS.

Exporters . . . Importers . . . Manufacturers' Representatives

1 BOND STREET, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. Box 3615 G.P.O. Tel. BU 2159

Bankers: Bank of N.S.W. Bank of Adelaide. Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris.
Cable Address: "SEAFOODS," SYDNEY.
Codes: Bentley's, 2nd and Comp. Phrase; A.B.C., 5th and 6th; Peterson, 2nd and 3rd, Banking; Acme.

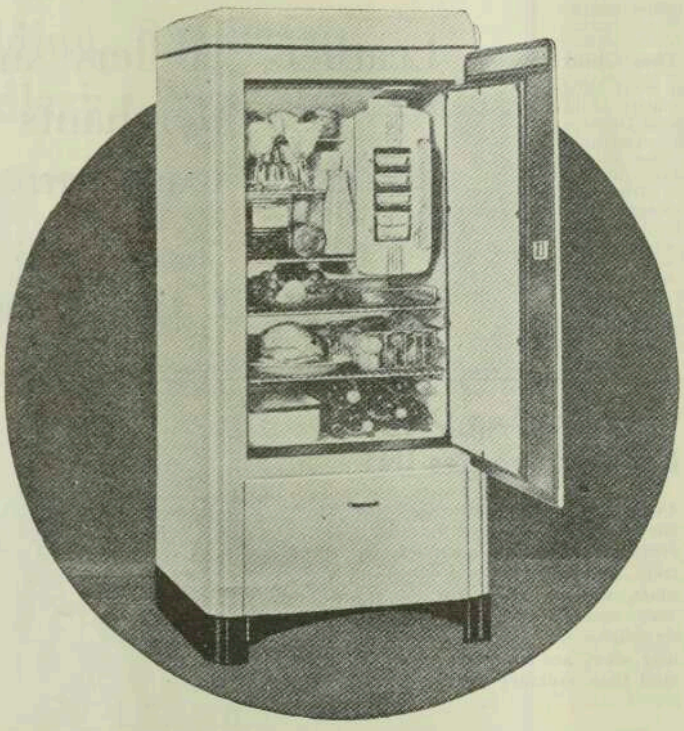
nla.obj-317848557
National Library of Australia

There is only one

ELECTROLUX

THE MODERN KEROSENE-OPERATED REFRIGERATOR THAT ACHIEVES THE MIRACLE OF ICE FROM HEAT

Lasting Efficiency, Silent Operation, Streamlined Beauty



Economically operated by kerosene, with a simple precision-built freezing unit that has no moving parts and is GUARANTEED FOR FIVE (5) YEARS.

Only obtainable from:

NEW GUINEA COMPANY, LIMITED, Rabaul, Madang, Lae, Kavieng.
J. R. CLAY & CO., LTD., Port Moresby.
W. R. CARPENTER & CO. (Sol. Is.), LTD., Tulagi.
THE NORFOLK ISLAND SERVICE DEPOT, Norfolk Island.
SOCIETE HEBRIDA, Port Vila.
SOCIETE CALEDONIENNE D'IMPORTATION ET D'EXPORTATION, Noumea.

For Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, etc., apply direct to:

W. R. CARPENTER & CO., LTD. **Head Office: 16 O'Connell St., Sydney, N. S. Wales**

Model LK551

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Storage capacity: 5½ cub. ft. (approx.); shelf area, 10 sq. ft. Food shelves, six—five removable; 2 self-supporting when half drawn. Ice-making: Four trays—5 lb. ice per freezing: 80 cubes. Fuel consumption: 1.8 pints kerosene per day (approx.). Height: 4 ft. 10 in. Depth: 2 ft. 3½ in. Weight, unpacked, 406 lb. Packed, 574 lb.

nla.obj-317848684
National Library of Australia

IS BLACK EQUAL TO WHITE?

The Absurdity of The UNESCO Claim

Contributed by M. M., a Resident of New Guinea.

ONE of the most sweeping statements I ever have read or heard was put out by a body of scientists working through U.N.E.S.C.O.; and, about a year ago, this statement was supported by a well-known South Pacific Administrator in a radio talk. No stir of controversy has followed this statement, so let us now see what we can do about it.

These scientists said, among other things; "There is no proof that the groups of mankind differ in intelligence, temperament or other innate characteristics." I am convinced that many others besides me will reply to that in one word "Poppycock." Against all the biologists, geneticists, psychologists, sociologists, and anthropologists I will say it.

European man—which means, broadly, the white man, for it includes all of European stock—is so different mentally and temperamentally from some of the other races, as almost to belong to another species. If you want proof of that, look at the whole of human history. Look at the record of the restless, ruthless, roving, pugnacious white peoples.

While the black man was squatting on his haunches beating a tom-tom, and while the red man was screaming in some war-dance round a totem pole, the white man was otherwise engaged. He was thinking, inventing, composing, finding things out.

Do these scientists seriously tell us that there is no mental difference between the cultivated Western European and the Stone-Age bushman of Australia, or the native of New Guinea?

Perhaps they do not go so far. But they say: "Given similar degrees of cultural opportunity to realise their potentialities, the average achievement of each ethnic group is about the same." Opportunity? What opportunity? Why, living in equable climates, with leisure to think, have some races no literature, or music, or art? Why have they never discovered or worked the vast mineral wealth that lies beneath their feet? Why have they never even discovered the principle of the wheel?

Such peoples and tribes do not lack opportunities. What they lack is the ability to make use of them. They lack the creative faculty which has given mastery to western man, and which was the glory of his Greek and Roman civilisation.

To claim all thought, all culture, all progress for the Europeans would be ridiculous, however. It was a small Semitic people in the Near East who gave us our incomparable religion, and the Arabs who invented our methods of calculation. The Chinese, the Egyptians, the peoples of India, and others, have developed their own unique forms of civilisation. They have contributed vastly to the sum total of enlightenment —yet each shows obvious mental and temperamental differences from the others.

The men of other races can be taught to drive tanks, fly aeroplanes, or man modern battleships—but whoever heard of them inventing such things! They never even had the imagination to create a body like U.N.E.S.C.O.—and white men have to talk nonsense on their behalf! Why do they do it?

The reason is not scientific, but political. Because a maniac like Hitler turned racial differences into racial hatreds, we are now called upon to deny these differences in the interest of world brotherhood.

One thing seems certain. If, by some disaster, European civilisation should perish, the rest of the world would, within a generation, relapse into savagery or return to its ancient superstitions.

KANGAROO BRAND
Ropes, Cordage,
and Twines for every purpose
Backed by
98 years of service
Manufactured by:
M. DONAGHY AND SONS, PTY. LTD., Geelong & Sydney.
Fiji Representatives:
PEARCE AND CO. LIMITED
P.O. BOX 237, SUVA.

After a tiring day

BOVRIL restores you

When the long wearying day is over at last a cup of Bovril is cheering and refreshing—Bovril's beefy, energising goodness banishes exhaustion and lassitude and sets you up wonderfully.

REMEMBER, BOVRIL makes delicious sandwiches, and improves all dishes

Agents: BURNS, PHILP *(NEW GUINEA)* LTD

W SAMOAN CARGO LOSS ON IVOR JENNY

From Our Own Correspondent

APIA, January 11.

THE freighter Ivor Jenny, now discharging her damaged cargo in Suva, carried goods for Western Samoa.

(Fire broke out in one of the holds of the ship when she was at sea between Balboa and Suva in December. She later ran aground on Horseshoe Reef, 100 miles from Suva but got off.)

A general average has been declared and Lloyd's agent and insurance assessors are now working at Suva to establish the extent of the damage suffered by ship and cargo.

Though the actual loss suffered by consignees may be small, most of the goods were purchased at lower rates than those ruling at present and replacements have to be paid for at a much higher rate, particularly in the case of cotton goods from England.

A. B. DONALD LTD.

AUCKLAND, N.Z.

ISLAND TRADERS & GENERAL MERCHANTS

P.O. Box 1509. Cables & Telegrams, "Kingdom," Auckland.

Good Coffee Prospects In Lower Cooks

From Our Own Correspondent

MANGAIA, Dec. 30.

THE remarkable balance of Nature on this island has often attracted scientific interest; and at this year's end we are again faced with evidence that for Mangaia, loss on one crop is gain with another.

All orange-trees show failure or decline; coffee-plantations, conversely, are bursting with buds, each of which will, unless a hurricane upsets the schedule, be a saleable berry for next year's coffee-crop, for which a price of at least 9d. lb. is hoped. Rising in 20 years from twopence or 3d., local coffee, which is of the Arabica type, has become a good money-maker. Unfortunately, a spate of coffee-buds, in conjunction with diminished orange-crop, often presages a coming cyclone, as if a provision of Nature prepared the trees for the coming windlashing by insuring that the phenomenal surplus would leave a reasonable supply even after the fiercest storm.

This sign, noted again at writing, has set local prophets to saying that February, or March (the established "uriia" months) may bring excitement.

CI hurricanes appear to have a ten or seven-year rhythm; "blows" in '40-'41, and destructive storms in '43-'44, suggest that another cycle of violent weather may be approaching, and locals are apprehensive.

(Arabica is currenlty quoted at £A375. In 1939 price was between £20 and £30 per ton).

Mr. B. L. Gregg, of Suva, Fiji, who has been acting as Registrar-General, has gone on overseas leave. During his absence Mr. E. C. Woodward will be acting Registrar-General.

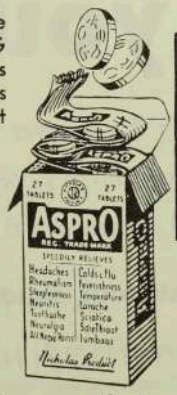
SOOTHE AWAY TROPIC TROUBLES

There is no need to suffer many tropic health troubles and discomforts when 'ASPRO' tablets are here, ready to help you. 'ASPRO' is a most valuable medicine in the tropics because it has so many uses—for feverishness, the pangs of rheumatism, heat and humidity headaches, lassitude, nerve pains and nerviness, sleeplessness, colds and 'flu, 'ASPRO' is equally effective. Take two 'ASPRO' tablets with your favourite drink to overcome heat enervation.

with 'ASPRO'

REG. TRADE MARK

Another feature which makes 'ASPRO' the desirable method of treating tropic troubles is its SOOTHING action. Irritability accompanies so many discomforts that 'ASPRO,' in addition to giving swift relief, has a soothing, calming effect. There are NO unpleasant after-effects to disturb you.



TWO IMPORTANT POINTS:—

1. The purity of 'ASPRO' conforms to the standards laid down by the British Pharmacopoeia—a guiding authority of the Medical Profession.
2. 'ASPRO' tablets can be taken as often as necessary without FEAR of harm to heart or stomach.

'ASPRO' IS SWIFT, CERTAIN and SAFE for—Headache, rheumatism, all nerve pains, irritability, neuritis, lumbago, earache, sciatica, toothache, sleeplessness, feverishness, sore throat, periodic pains, colds and 'flu, "mornings after." Even a child can safely take 'ASPRO'—directions on every packet.

N.G.7.

Nicholas Product

Isolation Can Mean Tragedy In Lonely Polynesia

From Our Own Correspondent

MANGAIA, Cook Islands.

ONE of the less happy features of life in the Lower Cooks is the prevalence among male natives of various forms of hernia caused by the frequent lifting of excessive weights, such as loads of firewood, fishing-canoes, etc. The number of treated and un-treated sufferers, past and present, is fairly numerous here at Mangaia. Those treated generally proceed to Rarotonga Hospital, where operations for hernia relief are a routine practice. Cured, the patient returns to his home island. In some cases, where the patient does not take care of himself, a relapse occurs.

One such case, an elderly native, recently kept the radio between here and the head island working overtime. The patient had already been operated on in Rarotonga, and was found, after his resumption here of normal pursuits, to need renewed treatment for a strangulated hernia, the most dangerous form of the condition.

Unfortunately, no ships were available to take him over to hospital, so an emergency operation was performed, under radio-phone direction of Dr. T. R. A. Davis from Rarotonga, by the local NMP and our District Nurse, Mrs. Ryan.

Carried out under difficult conditions, the operation was successful, and with a younger patient would have been another "routine job" leading to uneventful recovery. In this case, unfortunately, the patient's age told against him, and he died some time later.

Whether he could have been saved at Rarotonga is debatable, but the incident provides yet another argument for rapid inter-island transport not dependent upon commercial or climatic conditions. The possibilities of the helicopter have not been investigated yet for emergency cases of this kind. For islands where there is no airstrip, this type of aircraft appears the only solution of the problem.

Editorial Note: If we remember aright, certain young New Zealand airmen were, right after the war, anxious to start charter air services in New Zealand Pacific Territories. They were stamped on with both feet by the then New Zealand Government which was busy nationalising all air-transport. Probably it is too late to unscramble the eggs now—all the enterprising airmen are dug in somewhere else. It is no accident that even the remotest parts of Papua-New Guinea are linked by air to-day. Between the wars, aviation was pioneered there by men of enterprise who worked on the principle of "You clear a bit of bush and we'll put a plane down on it."

DEATH OF C. C. PALMER, TAHITI

From Our Own Correspondent

PAPEETE, Jan. 5.

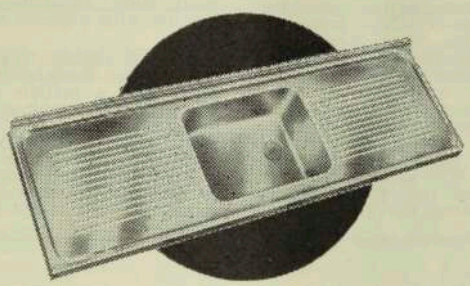
A VETERAN of Papeete's waterfront, Mr. Charles C. Palmer, died on December 27, after a long illness. He was born in New Zealand, of British stock, 85 years ago, and he arrived in Papeete, with his father and a brother. The brother, Fred, was drowned in the Fautana River, while still a boy.

"Pauma Iti," as Charles was affectionately known, had an adventurous life. When, in 1903, he was at Hikueru, in the Tuamotus, a great tidal wave swept all these islands, with terrible loss of life. Palmer, survived by fighting his way from tree to tree, when the seas were nearly above the tops of the coconuts, and when one of the trees on which he was resting was uprooted, he would swim to another, until the storm subsided. When he descended he found, among floating wreckage and drowned people, the body of his wife, formerly Miss Ida Brander.

Again in 1906, a cyclone swept the islands, and again he escaped by doing practically the same thing.

Mr. Palmer is survived by his wife, (a former Miss Hoppenstedt), and a son and grandchildren.

Nauru triplets, **Richard, Joseph and John Tracey,** aged 12 years 8 months, have been enrolled at Chevalier College, NSW, for 1951. Their father is with the BPC on Nauru.



The New WUNDERLICH SINK UNIT

is available in Stainless Steel, 4', 4'6", 5' and 6' long, with a lustrous, rustless, smooth "Wunderbrite" finish that is easy to keep spick and span. Ask your local Hardware Merchant, 'phone MX 2411 or write to Wunderlich Limited, Box 474, G.P.O., Sydney, for prices and leaflet.

Wunderlich SINK UNITS

COMBINATION SINK & DRAINER

MUNGO SCOTT PTY. LTD.

Flour Millers, Summer Hill, N.S.W., Australia

Established 1894.

BLUE

SUPERB

FINE AND DRY !

IT'S QUALITY THAT COUNTS !

SUPERB

The unvaried "Quality" of "BLUE SUPERB FLOUR" makes it especially suitable to climatic conditions of the Pacific Islands. Our Entoletion process reduces the risk of insect infestation to a minimum. All Good Bakers use "BLUE-SUPERB." Our Pacific Representative will call on you soon.

nla.obj-317849086
National Library of Australia

NEW MAKATEA "LABOUR ARMY" MOSTLY FRESH MEN

From Our Own Correspondent

MANGAIA, Cook Islands.

THE profitable Makatea (Society Is.) phosphate field, which has been worked by Cook Islands native labour for several years now, has again received its quota of islanders from Mangaia and other parts of the Cooks, anxious to earn the good wages—three times the pay obtainable for "navvying" work in this Group—available there, plus the added attraction of easily-purchased US-made goods of high quality, which the Cook Islands have not seen since 1938.

Our "veterans," with two, or three, Makatea contracts worked-out, have, to their displeasure, mostly been stood down for younger men, making their first trip to the El Dorado in the Societies. The consternation of the experienced men, when informed by the ganger of the change of programme, was great.

Returned workers find their home island very dull, after the entertainments of Makatea, and complain that Cook Islands' Liquor Statutes are irksomely restrictive (the free sale of wines and spirits is permitted in the French Islands).

Huts and houses remain gay with imported glassware, lampware, clothes and bed-gear, and the rays of hundreds of flashlights illumine the dark nights; the workers who brought these back with them still enjoy the status of heros returned from an overseas campaign, until their supplanters return, in 12 months, with a bigger and better array of goods.

Savagely-criticised at first, the Makatea scheme has brought civilisation, in this form, plus a certain prosperity, to our island. On the debit side, discontent with local conditions, (and, it is to be feared, the introduction of VD, prevalent in the Societies) are evidence that contact with the outside world has also its dangers. In time, the great Outside World must come "over the reef;" its delaying for 50 years is remarkable, and the retention by Mangaia of political independence equal to Tonga's, is one of the unadvertised wonders of this end of the Pacific.

INQUIRIES ARE INVITED

Concerning the Distribution and Sale of All Types of Merchandise in the Pacific Islands

★

WE ARE AUSTRALIAN AGENTS FOR—

MORRIS HEDSTROM LTD., Fiji, Tonga and Samoa.

MILLERS LTD., Fiji.

B.S.I.P. GOVERNMENT TRADE SCHEME, Honiara.

G. & E.I.C. WHOLESALE SOCIETY, Tarawa.

MAX HALECK, Pago Pago, American Samoa.

Original Invoices Supplied ——— Quotations on Request

★

MORRIS HEDSTROM (Australia) PTY. LTD.

(Established 1922)

MERCANTILE BROKERS,

Asbestos House, 65 York Street, Sydney.

Box No. 2530, G.P.O., Sydney. Cable Address: "MORSTROM," Sydney.

BANKERS: BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, SYDNEY.

Dutch Ships May Come Back to Pacific

ALTHOUGH it has been rumoured before (without anything coming of it) it is now seems likely that the Dutch Royal Inter-Ocean Lines will resume their pre-war shipping service between the East Indies and Australasia, via Port Moresby.

The general manager of the company has been having conferences in New Zealand with Parliamentary leaders and talks are going on between the Indonesian and Dutch governments. If the talks are successful two new ships will be put on the run which will make calls at Java, Noumea, Auckland, Wellington, Sydney, Port Moresby and Singapore.

Before the war two KPM ships, Tasman and Maetsuycker ran a useful and popular service between ports in NEI to Australia and New Zealand with calls at Singapore, Saigon, Vila (NH), Salamaua, Samarai, Rabaul, Port Moresby, Noumea, Auckland, Wellington and Sydney.

Round-trips on these ships were a favourite way for New Guinea residents to take their leave—and by far the cheapest. A trip of about 10 weeks cost under £100. But those days are gone forever!

A Mosquito Which Destroys Other Mosquitoes

THE following appeared in Honolulu Star-Bulletin of November 15:—

Eighteen mosquito-eating mosquitoes arrived in Hawaii recently after a nine day journey from their South African home. They were survivors of the 22 larvae which orginally started the jaunt.

Known as the "elephant mosquito" in Africa, this insect confines its cannibalistic instincts to its larvae stage, feeding on larvae of other mosquitoes.

Its scientific name is Megarhinus Brevipalpis.

Dr. David D. Bonnet, medical entomologist with the territorial health department, says the first Hawaiian born larvae of the elephant mosquito have just been hatched.

They are to be used as breeding stock in the laboratory. But when production allows it, some are to be released in surroundings here suitable for their survival, according to Dr. Stephen M. K. Hu, chief of the bureau of mosquito control.

He adds that he eventually hopes they can be introduced on all the islands.

This particular mosquito's curved proboscis (beak), which is present in the adult stage, makes it impossible for it to bite humans. It feeds on flower nectar and ripe fruits. It feeds on the larvae of other mosquitoes only when it is itself in the larvae stage.

The elephant mosquito is strictly a forest insect and is rarely found near houses.

If it can survive in natural surroundings here, it will help control the Aedes albopictus (forest day mosquito) which breeds in great numbers in rock and tree holes and water holding plants.

Health officials say that although extensive control measures have been practiced, the presence of numerous breeding places that are inaccessible make the control of the forest day mosquito extremely difficult and costly.

It is hoped the elephant mosquito may provide the answer to that problem.

nla.obj-317849216
National Library of Australia

N FRENCH OCEANIA

Seamen's Strike Disclocates Islands Services

From Our Own Correspondent

PAPEETE Jan. 15.

FROM December 15 until early in January the seamen of Tahiti were on strike for more pay. They demanded 5,000 francs (about £35 Australian) per month instead of the 3,000 which they were getting.

Governor Petitbon made them an offer of a 25 per cent. rise, but they turned his down.

The Governor pointed out that if the sailors got 2,000 francs per month rise all others connected with the sea would consequently ask for a similar rise. The higher cost would affect the industry, as the owners of trading schooners would raise freight and passenger rates, and this would reduce the producers' incomes.

Traffic with all the islands except Moorea was seriously dislocated by the end of December.

However, early in January the seamen returned to work unconditionally; and, by the 6th, most of the trading schooners had left Papeete for the islands.

It is understood that the traders promised that the seamen should get bonuses at the end of each voyage.

The strike collapsed when the Governor announced that if the men did not get back to work, he would requisition the schooners and put Marines in to man them.

MEASLES EPIDEMIC

When the Orohena (Captin Louis Carlon) arrived from Suva, on November 18, the doctors aboard were unaware that she was bringing an epidemic of measles.

A few days later, M. Sachet, a passenger, and four seamen were sent to quarantine on the island of Motu-Uta. Then the Papeete hospital began to fill with patients. There were some deaths.

All trading schooners were quarantined, and this affected the provisioning of the islands. The epidemic was got under control and on December 27 quarantine was lifted; but by then the seamen's strike prevented the ships from leaving the harbour.

CAREER OF GOVERNOR PETITBON

M. Rene Petitbon, who has just assumed the Governorship of French Oceania, was born on August 18, 1902, at Pau (Basses Pyrenees). He is Licencie Es-Lettres, and Diplome d'Etude Superieurs. He was Professeur de Lycee, 1926-1928; successively sub-director of the group of the Haut-Rhin at the Alsatian Banking Societe, director-general of Banques Populaires, Region North of Paris; Delegate in the Fonctions de Prefet of the Aube.

YOUR FUTURE CAREER . . .

Merchants, Accountants, Secretaries, Bankers and Business Managers . . . all hold responsible positions with commensurate salaries. You too can enhance your prospects in this ever-expanding commercial field, which yields abundant returns to those with adequate qualifications. H.R.I. prepare ambitious men and women for all business positions from junior to senior executive. Tuition is practical — authoritative — up-to-date — time saving . . . and certain in its successful results. The H.R.I. is available always to advise you — write or wire for information — free and without obligation.

H.R.I. tutorial service is proved by the winning of more honours than all coaches in Australasia combined.

H.R.I. Career Training

• ACCOUNTANCY • SECRETARYSHIP • COST ACCOUNTANCY
• PRACTICAL BOOKKEEPING • MARKETING — SELLING — ADVERTISING • BANKING • LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXAMS.

Hemingway Robertson Institute

Founded and Owned by Hemingway & Robertson Pty. Ltd.
Consulting Accountants :: :: *Professional Tutors*

126 BANK HOUSE, BANK PLACE, MELBOURNE
126 CHALFONT CHAMBERS, 142 PHILLIP STREET, SYDNEY
126/815

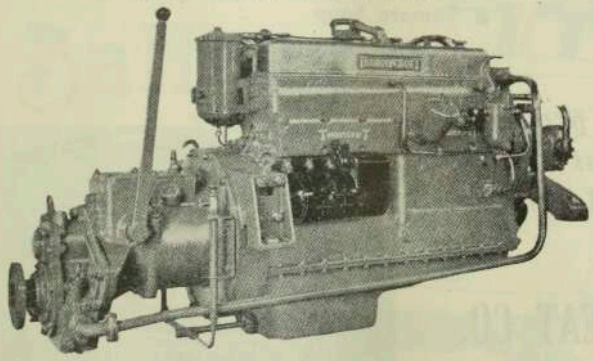
THORNYCROFT

MARINE DIESEL AND PETROL ENGINES

In units—9, 18, 20/30, 33/55, 60/90, and 95/130 H.P.

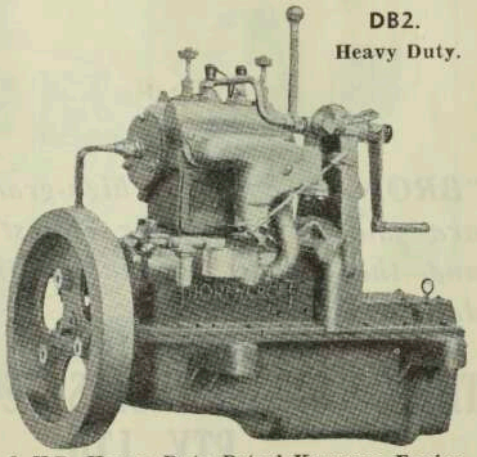
RTR6 33/55 H.P. Marine Diesel

Elec. Starting. 2-1 Red. Gear.



Modern compact Diesel for general purpose use.

DB2.
Heavy Duty.



9 H.P. Heavy Duty Petrol-Kerosene Engine.

GOOD DELIVERIES OF ALL MODELS.

Write for full particulars of our complete range of engines to:

Thornycroft (Aust.) Pty., Ltd.
6/10 Wattle Street, PYRMONT, N.S.W.

Representatives for Stuart Turner Engines.

Cables: "THORNMOTOR," Sydney.

nla.obj-317849345
National Library of Australia

Insist on . . .

"BRONTE"

CANNED MEATS, HOTMEALS AND SOUPS

Available in 12 *oz. and* 1 *lb. sealed cans in the following appetising flavours and combinations:*

- Corned Beef Loaf With Cereal
- Braised Steak and Onions
- Boiled and Roast Beef
- Beef Steak Pudding
- Mutton and Peas
- Steak and Onions
- Chili Con Carne
- Curried Mutton
- Curried Beef
- Irish Stew
- Mulligatawny Scup
- Vegetable Soup
- Mutton Broth
- Tomato Soup
- Camp Pie

"BRONTE" Brand high-grade products are made from the finest fat stock and the richest vegetables in Australia, deliciously flavoured.

THE COLONIAL WHOLESALE MEAT CO. PTY. LTD.

Canning Factory: State Abbatoirs, Homebush, Sydney, N.S.W.

'PHONE: UM 8436 CABLE ADDRESS: "WOOLMILL," SYDNEY.

In August, 1945, M. Petitbon became Prefect of Constantine, and in August, 1949, he was made Governor of that Colony. He was appointed to French Oceania in 1950.

M. Petitbon is a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and he holds the Croix de Guerre of 1939-45, and the Resistance Medal.

DEPARTURE OF M. GIRAULT

M. Louis Girault, who for the past three years has been Colonial Secretary for French Oceania, left Papette on his return to France. When Governor Anziani was called back in October, M. Girault acted as Governor until the arrival of M. Petitbon. M. Girault was respected and esteemed in Tahiti.

COSTLY FIRE IN PAPEETE

On December 18 a fire of unknown origin destroyed M. Anthony Bambridge's film depot, and more than 2 million francs worth of films and property went up in flames.

FISHERMEN'S BIG CATCH

Fishermen report the presence of very large swordfish in the vicinity of the atoll Mr. Zane Grey's fishing grounds. The other day, M. Henri Nimau caught one of them weighing 800 kilos, and supposed to be twice the size of the one caught by Zane Grey when he was cruising around these islands in his three-masted yacht "Fisherman," in the early 20's.

M. Nimau, in his launch Teva, is going daily after these giant fish.

APPEAL TO SHIPOWNERS

Tourist interests in Tahiti are urging that the Union and Matson Lines be given cargoes to encourage them to send passenger steamers to Tahiti. These two companies, in the past, have rendered valuable service to these islands. They helped to put Tahiti and other South Seas Islands on the tourist map.

Today there are European steamship companies entering the islands trade and carrying cargoes, but they do not seem to care whether Tahiti prospers or not—all they want is to get the freight money and move on.

The Matson people have said that if Tahiti can help their ships with only 500 tons a trip, it would encourage the Line to send to Tahiti vessels that could carry passengers and tourists. This would not affect the Maritimes, which comes from France. We want the tourist traffic from North America, Australia and New Zealand.

TOURISTS BY AIR

Headed by Messrs. Taran and Pennington, of Hawaii, the large four-motor flying-boat of the Tahiti-Hawaii Airline is due in Papeete harbour on January 17, and probably she will leave on January 19.

According to reports, she is bringing 30 passengers. Some will stay off here and some will return by the plane. We hope this is the beginning of an important tourist traffic. The new service will carry air mail.

YACHT'S LONG VOYAGES

The former French fishing ketch Fleur d'Ocean and the British ketch Inspire arrived at Papeete before the holiday season. The former is owned by Mr. R. Argod and Mme. P. Suzanne, and belongs to the Port of Saint Malo, but sailed from Nice five months ago. They intend to remain in Tahiti.

The Inspire is owned by an Australian, Mr. H. Williams. She sailed from Brixham, England.

Both vessels are of 56 tons.

All the members of the Inspire's crew are greenhorns, and Mr. Williams has had a tough time since he left England. He had to change crew at all ports of call. Like the Fleur d'Ocean, the Inspire called at Madeira, Port-au-Spain, St. Vincent, Panama, Marquesas.

The Inspire will set sail shortly for Sydney, via Norfolk Island.

NEW DEPUTY IN PARIS

When our Deputy, Pouvanaa A Oopa, arrived in Paris in November, Parisians were surprised to see a white man with a kanaka name. They thought that all Tahitians were brown. It was disclosed that Pouvanaa A Oopa is not a pure Tahitian. His grandfather was a Dane, a sailor on an American whaler.

During World War II, Pouvanaa A Oopa was banished from Tahiti by Governor Orselli for alleged anti-French activities. He was sent to Huahine for safe keeping; but one day he disappeared and, some time later, he entered the harbour of Bora Bora, and made a report about conditions in Tahiti to the American

Weary, Dreary People

Put Some GO Into Your Life

Too many men, women and girls suffer aching backs, headaches, and feel dreadfully tired—tired, always tired. The cause? Very often, anaemia or bloodlessness.

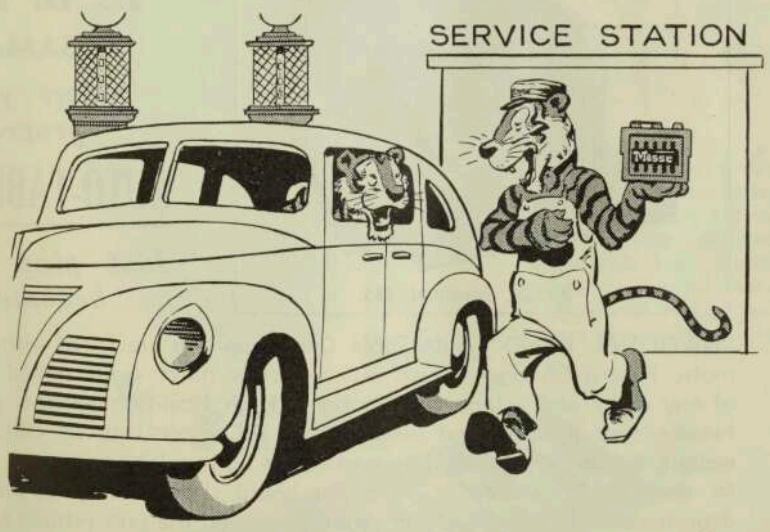
You see the symptoms in dull eyes, pallid cheeks and lips, breathlessness, vague aches, exhaustion after the slightest exertion. Young children, especially girls, suffer frequently.

If you haven't blood normal in red corpuscles, you are not receiving sufficient energy-giving oxygen which is dispersed by the blood throughout your body every second of the day and night. Your nerves, organs and tissues are not properly nourished and you remain weary and dreary.

Get the GO which rich red blood can give you. Take the famous Dr. Williams' Pink Pills for a few weeks. Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are specially compounded to provide you with a normal rich blood supply. Always at your chemist or store.

Buy a Masse Battery

Buy a Masse battery and enjoy carefree motoring. There's no better battery made than **Masse.** Sturdy, husky plates, supercol separators, hard rubber containers, all made in the Masse factory ensure you the utmost in battery life. You can recommend Masse with complete confidence.



"Masse Batteries are Tigers for Work"

AGENTS FOR NEW GUINEA AND PAPUA:

ROBERT GILLESPIE (NEW GUINEA) LTD. LAE AND RABAUL

nla.obj-317849601
National Library of Australia

authorities. The Americans handed him over to the French, and he was sent back to Tahiti, under guard.

DEATH OF MR. JACK DONALD

Word has been received from the head office of Messrs. A. B. Donald, Ltd., Auckland, of the death of Mr. Jack Donald, a member of the original firm. Mr. Jack Donald visited Tahiti only in December last, and was responsible for some staff re-organisation here. He left Papeete on December 14, as a passenger on the American steamer "Pioneer Gulf."

PAPEETE AN ALL-NATIONS PORT

The Swedish motor ship Barranduna is due soon with the largest lumber cargo (1,300,000 feet) ever to be landed in Tahiti.

The Italian steamer Taurinia, chartered by the Messageries Maritimes, is due from Noumea on January 17, to load 3,000 tons of copra for Marseilles.

The Norwegian steamer Grey County (also chartered by MM) from Harve, via Barcelona, is due on January 17, and after discharging cargo will go to Sydney. She will return via Port Vila and Santo to load copra for Marseilles.

The Sagittaire is due at Papeete on January 22, from Marseilles, with passengers and cargo. She goes on to Noumea via ports.

The new British steamer Chungking, under charter to MM, is due on January 23 en route to Sydney.

The American steamer Pioneer Reef is due here on January 17 from New York, en route to Sydney.

The Union freighter Wairuna, from Sydney via Suva, is due on January 23.

The Waitemata, from Auckland and Rarotonga, with refrigerator cargo, is due on January 30.

The Norwegian cruise ship Stella Polaris, with 140 tourists, is due on January 28.

SAD CHRISTMAS FOR PAUL GRAFFE

On Christmas Eve, M. Paul Graffe, a well-known citizen of Papeete, was returning from Mataiea, where his father-in-law had just died, when he ran over and killed a native named Teuira Teura. The man was riding a bicycle and was dragged along some 30 feet. Graffe and another man who was riding with him picked up the body and the bicycle and laid them at the side of the street; and then went off into town without reporting the accident. Graffe now is in prison charged with killing and with neglect to bring relief to the victim.

Graffe acted in an extremely foolish manner. It is now reported that the Tahitian had been in a drunken condition for a day or two; and, if Graffe had not run away, it probably would have been held that the accident was the fault of the victim.

Now enrolled at Hawkesbury Agricultural College, NSW, is **Taniela Raumakita**, a 20-year-old Fijian who will take a 3-year Diploma course.

Mr. W. Gill, formerly of Holy Trinity Church, Surry Hills, Sydney has left for Papua where he will be ordained deacon at the cathedral Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, at Dogura, on February 19.

BURNS PHILP (New Hebrides) LTD.

Registered Office: VILA, NEW HEBRIDES
Branch Office at SANTO

Exporters, Importers and General Merchants (Retail and Wholesale) Commission, Shipping and Customs Agents

Representatives for BURNS PHILP TRUST COMPANY LIMITED, QUEENSLAND INSURANCE CO., LTD., and LLOYD'S OF LONDON. Agents for SOCIETE DES PETROLES SHELL DES ILES FRANCAISES DU PACIFIQUE, and numerous overseas manufacturers of all classes of merchandise.

Sydney Agents: Burns, Philp & Co., Ltd., 7 Bridge Street.

San Francisco Agents: Burns, Philp Co. of San Francisco, Matson Building, 215 Market Street.

London Agents: Burns, Philp & Co., Ltd., 35 Crutched Friars, E.C.3.

F.O.B., Samarai, £35.

A. H. BUNTING LTD.

SAMARAI, PAPUA

Select your own musical programme with an

AUTO-TABLE CONVERTOGRAM

Just plug in and your radio becomes a radiogram

"NATIONAL BAND" Auto-Table Convertograms are fitted with latest pattern Garrard Automatic Record Changer, which automatically plays eight mixed 10-inch or 12-inch records of any make and in any combination. High fidelity magnetic pick-up, with rotating head. Needle cups for new and used needles. Cabinets are of delicately grained and matched walnut, beautifully polished in medium or light colour to choice, measuring 14½ in. high, 16½ in. deep, 21¼ in. wide. The motor board slides forward to receive records immediately the door handle is pulled . . . a slight push and the unit returns to its place inside the cabinet. Model 80 for A.C. Mains 100/250 Volts, 50 Cycles.

Manufactured by National Band Gramophone Co., London.

A. H. BUNTING LTD., SAMARAI, PAPUA.

Also procurable from Bunting's, Lae.

PURSUIT OF THE MOKOLKOLS

WRITTEN FOR PIM BY MARK PITT*

AS several inaccuracies in connection with the Mokolkol natives have been published, the PIM might like to have some facts about the Mokolkol as he really is, and perhaps divest him of some of the mythical mystery in which, over the years, he has been shrouded.

Presumably, all patrol reports and records of work done by the field staff of District Services were lost in the war, and statements now made about the Mokolkols are apparently but figments of someone's imagination.

In the latter half of 1934 I was instructed to take a patrol to the area of the Mokolkol activity in New Britain; to make contact, if possible, with this group of natives; and, if successful, to make investigations into the alleged recent murders by them of several coastal natives.

Coastal natives had bestowed the name "Mokolkols" on this group of hinterland natives—a nomadic tribe roaming in the area of New Britain between, roughly, Open Bay (on the north coast) and Wide Bay (on the south coast). Over the years, these nomads had apparently gained a unique reputation for cunning, ferocity and elusiveness.

Several previous unsuccessful attempts had been made by District Service officers to make contact with the group. These attempts would follow on successive reports of murders of coastal natives when, it could only be expected, those guilty would be particularly on the alert, expecting reprisals. This point, undoubtedly, militated against the success of these patrols.

The patrol party, as instructed, proceeded to the area and was approximately six months there, making contact in that time with more than 30 Mokolkols—men, women and children. Those contacted were at once sent to headquarters of the New Guinea Administration, which was then at Rabaul, for educational purposes, particularly to learn the lingua franca, Pidgin English.

The late General Griffiths, was, at the outset of the patrol, acting as Administrator. He was obviously determined to have this Mokolkol job completed— a job which had been started many times over a number of years but, each time, abandoned without anything concrete being done. Those premature abandonments tended only to make the Mokolkols bolder, and a greater threat to the coastal natives.

A copy of reports on all patrols which had been carried out previously in what had become known as the "Mokolkol area" was made available to me. They showed that all the reported murders by the Mokolkols had been carried out with, apparently, the same motive—viz., to obtain steel implements such as knives and tomahawks. They showed, also, that a similar technique was employed in each case.

The Mokolkols would select a suitable vantage point overlooking coastal natives' food gardens. When the women were seen to be working in their garden, not closely guarded by their men folk, the Mokolkols would swoop down and grab the steel working implements, at times killing the unfortunate women in the process. They would then flee to their hinterland hideouts with the loot.

UNFORTUNATELY, during our patrol, General Griffiths retired from his position as Administrator. With his retirement, all interest at headquarters in the Mokolkol patrol seemed to vanish. This seemed strange, as there were one or two officers, then in responsible positions with the Administration at Rabaul, who had previously led patrols in the Mokolkol area.

As success was rapidly crowning our efforts, and small batches of Mokolkol natives were continually being sent on to Rabaul, one would have expected that these officers would have exerted their influence to see that interest was maintained and every effort made to assist the patrol to a successful and logical conclusion. The logical conclusion, it was considered, was the contacting and sending to Rabaul of everyone of these nomad natives. The patrol then being concluded, anthropologists and others could take charge of the evacuees and, at their leisure, direct their education and dis-

*Since writing this article in early January, Mr. Pitt died at his home in Madang. See page 22 this issue.

nla.obj-317849861
National Library of Australia

cover the secrets of their make-up—not missing, of course, whence they originated.

All District Service field officers, to carry out their work efficiently, must, it is claimed, be anthropologists, whether they know it or not. But one must be academically trained to discover whether the Mokolkols are really Timoip or Baining natives, as the writer would expect, or whether, on the contrary, they originated from the Laplander. However, on completion of the educational and anthropological work, the evacuees would then be handed over again to District Service officers for repatriation and rehabilitation.

However, the logical conclusion was never reached and, with General Griffiths' retirement, orders were received that the patrol should be abandoned.

Perhaps it was considered that, when European miners' and prospectors' lives in the Morobe and Sepik Districts were in danger, it was incumbent on the Administration to post there the majority of the limited number of District Service field officers available.

BE this the reason or not, the patrol was withdrawn, much to the disappointment of native personnel, as well as myself, and Cadet Patrol Officer Hamilton, who accompanied me. Complete success was well in sight.

Success had commenced after a period which was required to lull the Mokolkols into a sense of safety and security.

The patrol wandered about the area, simulating a complete lack of interest in everything. There were no beaten tracks or pads in the area—the patrol was compelled all the time to "break bush," with several natives in the lead with knives and tomahawks hewing a track. An open compass had to be held in the hand continuously to maintain direction.

However, the country, for the most part, was fairly sparsely timbered. The natives' food, as far as was seen, consisted of wild fruits and nuts and, at intervals, we found small plots of sweet potatoes. All these were left scrupulously intact by the patrol, as also were houses encountered. No food gardens of any appreciable size were found. Nothing was done to lead the natives to believe the patrol was unfriendly.

Throwing them thus off their guard, the patrol was able to make contact with some. However, when the first batch of these was caught up with, and sent to Rabaul, the Mokolkols became more suspicious and alert than ever. The patrol's tactics, therefore, had then necessarily to be altered.

By this time, the native members of the patrol, on whom one must largely rely for success in such a venture, had become well acquainted with the terrain, and with many of the Mokolkols' habits, weapons, etc. They knew him not as a superman, as he was inclined to think previously, but as he really was—a rather poor type, physically and mentally.

The only weapon seen, apart from a few wornout steel implements—doubtless stolen previously from coastal natives—was a poor type of spear, fashioned from the "limbong" palm and roughly sharpened.

The "limbong" palm also served, apparently, as an article of diet. Short lengths of these were often found anchored in streams. These lengths, when thoroughly decayed, were apparently chewed by the natives. It is thought that this item of diet was used by the Mokolkols only when they were closely pursued and with little respite, as was to happen later in the patrol.

THE native constables' morale was high, when the time came for an alteration in tactics. We had gained a great deal of knowledge of the country and of the inhabitants.

Now, our patrol's movements had to be as secret as possible, to enable us to get within a short distance of our quarry without his realising our presence. No fires were lit in the daylight hours, all cooking being done at night.

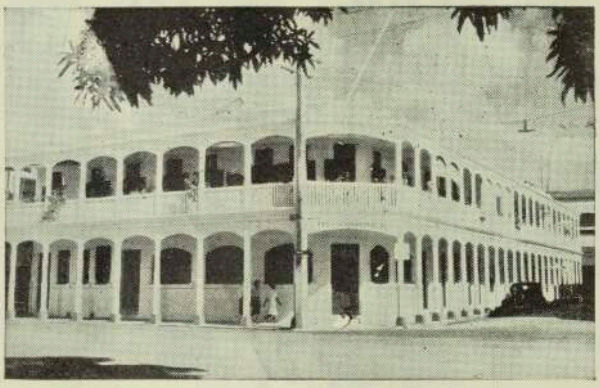
Then, having got reasonably close to the native, it was a comparatively simple job for a well-conditioned native constable of average intelligence to literally run him to earth.

My estimate of the number of natives in this nomadic group was in the vicinity of 60 only—this included men, women and children. This estimate was based on a thorough inspection of their nightly camping-places, at several of which the patrol arrived apparently only a few hours after they had been vacated by the Mokolkols.

The paucity of signs of inhabitants in the hundreds of square miles of country combed during the patrol showed also that the number was very limited.

Therefore, having sent to Rabaul more than 30 of them, it was a wrench to be taken from the area, leaving the small

THE GARRICK HOTEL



SUVA
FIJI

This well-known Hotel is centrally situated in Suva's main business quarter :: Modern accommodation provides comfort in all climatic conditions :: Only the best of Beers, Spirits and Wines is served

Telephone: 80.

VINCE COSTELLO,
Proprietor.

Kidney Trouble Causes Backache, Puffy Ankles

If you're feeling out o-sorts, have Interrupted Sleep, or suffer from Dizziness, Nervousness, Backache Leg Pains, Swollen Ankles, Rheumatism Excess Acidity, or Loss of Energy and feel old before your time, Kidney Trouble is the true cause.

Wrong foods and drinks worry, colds or overwork may create an excess of acids and place a heavy strain on your kidneys so that they function poorly and need help to properly refresh your blood and maintain health and energy.

Help Kidneys Scientific Way

It has been proven by scientific clinical tests that a quick and sure way to help the kidneys clean out excess acids and poisons is with a scientifically prepared prescription called Cystex. Hundreds and hundreds of clinical records prove this.

No Benefit — No Pay

The very first dose of Cystex goes right to work helping your kidneys remove excess acids Quickly, this makes you feel like new again. And so certain are the makers that Cystex will satisfy you completely they ask you to try it under a money back guarantee. You be the judge. If not entirely satisfied just return the empty package and get your money back.

Cystex costs little at chemists and stores and the money back guarantee protects you.

Cystex *for* KIDNEYS BLADDER RHEUMATISM
The *Guaranteed* Treatment

roup behind to carry on with their efarious work. It was likely, too, that hose who had so far eluded the patrol ere the more virile and robust of the roup.

It was considered that those remaining ould all have been contacted within a nonth. However, this was not to be. The atrol left the area, leaving once again ie coastal natives to the Mokolko' ienace.

It may be mentioned here that there as not a shot fired nor a casualty in- icted or received during the entire period f this patrol.

T must be remembered that the patrol of which I have written was carried out nearly 20 years ago, so one must xpect things to have altered somewhat. For instance, it is interesting to note om the article in the October PIM that village has been observed in an air- sconnaissance flight. Apparently the okolkols have improved on the lay-out id architecture of their houses. Formerly ieir dwellings were inconspicuous affairs, udely erected, and with no attempt made clear ground or fell trees in the en- rons—it is considered that they would ot have been visible from the air.

Miss Diana Bowring, with a friend, **Miss anine Hunter,** both of Sydney, recently eturned home after a holiday at Edie reek, New Guinea, with Diana's grand- other, **Mrs. Alice Bowring.**

Mr. J. C. Hammett, of Laumono Planta- on, Shortland Islands, BSI, spent about ree weeks in Sydney recently. He left adly for the north in early February, way of Rabaul, in a Carpenter ship hich also carried a 40 ft. workboat for ie Hammett establishment. The boat as lined up for him in Sydney by Nelson id Robertson Pty., Ltd., well-known land firm, and the boat's new owner did ot stay longer in the metropolis than he uld help. Mr. and Mrs. Hammett and eir grown family bought Laumono about ree years ago—formerly it belonged to r. W. Atkinson. They are happy there, it would be happier if they could re- uit labour in Bougainville, which is only ght miles away, but regarded as foreign il by the BSI Administration. There is vere shortage of labour in the Short- nds. Mr. Hammett was previously a sident of Papua, where he and his mily spent many years before the epression drove them away.

DEATH OF L. C. PALMER

MR. LESLIE C. PALMER, who had been a teacher at Malifa Government School, Western Samoa, since 1945, and who left the Territory a few months ago for medical treatment in New Zealand, died recently in Auckland at the age of 27.

He had been teaching at the Teachers' Training School at Malifa and had been appointed principal assistant of Malifa School. He was an efficient and capable teacher and had gained the esteem and respect of his colleagues and the students.

He is survived by his wife Annie, only daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. P. King, of Apia.

NEW APPOINTMENT FOR CAPT. "BUNNY" HAMMOND

IT could scarely be called "back where he started," but when Henry Talbot Hammond, better known to his New Guinea friends as "Bunny," recently was appointed general manager of Adastra Airways Pty., Ltd., of Mascot, Sydney, he rejoined a firm he and his partner, Captain Follett, founded 20-odd years ago.

To-day Adastra, using Ansons and Hudsons, is the largest aerial survey company in Australia. But in the depression it struck a sticky patch. There was not enough in the charter business to keep two, and Hammond left it to Follett and became manager of Holden's Aerial Transport Service in New Guinea, following the death of Les Holden. HATS was later taken over by Guinea Airways, and Hammond went with it.

A World War I RAF veteran, Hammond joined RAAF at the beginning of World War II; became a Group Captain; was CO at Richmond (NSW) and Laverton (Vic.); then went to New Guinea and served at practically every wartime drome there when the RAAF and USAAF were chasing the Japs northwards. He received the OBE for his war services.

In 1946, he was appointed general manager for Guinea Airways in New Guinea and took over the establishment of RAAF 33 Squadron (Transport) at Lae in anticipation of the company's early return to the Territory. G'air finally gave New Guinea away, and Hammond returned to Australia to join Brown & Dureau, Ltd., Sydney agents for the Convair airliner. He recently visited the UK and the Continent; in 1949 he and his wife went to New Guinea to see old friends. "Bunny" Hammond is a popular man in New Guinea; his charming wife no less so. Territorians will wish him well.

SUBSCRIBE TO

MAGAZINES

AMERICAN.		
Saturday Evening Post	W.	£4 19 0
Ladies' Home Journal	M.	2 14 0
National Geographic Magazine	M.	2 14 0
Life (International)	F.	3 9 0
Time	W.	4 16 0
New Yorker	W.	4 10 0
Vogue, 20 nos.		6 15 0
Woman's Home Companion	M.	1 11 6
American Home	M.	2 0 6
Yachting	M.	2 14 0
Popular Photography	M.	1 16 0
Popular Science	M.	1 16 0
McCall's	M.	1 11 6
Popular Mechanics	M.	2 0 6
House & Garden	M.	2 18 6
Screenland	M.	1 5 6
Silver Screen	M.	1 5 6
ENGLISH.		
Britannia & Eve	M.	£1 13 9
Blackwood's Magazine	M.	1 17 6
Illustrated London News	W.	6 11 3
Country Life	W.	7 1 0
Punch	W.	2 5 8
Queen	F.	3 16 3
Sketch	F.	3 2 6
Sphere	W.	6 11 3
Woman's Journal	M.	1 10 0
Harper's Bazaar	M.	2 16 3
New Statesman & Nation	W.	2 1 0
Geographical Magazine	M.	1 14 0
Golfing	M.	10 0
Autocar	W.	3 0 0

AUSTRALIAN.	Add Postage Outside Aust.		
Man	3 6	M.	£1 4 0
Man Junior	1 6	M.	15 0
House & Garden	3 6	M.	1 4 0
Cavalcade	1 6	M.	15 0
Reader's Digest	—	M.	18 0

All prices are for 12 months' Subscription, postage included, and will be delivered direct from the Publisher to you. We hold Publishers' Accreditation.

Send for our Subscription Lists.

Any magazine from anywhere. All the latest novels.

Write:— **S.E. BOOK CO.**

83 Pitt Street, SYDNEY,

or Box 20, G.P.O., Sydney, AUSTRALIA.

BUILDING MATERIALS

- FIBRO-CEMENT SHEETS
- CANE-ITE
- C.S.R. HARDBOARD
- GYPROCK
- WIRE NAILS
- NUTS and BOLTS
- WIRE NETTING
- BARBED WIRE
- GALVANISED IRON
- ALUMINIUM GUTTERING
- ALUMINIUM DOWNPIPING
- PLUMBING SUPPLIES
- CEMENT
- PAINTS
- COOPER LOUVRES
- WINDOWS and GLASS
- ASBESTOS CEMENT SIDINGS

Ventura Trading Company Pty. Ltd.

26 BRIDGE STREET, SYDNEY

Cables: "VENTURA," Sydney.

nla.obj-317850124
National Library of Australia

Mr. Fred Kleckham, of the Department of Agriculture in Papua, who escaped from the Lamington disaster, and was one of the first to go back with the rescue parties, was hurt, later, in a jeep accident. His native driver lost control on a hill, and Mr. Kleckham tried to jump clear. He fell heavily and suffered injuries so severe that the had to be taken to hospital in Port Moresby.

DR. KEESING'S RESEARCH WORK IN PACIFIC ISLANDS

From Our Own Correspondent

APIA, Jan. 27.

DR. FELIX M. KEESING, professor of anthropology and executive head of the Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Stanford University, California, who has acted as Senior Commissioner for the United States on the South Pacific Commission, and who is on sabbatical leave from the University for the academic year, 1950-51, has recently completed some research work in Samoa assisted by Mrs. Keesing.

Professor and Mrs. Keesing are travelling under a Rockefeller Foundation Grant and visiting the various South Pacific countries to consult with local experts and study current social and economic conditions and problems, especially from the viewpoint of applied anthropology. Professor Keesing is also consulting with local authorities informally as a Commissioner of the South Pacific Commission.

On his present extended trip, he and his wife have visited or are going to visit Hawaii, New Caledonia (Sixth Session of the South Pacific Commission, where he acted as Chairman for the Session), Fiji, Tonga, Western and Eastern Samoa, New Zealand, Australia, Papua, New Guinea, then back to New Caledonia for the Seventh Session of the Commission, then to Fiji for a longer stay.

They spent about six weeks in Western Samoa, mainly on the island of Savaii, and five weeks in American Samoa in December and January. In American Samoa they visited the island of Manua.

Professor Keesing grew up in New Zealand, but was not born there, and is an American citizen. He spent some time in Western Samoa previous to the publication of his standard work on the Territory "Modern Samoa."

Lieutenant-Commander C. R. Woods F.R.N.V.R., and **Lieutenant V. B. Brown F.M.F.**, have been appointed by the Governor of Fiji to be honorary aides-de-camp.

KERR BROS. PTY. LTD.

G.P.O. Box 3838, Sydney.

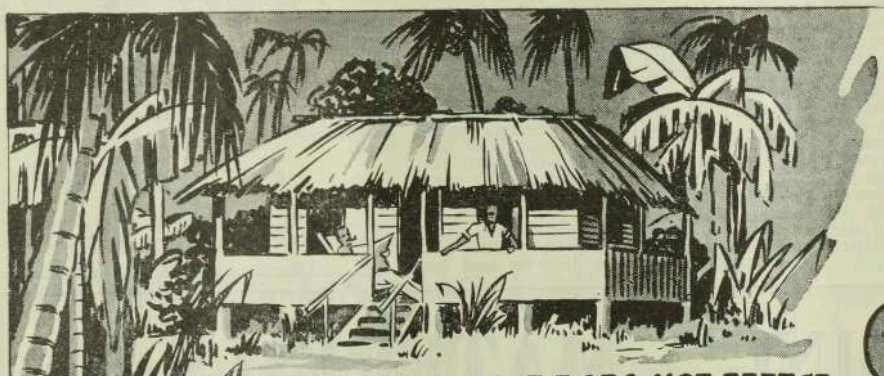
ISLAND MERCHANTS SINCE 1895

50 years old, but as young as ever and eager to serve you.

Cocoa Beans, Copra, Coffee and all Island Produce Sold on Commission.

All merchandise purchased at best wholesale prices and original invoices supplied.

Use Our Co-operative Specialised Overseas Buying Service.



You'll Always Enjoy Q·B·B·

BUTTER CONCENTRATE

TROPICAL HEAT DOES NOT EFFECT Q·B·B· BUTTER CONCENTRATE

You don't have to worry about Refrigeration for Q·B·B· Butter Concentrate keeps FRESH-WHOLESOME and TASTY in all climates—

IT'S SO ECONOMICAL, TOO

Because of its density you use only three-quarters of the amount of butter prescribed in an ordinary recipe. Q.B.B. Butter Concentrate will not melt in temperatures up to 100 deg. Fahr.

CAKES & PASTRIES TASTE BETTER.. KEEP LONGER.. STAY FRESHER when you bake with Q·B·B·

Free Recipe Books

So easy to make into Table Butter - Just add Water or Milk

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL ISLAND TRADERS AND STORES

nla.obj-317850250
National Library of Australia

SHIPPING AND PLANE SERVICES

SHIP SERVICES

New Zealand—Fiji—Samoa—Tonga

Monthly Service by MV "Matua"

SERVICE CONDUCTED BY UNION SS CO., LTD.—SUBJECT TO ALTERATION WITHOUT NOTICE.

uckland	Feb. 13	Mar. 15	Apl. 15
iva ..	Feb. 17-18	Mar. 19-20	Apl. 21-22
ikualofa	Feb. 20-21	Mar. 22-23	Apl. 24-25
avau ,	Feb. 22	Mar. 24	Apl. 26
ue* ..	——	Mar. 24	——
igo Pago*	Feb. 22	——	Apl. 26
pia* ..	Feb. 23-25	Mar. 25-28	Apl. 27-30
iva ..	Feb. 28/Mar. 1	Mar. 31/Apl. 1	May 3-4
uckland	Mar. 5	Apl. 5	May 8

*Western Time.

Sydney—N. Caledonia—Tahiti

INERS of the Messageries Maritimes maintain a service at about two-monthly intervals between Sydney, Vila (New Hebrides), oumea (New Caledonia) and Papeete (Tahiti), route to Marseilles, via the Panama Canal; nd they return by the same route.

NEW CALEDONIA—NEW HEBRIDES

THE New Caledonian Government has subsidised and maintained the coastal shipping services. The East Coast, the West oast, and the Loyalty Islands, under present nditions, receive 10 round trips per annum. he ships call at the following ports:

EAST COAST.—Yate, Ounia, Thio, Nakety anala, Kouaoua Kua, Moneo, Poneriouen. barama, Poindimie, Wagap, Touno, Tipindje, enghene, Tao, Oubatch, Pouebo, Balade, Pam. ama, and return.

WEST COAST.—Pouembout, Kone, Temala h, Ouaco Gomen, Koumac, Tangalou, Tiebaghi, ehoue, Poume, Baaba, Belep and return.

LOYALTY ISLANDS.—Mare (Tadine), Lifou hepenehe) Ouvea (Fajaoue, St. Joseph) and turn.

The steamer "Neo Hebridais" runs regularly tween Noumea and Sydney, with occasional ips to the New Hebrides (mostly Aneityum) he owners are Societe Maritime et Maniere agen, Noumea. Sydney agents: F C. Sleigh 4 George Street, Sydney.

The Messageries Maritimes motor-ship Polysien sails from Sydney about every six weeks Noumea, Vila and Santo (New Hebrides) and itports, with occasional trips to the Wallis and ituna Islands. Details from Messageries Mariimes branch office, in Sydney, Noumea and la.

New Zealand—Cook Is.—Niue—Samoa

THE motor vessel "Maui Pomare" owned and operated by the NZ Government, maintains a direct service tween Auckland and Rarotonga (Cook lands), with alternative calls at Niue nd Apia (Samoa).

Sydney—Papua—New Guinea

BURNS, PHILP LINE motor-vessels "Bulolo" and "Malaita" maintain regular services between Sydney and ports in Papua-New Guinea. "Bulolo" leaves Sydney, northbound, approximately every six weeks; "Malaita" every seven weeks.

"Bulolo" calls at Brisbane, Port Moresby, Samarai, Lae, Dregerhafen, Rabaul, Samarai, Port Moresby, Brisbane, thence back to Sydney.

The "Malaita's" schedule varies considerably. She calls at Port Moresby only occasionally, but usually calls at Samarai, Lae, Madang, Manus, Rabaul, Samarai, thence direct to Sydney—ports of call being in that order. Sometimes the order of calls is Samarai, Rabaul, Manus, Madang, Lae, Samarai. Intending passengers should check with Burns, Philp & Co., Ltd., Sydney, or Island branches.

Sydney–Norfolk Island–New Hebrides

The SS "Morinda," Burns, Philp & Co., Ltd., runs at approximately three-monthly intervals from Sydney to Lord Howe Island, Norfolk Island, and main ports of the New Hebrides, and return.

AIR SERVICES

Summary of Pacific Air Services

PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA.—Regular Qantas service from Sydney.

SOLOMON ISLANDS.—Frequent regular flying-boat service from Sydney by Trans Oceanic Airways. Qantas service also from Lae, NG, to Honiara, BSI.

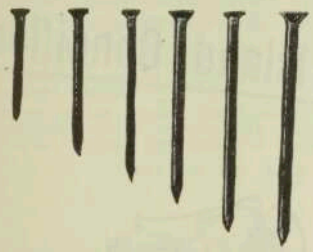
NEW HEBRIDES.—Frequent regular flying-boat service from Sydney by Trans Oceanic Airways. Service from Noumea by French plane runs twice weekly. Qantas plane from Sydney to NH on alternate Tuesdays.

NORFOLK ISLAND.—Regular service from NZ by NZ National Airways; from Sydney by Qantas; from Fiji by NZ National Airways.

LORD HOWE ISLAND.—Regular weekly service from Sydney by Qantas and Trans Oceanic Airways.

KOPSEN MARINE EQUIPMENT

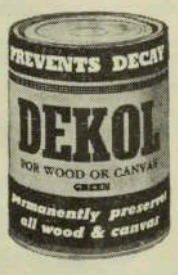
Everything for Boats or Boatbuilding

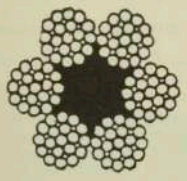


COPPER NAILS of all types and sizes. Copper Clouts. Cut Copper Tacks. Brass Bolts and Nuts. Copper and Brass Rod. Copper Sheathing Metal and Copper Sheet.

DEKOL. The modern preservative against dry rot, mildew, decay, Borers, White Ants and Marine Teredo. For wood or canvas. Green or colourless. Applied as paint. Prolongs life of articles treated by three times.

16/- and 24/- per gallon.





WIRE ROPE. Galv. for yachts, ships, mines or timber logging. All sizes and grades. Also shackles, thimbles, turnbuckles, wire rope grips, and every class of lifting equipment.

PROPELLER SHAFTING for motor boats. All sizes from ½in. to 4 in. dia. in brass, bronze or monel metal. Bearings in bronze, rubber or novasteen. Propellers all sizes.

Orders accepted through your buying agent. Price lists on request at any time. Send a list of lines for quotation.

W. KOPSEN & CO. PTY. LTD.

376-382 Kent St., Sydney. Cables: "Kopsen," Sydney.

nla.obj-317850489
National Library of Australia

FOR DELIVERY OF SHIPS TO ANY PACIFIC ISLAND

Contact

GEORGE O'BRIEN

Recommended by:

Lever's Pacific Plantations Pty. Ltd. Kerr Bros. Societe Gubbay (Port Vila). Rowe Bros., Rabaul. Condominium Government of the New Hebrides.

Special Rates for "P.I.M." Readers.

GEORGE O'BRIEN

89 Ocean Avenue, Double Bay, Sydney. 'Phone: FB 2905.

FIJI.—Regular services from Australia by Pan American, BCPA and CPA (to Nadi); Auckland by NZ National Airways (to Nadi); from Australia by Qantas (to Laucala Bay, Suva); from Auckland by NZ National Airways (to Laucala Bay, Suva). Irregular calls from Australia to Laucala Bay, Suva, by Trans Oceanic Airways. Regular service from Suva to Labasa by NZ National Airways.

WESTERN SAMOA, COOK ISLANDS AND TONGA.—Regular service from Fiji by NZ National Airways.

TAHITI.—Monthly service from Noumea by TRAPAS plane via Fiji, W. Samoa, Cook Is.

DUTCH NEW GUINEA.—Regular weekly service from Darwin to Biak by KLM under charter to NEI Government.

AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND.—Regular services Sydney-Auckland and Sydney-Wellington by Tasman Empire Airways.

AUSTRALIA-NORTH AMERICA.—Regular Trans-Pacific services by Pan American Airways, BCPA and CPA.

EUROPE - INDO-CHINA - N. CALEDONIA.—Fortnightly service by Air France.

Pan-American— Trans-Pacific Services

PAN-AMERICAN World Airways clippers now provide the following services in the South Pacific, using DC4 planes, equipped with Sleeperettes:—

Planes leave Sydney Wednesday and Saturday for San Francisco, via Tontouta (New Caledonia), Nadi (Fiji), Canton Island and Honolulu.

The return flights are made from San Francisco every Tuesday, Saturday, via Honolulu, Canton Island, Nadi and Tontouta; and from Seattle every Tuesday, via Portland, Honolulu, Canton Island, Nadi and Tontouta.

Planes leave Auckland every Thursday and Sunday, and fly via Nadi, Canton Island and Honolulu to San Francisco. They leave San Francisco for Auckland every Tuesday and Saturday, by the same route. Fares, in Australian currency, are:—

	£ s. d. Single.	£ s. d. Return
Sydney-Seattle	265 10 0	477 18 0
Sydney-'Frisco	265 10 0	477 18 0
Sydney-Honolulu	217 15 0	391 19 0
Sydney-Fiji	57 15 0	103 19 0
Auckland-Seattle	246 5 0	443 5 0
Auckland-Honolulu	199 0 0	358 4 0
Auckland-Fiji	39 0 0	69 15 0
Auckland-'Frisco	246 5 0	443 5 0
Sydney-Noumea	37 10 0	67 10 0

(Time-tables and fares subject to alteration without notice.)

To convert to Fiji currency, reduce above each kilogram of excess.

Free baggage allowance is 30 kilos per person. Excess baggange charged at 1 per cent. of single fare; per kilo up to 10 kilos; ½ per cent. for every kilo over 10 kilos.

CPA Sydney-Vancouver Service

CANADIAN Pacific Airlines, Ltd., run a trans-Pacific service between Sydney and Vancouver. For the present there will be one northbound and one southbound trip per fortnight. Stops are made at Nadi (Fiji), Canton Island, Honolulu and San Francisco. The northbound flight commences from Sydney every alternate Wednesday.

Accommodaton is provided at hotels in Nadi and Honolulu, which is, of course, complimentary.

Fares are (in Australian currency: Sydney-Vancouver, San Francisco-Los Angeles and Portland-Seattle, £265/8/- single, £477/15/- return; Fiji-Vancouver, £207/8/- single, £373/7/- return; Sydney-Fiji, £57/15/- single, £103/19/- return; Sydney-Honolulu, £217/13/- single £391/16/- return.

Bookings may be made at the Union Steam Ship Company of New Zealand, Limited, Sydney or Melbourne; Union Steam Ship Co. of NZ, Ltd. Fiji, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Vancouver; Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Sydney or Melbourne.

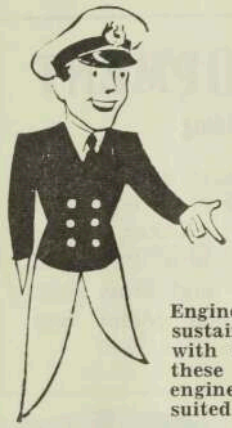
NZ National Airways South Pacific Services

THE Pacific services run by the New Zealand National Airways Corporation are as follows:—

AUCKLAND-NORFOLK ISLAND-FIJI-TONGA-WESTERN SAMOA-COOK ISLANDS: A "Douglas" airliner leaves Whenuapai, Auckland, on alternate Tuesdays at 9 a.m. (March 6 and 20 etc.) for Norfolk Island (arr. 12.1 p.m.; dep. 2 p.m.), Nadi (arr. 8 40 p.m., dep. 5.4 a.m. Thursday), Nausori (arr. 6.25 a.m., dep. 7.2 a.m.), Tonga (arr. 10.50 a.m., dep. 11.50 a.m.. *Faleolo, Western Samoa (arr. 4.5 p.m. Wednesday, dep. 8 a.m. Thursday), Aitutaki, Cook Islands (arr. 1.50 p.m. Thursday, dep. 2.1 p.m.), Rarotonga, Cook Is. (arr. 4.5 p.m.).

The aircraft departs from Rarotonga on the return journey on alternate Saturdays (March 10 and 24, etc.) at 8 a.m. for Aitutaki (arr. 9.15 a.m., dep. 10 a.m.), Faleolo W. Samoa (arr. 3.15 p.m., dep. 8 a.m. Sunday) *Tonga (arr. 10.55 a.m. Monday, dep. 11.1 a.m.), Nausori (arr. 2.40 p.m., dep. 3.40 p.m.. Nadi (arr. 4.25 p.m., dep. 5 a.m. Tuesday) Norfolk Is. (arr. 10.55 am., dep. 12 noon) Whenuapai, Auckland (arr. 4.50 p.m.).

*Crosses International Date Line.



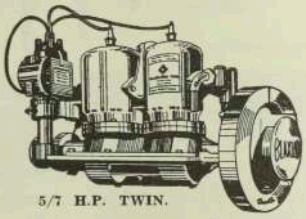
BLAXLAND - CHAPMAN

MARINE ENGINES • WONDER LAUNCHES
PUMPS AND ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

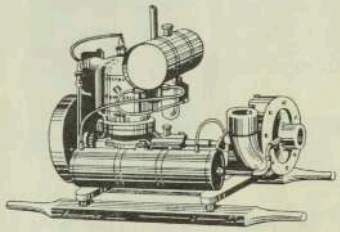
Ideal for Island Conditions

Engineered for heavy sustained operation with minimum upkeep, these world famous engines are extremely suited to Island service.

There is an engine for every boating application in sizes ranging from 2½ h.p. to 20 h.p.

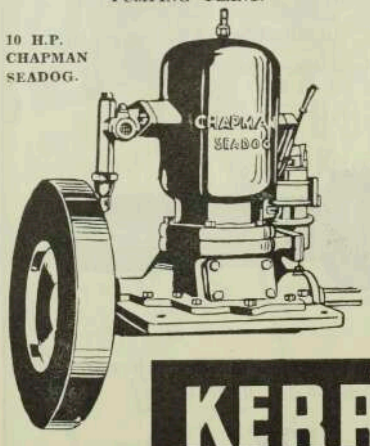


5/7 H.P. TWIN.



PUMPING PLANT.

10 H.P. CHAPMAN SEADOG.



5/7 H.P. BLAXLAND TWIN

- Multi-cylinder design—no vibration or "shudder."
- Balanced crankshaft gives smoother cruising.
- Adjustable thrust race to take propeller thrust.
- Patent Bounce Start Magneto—easy, positive starting. Enables the craft to be reversed, for running ahead or astern by a mere movement.

SPECIAL ISLANDS SERVICE

Island residents can rely on immediate attention to their inquiries and orders for Blaxland-Chapman Marine Engines, Launches, Pumping Units, and other engineering requirements from Kerr Bros. Pty., Ltd., Sole Pacific Distributors for Blaxland Rae Pty., Ltd. (Successors to Chapman & Sherack).

Inquiries are Invited.

KERR BROS PTY. LTD.

255a George Street, Sydney. Box 3838, G.P.O. Cables: "CARE," Sydney.

nla.obj-317850722
National Library of Australia

AUCKLAND-NORFOLK ISLAND: A "Douglas" liner leaves Whenuapai, Auckland, every Sunday at 8 a.m. for Norfolk Island (arr. 11.55 a.m.), and departs on the return flight at 12.55 p.m., arriving at Whenuapai at 5.45 p.m.

On alternate Sundays (March 4 and 18, etc.), a second service is also operated, leaving Whenuapai at 9 a.m., arriving Norfolk at 12.55 p.m., departing again at 1.55 p.m., and arriving Auckland at 6.45 p.m.

FARES, single (in NZ currency): Auckland to Norfolk, £14; to Fiji, £31; to Tonga, £35/15/-; W Samoa, £39/10/-; to Aitutaki, £43/10/-; Rarotonga, £45. Norfolk to Fiji, £19; Fiji Tonga, £8/15/-; to W. Samoa, £13; to Aitutaki, £29; to Rarotonga, £31. W. Samoa to Rarotonga, £19; to Aitutaki, £16/10/-. Return fares less 10 per cent.

BOOKING OFFICES: Wellington, Govt. Life Bldg., Customhouse Quay; Auckland, Air Centre, Chatham's Bldg., Commerce St.; Dunedin, 8-10 Princes St.; Christchurch, 104 Gloucester St.; Gisborne, 74 Peel St.; Palmerston North, 7 Broadway Ave.; Hamilton, 8 Alma St.; New Plymouth, Grand Central Building, Egmont St.; Blenheim, 13 Queen St.; Hokitika, South-side Airport; Norfolk Is., Burns Philp, Ltd.; Fiji, NAC, Suva; Burns Philp, Lautoka; Tonga, Nukutoka; Tonga, Mrs. F. F. Melhose, Fua-amotu Airfield; W. Samoa, Burns Philp (SS), Ltd., Apia; Cook Is., Mrs. P. McVeagh, Aitutaki, and Mr. J. D. Campbell, Rarotonga.

ydney—Queensland—New Guinea

)E.A. Ltd. operate regular services between Sydney and Port Moresby, Lae, Madang, abaul, Bulolo and Wau via Brisbane, Rockmpton, Townsville and Cairns.

This Service is known as the "Bird of Paraise" Service and DC4 Skymaster and DC3 Aircraft are used. The Skymaster aircraft leave dney every Tuesday and Saturday at 9 p.m. d, making a night flight calling at Brisbane ly, arrive at Port Moresby the following morng at 8.05 a.m. connecting with DC3 Aircraft d arrive Lae on Wednesdays at 11.20 a.m. and ndays at 12.20 a.m. The Skymaster arriving rt Moresby on Wednesdays also connects with DC3 for Bulolo and Wau on the same day, ile the Skymaster arriving on the Saturday connects with a DC3 from Port Moresby to Rabaul direct on the same day.

DC3 Aircraft leave Lae at 7.10 a.m. connecting with Skymasters, leaving Port Moresby at 10.30 a.m. on Sundays and Wednesdays for Sydney via Brisbane, arriving Sydney at 10 p.m. A DC3 leaves Madang on Tuesdays at 3.45 p.m to connect with the Skymaster leaving the following morning for Sydney ex Lae.

DC3s leave Sydney at 8.15 a.m. on Monday, Wednesday, Friday, calling at Brisbane, Rockhampton and nightstopping at Townsville. The following morning they depart Townsville at 5.20 a.m., calling at Cairns and arriving at Port Moresby at 10.30 a.m. and Lae at 12.20 p.m. The aircraft which arrives at Lae on Tuesdays extends to Madang the same afternoon.

Return flights leave Lae at 5.45 on Mondays and Thursdays, departing Port Moresby at 7.35 a.m. and proceeding to Sydney the same day, via Cairns, Townsville, Rockhampton and Brisbane, arriving Sydney at 10.15 p.m.

The service leaving Lae on Thursdays, also connects with a DC3 leaving Wau the previous afternoon at 3.30 p.m.

Every Monday a DC3 leaves Rabaul at 6.30 a.m. for Port Moresby departing Port Moresby at 11 a.m. for Cairns and Townsville. The following morning it departs Townsville at 8 a.m. calling at Rockhampton and Brisbane and arriving Sydney at 4.45 p.m.

CAPTAIN W. L. KENNEDY

(*Established* 1931)

Shipbrokers, Business & Real Estate

63 Pitt St., Sydney

'Phone: BW 6461. Cables: "CAPKEN," Sydney.

LISTING:

MODERN 600-TON STEEL DIESEL CARGO VESSEL.—£35,000 Sterling.

STEEL CARGO, DIESEL POWER.—Built 1944. Deadweight, 422 tons. £15,000 Sterling.

STEEL CARGO VESSEL.—120 ft. x 24 ft. x 7 ft. Twin Fairbanks-Morse 4-cylinder marine engines. Speed, 8 knots. Range about 3,000 miles. Cargo capacity, 250 tons. Accommodation: cabins—4 single-berths, 2 two-berths; hold—accommodation flat for 8 men. £23,000 Australian.

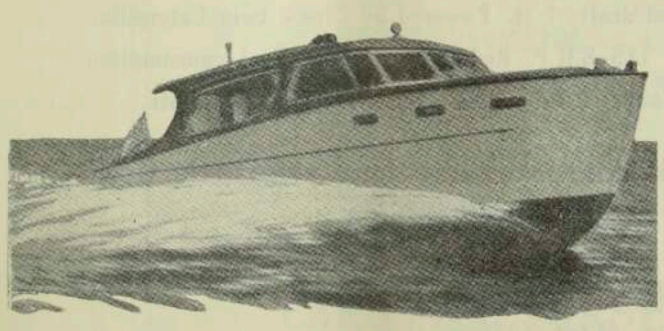
59 FT. CLASS MOTOR CRUISER.—Sea-going type, well fitted, sleep 10. Gardner Diesel, self-starter, bridge controls. Main and Ladies' Saloon. Refrig. Suitable reef, island, or coastal cruising. We recommend inspection at £7,000.

ALSO WE CAN SUBMIT PARTICULARS OF LAUNCHES, ALL TYPES AND SIZES.

INQUIRIES INVITED.

Through our Business and Real Estate Branch, we can offer a wide variety of Sydney and N.S.W. properties. All Islands inquiries promptly and satisfactorily attended to.

MONEL shafts give L-O-N-G-E-R service



Monel shafts are renowned for their rugged strength, stiffness and freedom from whip. These characteristics are very important since a good, stiff shaft reduces vibration, transmits more power to propeller and thereby increases speed and efficiency. Of still greater importance is the fact that Monel retains these properties indefinitely, because Monel cannot rust and is not corroded by fresh or salt water. That is why a Monel shaft, stronger than others when new, is still in perfect condition after years of continuous service.

Further information on Monel propeller shafting will gladly be forwarded by:

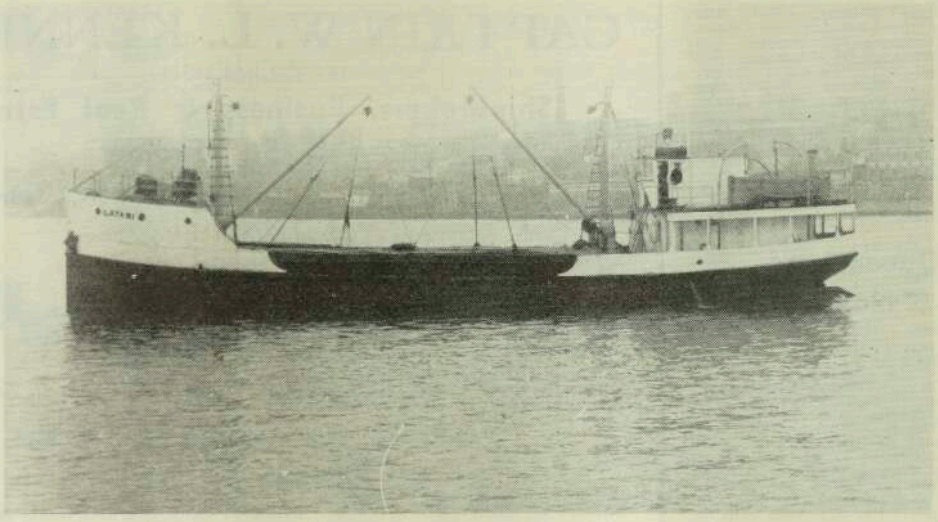
WRIGHT & COMPANY, 81 CLARENCE ST., SYDNEY

Sole Australian Distributors of Monel

Monel is a registered trade-mark covering a rich nickel alloy, mined in Canada and rolled in Great Britain.

nla.obj-317851091
National Library of Australia

FOR SALE



M.V. "LATANI"

M.V. "LATANI"—STEEL TWIN SCREW DIESEL CARGO VESSEL

Length, 104 ft. Beam, 21 ft. Depth, 8 ft. 6 in. Cargo hold, 66 ft. x 21 ft. x 7 ft.—11,000 cubic ft. capacity. Loaded draft, 7 ft. Powered by 2 new twin Caterpillar D 13,000 marine engines—each 115 B.H.P. Reduction 2 to 1. Fuel consumption 9 gallons dieselene per hour. Range, 1,500 miles. Speed approx. 8½ knots.

This vessel is in excellent condition—has done very little work and should be ideal for inter-Islands trading.

PRICE: £26,000 (Australian currency)
or Best Offer

Owners:—

LINDLEY WALKER AND J. H. A. TREACY,

Box 55, King Street Post Office, SYDNEY, N.S.W., Australia.

ANTAS SUBSIDIARY SERVICES IN PAPUA-NEW GUINEA-SOLOMONS

Qantas Empire Airways run the following subdiary services in Papua, New Guinea, and itish Solomons:—

A Douglas DC3 leaves Lae, New Guinea, every turday, and flies to Rabaul, and Kavieng, d returns to Lae; but every alternate Satury the plane goes on from Kavieng to Manus, id returns via Kavieng to Rabaul (overnight) d returns to Lae on the Sunday morning.

Every Wednesday a plane flies from Lae to adang and Wewak, and thence, via Madang Rabaul. It returns from Rabaul to Lae on ursday. This service is primarily for the rriage of native labour to and from Wewak, d Europeans travelling on this service are ways advised of the fact.

Every alternate Monday, a Qantas Catalina **es from Port Moresby, westward to Daru, via** le Island, Kerema, Kikori, Lake Kutubu, rening to Port Moresby, via Kikori and Kerema same day. Optional call at Wana between rema and Kikori.

Every alternate Wednesday, a Qantas Catalina **s from Port Moresby eastward** (dep. 9 a.m.) d calls at Abau and Samarai before flying out the Archipelagoes in the afternoon. Calls are de at Esa'ala and Losuia (where an overght stop is made), and the following day lternate Thursdays) at Deboyne Lagoon, before urning to Port Moresby, via Samarai and au.

Every alternate Monday, a Qantas Catalina ves Port Moresby for Rabaul, via Abau, marai, Esa'ala and Losuia (New Britain); next rning (Tuesday) it flies to Queen Carola rbour, Buka, Kieta, Buin (Bougainville) and urns to Rabaul; next morning (Wednesday) flies to Talasea, Moewe Harbour and Jacquinot y, and returns to Rabaul; and next morning hursday) it returns from Rabaul, via Losuia, a'ala, Samarai, and Abau, to Port Moresby. ptional calls are made at Inus and Lindenfen.)

Every alternate Monday a Qantas Douglas flies m Lae to Rabaul via Finschhafen and continues to Honiara (British Solomon Islands), via rokina, Vellalavella and Yandina remains overht at Honiara; and returns to Lae the fol ving day Tuesday), over the same route.

Every Tuesday and Friday a plane leaves Port resby at 7.30 a.m., reaches Kokoda at 8.35 a.m., flies on to Higatura (Popendetta) at 8.55 a.m., and leaves again for Port Moresby at 9.5 a.m., reaching there at 10.15 a.m.

Dragon DH84 aircraft operate the following internal services in New Guinea:—

Every Tuesday depart Madang for Goroka, Kainantu, Aiyura, Arona, returning to Madang at noon the same day. Calls as required for loading are made between Arona and Madang.

Every Thursday departs Madang at 7 a.m. for Wabag, Baiyer River, Mt. Hagen, with optional calls at Kerowagi and Chimbu, and returning to Madang at noon the same day.

Every Friday departs Lae at 6.30 a.m., calling at any or all of the following places as required: Asolaka, Aiyura, Arona, Banz, Bena Bena, Chimbu, Goroka, Kaiaipit, Kainantu, Kerowagi, Kup, Mt. Hagen, Nadzab, Nondugl, Ogelbeng, Wabag, Wabumunda, Minj.

Daily, except Wednesdays and Sundays, depart Lae at 3 p.m. for Bulolo and Wau, returning direct from Wau to Lae the same day, arriving at Lae 5.5 p.m.

Trans-Tasman Service Sydney—Auckland

TASMAN Empire Airways, Ltd., operate a flying-boat service between Rose Bay, Sydney, and Mechanics Bay, Auckland, with a fleet of four new Solent flying-boats each with a capacity for 45 passengers, in seven self-contained cabins on two decks. Full fresh-cooked meals are served en route. Average crossing time is 6½ hours.

Flying-boats depart from Sydney at midnight on Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays, and at 8 a.m. on Tuesdays and Fridays. They depart from Auckland at 12 noon daily except Monday.

Fares: £35 (A), £28 (NZ), single; £63 (A), £50/8/- (NZ), return.

Passenger reservations may be made in Australia at any office or agency of Qantas Empire Airways (General Agents), offices of TAA and all leading travel agents. In New Zealand book through TEAL (Auckland and Wellington) or any leading travel agents.

Trans Tasman Services Sydney—Wellington

TASMAN Empire Airways, Ltd., operate a regular flying-boat service between Sydney and Wellington with Solent flying-boats.

Services depart Sydney at 10.30 p.m. on Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, Sunday; and depart Wellington at 11 a.m. on Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Saturday.

The fares are: £A35, £NZ28 single; £A63, £NZ50/8/- return.

Sydney–Norfolk Is.

Qantas run a DC4 Skymaster alt. Thursdays (returning same day) from Sydney to Norfolk Island. Fare, £22 single; £39/12/- return.

(For Norfolk Island, see also under NZ National Airways.)

PRIVATE HOTEL,
Priory Road, North Sydney.

Only five minutes' drive across the Sydney Harbour Bridge from the City, "Bellhaven" is quietly situated—your rest is assured in this new, comfortably furnished and well serviced hotel.

Handy to transport for beaches, Olympic Pool, Zoo, all sights, and Australia's leading City of entertainment and night life—Sydney.

Modern Room or Suite Accommodation.
TARIFF FROM 16/6 PER DAY.
Manager: A. L. GUARD.
Write or Cable "Bellhaven," North Sydney.
Phone: XA 1746.

MARINE ENGINES

HALVORSEN'S HAVE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY:

MORRIS "VEDETTE" 4 Cylinder 6/12 H.P. Petrol or Kerosene
MORRIS "NAVIGATOR" 4 Cylinder 12/24 H.P. Petrol or Kerosene
MORRIS "COMMODORE" 6 Cylinder 20/40 H.P. Petrol or Kerosene
CHRYSLER "CROWN" 6 Cylinder 45/102 H.P. Petrol
CHRYSLER "ROYAL" 8 Cylinder 55/132 H.P. Petrol
"LEYLAND" DIESEL MARINE 6 Cylinder 85 H.P.

Further particulars from the distributors:

LARS HALVORSEN SONS PTY. LTD.

WATERVIEW ST., RYDE (Suburb of Sydney), N.S.W.

Telegrams: Halvorsens, Sydney. **'Phone: Ryde 705**

- **LARGE RANGE OF BOAT FITTINGS**
- **FREE EXPERT PROPELLER ADVICE**

BUILDERS OF HALVORSEN BOATS

nla.obj-317851764
National Library of Australia

Sydney–New Hebrides

QANTAS operate a service to the New Hebrides with Sandringham flying-boats calling at Noumea, Port Vila and Espiritu Santo. Frequent non-scheduled flights are made, subject to the approval of the Governments concerned.

Sydney-Vancouver BCPA Service

BRITISH Commonwealth Pacific Airlines, Ltd., operate a twice weekly trans-Pacific service from Sydney to Vancouver, via Fiji, Canton Island, Honolulu and San Francisco; and a weekly service between Auckland and Vancouver, via the same ports.

Planes leave Sydney every Wednesday and Saturday, and Vancouver on the Southbound trip every Monday and Thursday. Every fourth trip from Sydney terminates at San Francisco instead of Vancouver.

Planes leave Auckland every Tuesday and arrive in Vancouver the following Wednesday. The Southbound trip to Auckland commences from Vancouver every alternate Friday. Every other Friday the service commences at San Francisco.

B.C.P.A. services make regular connections at both San Francisco and Vancouver for onward carriage, via either New York or Montreal to the United Kingdom or Europe. The through fare from Sydney to London is £325 (Aust.).

The fares for the Pacific flight are: Sydney-Nandi (Fiji), £A57/15/- single, £A103/19/- return. Sydney-San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, Los Angeles or Vancouver, £A265/8/- single, £A477/15/- return. Auckland-Nandi (Fiji) £NZ31 single, £NZ55/16/- return. Auckland-San Francisco, Seattle, Portland, Los Angeles or Vancouver, £NZ197/3/- single, £NZ354/18/- return.

Douglas DC6 aircraft carrying 48 passengers (seated) or 37 passengers (in sleepers) and a crew of nine are used on the service.

SAILS, COVERS, AWNINGS

TENTS, TARPAULINS, and all classes of CANVAS GOODS for industrial and home use

FLAGS AND PENNANTS FOR CLUBS AND ASSOCIATIONS.

Send your inquiries through your agent to:

HARRY WEST Pty. Ltd.

"SYDNEY'S SAILMAKER"

DUKE ST. (WATERFRONT), EAST BALMAIN, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

Phone: WB 1105, WB 2284.

France–Indo-China–Aust.–N. Caledonia

THE French national airways, Air France, runs a monthly service between Paris and New Caledonia, and return. Stops are made at Damascus, Karachi, Calcutta, Saigon, Batavia, Darwin, Brisbane.

DC4 Skymasters are used in the service between Saigon and New Caledonia. Lockheed Constellations between Saigon-Paris, and Messageries Maritimes are agents in Australia.

Fare between Brisbane and Tontouta (Noumea) are £30/12/6 single, £55/2/6 return. Sydney-Tontouta, £37/10/- single, £63/17/6 return.

Darwin—Netherlands New Guinea Service

THE service between Batavia, NEI, and Biak, Netherlands New Guinea, has been discontinued and a new service from Darwin to Biak and return has been inaugurated.

The service is run by the Netherlands Government, with DC3 aircraft, chartered from KLM Airlines. The service is run once weekly.

TOA Services

TRANS Oceanic Airways run the following Pacific services:—

SYDNEY-LORD HOWE IS.: A regular twice-weekly service with large four-engine flying

DAVISON PAINTS proved FOR THE TROPICS

Davison Paints have for many years proved their resistance to severe tropical conditions. The Davison range of products includes high quality finishes for all purposes. You can be sure of Davison.

VIKYLITE — Super gloss porcelain hard Enamel.

VELVENE — Velvet Finish Water Paint for inside and outside use.

DAVCO — One Coat Metal Paint protects all exposed metal-work.

VELTONE — Flat Oil Washable Wall Paint; interior use.

VELUSTRE — Highest grade Tit. Zinc based House Paint.

ALL DAVISON FINISHES AVAILABLE FROM

A. H. BUNTING LIMITED
Samarai, Papua
and Lae, New Guinea

AUSTRALIAN FIBRES LIMITED
Kokopo
New Britain

G. G. SMITH & CO. LIMITED
Port Moresby
Papua

nla.obj-317851979
National Library of Australia

oats from Rose Bay. Fare: £10/16/- single; 21/12/- return. Free baggage allowance 44 lb. xcess baggage and freight rate 8d. per lb. **NOTE: Sydney-Moresby service expected to art in January or February.**

SYDNEY-HOBART: The company now runs a /ice-weekly service direct to Hobart, Tasmania, om Sydney. It will be possible, therefore, r passengers to book from Moresby to Hobart, aking an overnight stop in Sydney. Fares are: 10/10/- single, £21 return.

Sydney–Noumea–Suva

THE following is the time-table of the Qantas Sandringham flying-boat:—

Sydney	dep. 9.30 p.m. alt. Tues.
Noumea	arr. 6.30 a.m. alt. Wed.
Noumea	dep. 8.30 a.m. alt. Wed.
Suva	arr. 2.30 p.m. alt. Wed.
Suva	dep. 6 a.m. alt. Fri.
Noumea	arr. 10.30 a.m. alt. Fri.
Noumea	dep. 12 noon alt. Fri.
Sydney	arr. 7.15 p.m. alt. Fri.

Intending passengers may book through antas offices in Australia, Burns Philp (South a) Company, in Suva; and J. Brock, in oumea.

The fares for this service in Aust. currency e:—

	Single.	Return.
dney-Noumea	£37 10 0	£67 10 0
dney-Suva	55 10 0	99 18 0
umea-Suva	20 5 0	36 9 0

TEAL Flying Boat Service

Auckland — Fiji

WITH new 45 seater Solent flying-boats, Tasman Empire Airways, Limited, operate weekly Auckland-Suva-Lambasa and return vice.

Aircraft depart Mechanics' Bay, Auckland, a lf hour after midnight, each Tuesday, and erate to the following time-table:—

dep. Auckland	0.30 a.m. Tuesday
arr. Suva	7.00 a.m. Tuesday
dep. Suva	9.00 a.m. Tuesday
arr. Lambasa	10.00 a.m. Tuesday
dep. Lambasa	noon Tuesday
arr. Suva	1.00 p.m. Tuesday
dep. Suva	7.00 a.m. Wednesday
rr. Auckland	1.30 p.m. Wednesday

Fares (Single): Auckland-Suva, £31 (NZ), 4/9/- (Fijian), £38/15/- (Aust.); (Return): 5/16/- (NZ), £61/19/- (Fijian), £69/15/- ist.).

Suva-Lambasa (Single): £4/10/- (NZ), £5 jian), £5/12/6 (Aust.); (Return): £8/2/- Z), £9 (Fijian), £10/2/6 (Aust.).

Reservations may be made through TEAL w Zealand), Qantas or TAA (Australia), NAC (Suva) or any leading travel agents.

N. Caledonia–Tahiti

RAPAS (Societe Francais de Transports Aeriens du Pacific Sud-Noumea) runs a nthly service from New Caledonia to Tahiti stern Samoa (Faleolo), Cook Islands (Aitu-i) to Papeete, where it arrives at about 11.40 n. two days later. One evening is spent in di and one night in Aitutaki. The plane re-ns by the same route in the following week. re from Noumea to Papeete is 16,000 Pacific ncs single, and 28,800 return. (160 Pacific ncs equal £1 Australian.) While the plane at Papeete it runs one round trip between peete and Bora Bora.

This service was temporarily suspended in November.)

Papua-NG Local Services

MANDATED Airlines, Ltd., of Lae, New Guinea, and other private operators, run air ser-es between Lae and the New Guinea mainland wns of Wau, Bulolo, Madang, Wewak, Aitape, Hagen, Finschhafen, Moresby, Kokoda—in t anywhere in Papua or New Guinea where re is an air-strip. These planes carry pas-gers, mails and cargo on regular schedules charter flights.

The Rev. and Mrs. K. D. Grove, of ethodist Mission, Tonga, are on furlough Australia.

Mr. C. Bailey, a director of W. R. Carpenter & Co. (Fiji) Ltd., left by Qantas on December 16, accompanied by Mrs. Bailey, for a well-earned three months vacation in Sydney.

At the Sacred Heart Cathedral, Suva, on December 16 **Miss Tamara Maesepp,** daughter of Mr. and Mrs. K. Maesepp of Suva, was married to **Mr. V. L. Tregoweth.**

Allen Taylor & Co. Ltd.

COMMERCIAL ROAD, ROZELLE
SYDNEY

Sawmillers and Wholesale Suppliers of Hardwoods for Constructional Purposes
GIRDERS . . . PILES . . . POLES . . . SLEEPERS, Etc.

EXPORTING TO PACIFIC ISLANDS SINCE 1893

VESSEL FOR SALE

CONTACT: H. F Ward (Owner), 511 New South Head Road, Double Bay, Sydney—or any Shipbroker.

Pasadena VI., Steel Trawler.

SIZE.—Length, 44 ft.; beam, 13 ft. 6 in.; draft, 4 ft. 6 in.; speed, 6 knots. Weight about 20 tons. 200 fuel, 200 water.

Built by Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Alexandria, Sydney, under Maritime Services Board Survey.

ENGINE.—Elec. start. 33 H.P. V.R.O. Ruston Hornsby diesel engine fitted with 3.8-1 reduction gear and reverse. 10 H.P. Southern Cross diesel auxiliary.

HULL is of welded steel 3/16th in. on deck and sides and bottom, over 2 in. x ¼ in. frame fitted with gussets at all corners. The plating is welded continuously on both sides of the frames below the water line and staggered at other places.

KEEL is made from two pieces of ½ in. plate welded over 4 in. x 4 in. angle and contains the stern bearing and tail shaft and intermediate bearings, all of which run in heavy lubricant. The stuffing box is in the engine room.

ACCOMMODATION.—Forecastle 2, and galley (could be arranged for more). There is a separate cabin aft for the Master.

ON DECK, Fore Deck.—Anchor gear two 75 lb. Danforth anchors, 1,120 lb. Patent anchor, 30 fathoms ⅜ in. gal. chain on crab winch, also 45 fathoms ½ in. and ⅜ in. gal. chain.

MAIN DECK.—Cargo hatch and trawl winch, plywood deckhouse with entrance to cabin and after peak. After deck is clear. There is a strong mast with galv. iron bar rigging and fitted with boom and goose neck. Two bilge pumps are fitted on deck.

IN ENGINE ROOM.—Elec. start. 33 H.P. V.R.O. Hornsby diesel engine with 3.8-1 reducing and reversing gear; 10 H.P. Southern Cross auxiliary engine arranged to drive bilge and deck pumps and trawl winch. There is also a large 32-volt generator and bank of batteries with suitable switch gear. Day service tank and fuel supply pump, work bench.

GENERAL.—Both the fuel and water capacity can be increased, as can the cargo space. About half the hull has a double bottom, and all internal woodwork, fittings and engines can be taken out of the ship through existing openings. The vessel is lying at Sydney and can be made ready for a trial at short notice.

nla.obj-317852279
National Library of Australia

At Your Service . . .

William E. Reed

(Established 1913)

Island Trade Broker & Commission Agent

145a GEORGE ST., CIRCULAR QUAY, SYDNEY.

For more than 36 years the PERSONAL buying services of WILLIAM E. REED, backed by an experienced staff has ensured prompt and reliable service at lowest cost to Missions, Planters and Traders throughout the Pacific. We operate on a WHOLESALE basis only. You receive original invoices at invoiced cost.

Purchase and delivery of Island craft a speciality.

Enquiries invited for all plantation and trading requirements. Island products sold on a commission basis.

Cables: "WILREED," Sydney

BOAT SALES DIVISION

For Sea Delivery:

40 FT. TRADE BOATS — 10 ton cargo capacity. Diesel powered. Strong and seaworthy. Two experienced teams always available for sea delivery anywhere in the Pacific.

ALSO . . .

28 FT. TUCK STERN COACH HOUSE WORK BOAT, almost new. Fitted with 8 H.P. Lister diesel, toilet and stove. Five tons cargo capacity.

45 FT. AUXILIARY, powered with 52 H.P. engine. Two sails. Steel derrick. Can be easily adapted to carry 15 tons cargo.

66 FT. NAVY-BUILT AUXILIARY, powered with 250 H.P. diesel. Ample accommodation. New jib, main and staysail. Equipped with auxiliary and cargo engines. 15 tons cargo capacity. Copper sheathed.

60 FT. AUXILIARY GENERAL PURPOSE CRAFT, with Gardiner diesel engine, sails, and auxiliary motor. With slight alteration, this vessel could stow 30 tons cargo.

50 FT. x 12 FT. TEN-TON CAPACITY CARGO VESSEL, with 31 H.P. diesel and 10 H.P. auxiliary motor. Copper sheathed. Steel tubular mast.

46 FT. CARGO VESSEL, powered with 44 H.P. marine diesel. Cargo capacity up to 18 tons. Keel and garboards copper sheathed.

54 FT. CARGO VESSEL, with 42 H.P. diesel. Copper sheathed. Can be adapted for cargo carrying.

70 FT. CARGO VESSEL, with 135 H.P. diesel and 25 H.P. auxiliary. Hold 22 x 19 x 7.

32 FT. STEEL AUXILIARY CARGO VESSEL, with 8 H.P. diesel engine and generator. New ketch-rigged sails. Cargo space, 4 x 6 x 6.

35 FT. AUXILIARY CARGO VESSEL, with 40 H.P. diesel. Equipped with main, staysail and mizzen sails. Ample spare gear. Two berths.

55 FT. 6 IN. AUXILIARY KETCH, with 60 H.P. diesel and first-class sails. 15 ft. well for cargo. Beautiful sea boat.

50 FT. DIESEL POWERED VESSEL, and auxiliary engine. 10-12 tons cargo capacity.

66 FT. CARGO AND PASSENGER VESSEL, with 225 H.P. diesel.

61 FT. CARGO VESSEL, with 102 H.P. diesel and 20 H.P. auxiliary engine. Cargo space, 22 ft. 6 in. x 18 ft.

71 FT. AUXILIARY CARGO VESSEL, with twin diesels. 70 tons cargo capacity. Forward and midship winches. Two-way radio transceiver. Marconi-rigged sails. Splendidly equipped above and below. Ideal for Government or commercial use.

Distributors for:

COVENTRY VICTOR DIESEL MARINE ENGINES

5/7 H.P. and 7/9 H.P. Write for Specifications.

Merchants and Traders—Write or Cable for Literature and Prices.

MT. LAMINGTON ERUPTION

(Continued from Page 20)

landscape are similarly endowed by the natives who live in their shadow.

It is, however, only in such vague stories that we have any link with the unrecorded past. Papua-New Guinea has a short history as far as Europeans are concerned, but there never has been any indication that this Lamington area contained a hidden threat to the thousands of natives who lived there, or to the European goldminers, or the rubber and coffee planters who came later.

Sangara, the Anglican Mission station built on the slopes of the mountain was wiped out by bombs during 1942-43, but was rebuilt recently without thought of this even more terrifying enemy. After the war the administration station was shifted from the coast at Buna to Higaturu where the scenery was beautiful, the soil fertile and the stickiness of the coast was exchanged for a pleasant climate with cool to cold nights.

There are endless records of volcanic activity along the northern coast of New Guinea, right through New Britain to Rabaul, and on eastwards, into Bougainville and the Solomons; but this region of northeast Papua has been regarded hitherto as being far south of the volcanic line.

However, servicemen who were in the neighbourhood of Tufi (on the coast, 7 miles eastwards of Lamington, declare that there were earthquakes, and a great deal of smoke, from some volcano-like hills in that area, during 1943.

These districts of Papua-New Guinea have known much tragedy of another kind.

THE Martyrs' Memorial School, which was set up as part of the Anglican mission establishment at Sangara only in 1948, was there as a tangible memorial to the 10 European missionaries who were brutally done to death during the Jap invasion of the Buna-Kokoda area in 1942. Two of those martyrs were young women—Sister M. Hayman and Miss Mavis Parkinson who, in 1942, were foully treated by the Japs before they were bayonetted to death before graves that had been already prepared for them.

In the shadow of Mount Lamington the Japs committed some of their most fiendish atrocities and, apparently, some of the local natives were eager to assist them in this work.

A former AIF captain, writing recently in the Melbourne Herald, recalls how, 1943, a gallows was erected secretly Higaturu from which were hung 21 natives who had, at Jap instigation, murdered six European missionaries at Buna the year before. The story was not told the time, in order to preserve the fiction that all New Guinea natives were black fuzzy-wuzzy angels; and all Allied personnel were barred from the area.

The native murderers were betrayed friendly villagers when the Allies retook the area in 1943; and, in the hope that it would have a salutary effect upon the local gentry, thousands of natives were herded into the area to witness the hangings, which took place at half-hour intervals.

It is interesting to note here that Father John Benson's name was among those who were reported safe by the Anglican Mission soon after the Lamington upheaval. Father Benson is now stationed at Gona and continues to lead what seems to be a charmed life.

In the earlier part of their wanderings in 1942, before they fell into Japanese hands, Father Benson was with Sister Hayman and Miss Parkinson. During

nla.obj-317852571
National Library of Australia

ncertain war years that followed it was elieved that he too, had perished at the nds of the Japs; but, apparently, he d the two women had become separated some stage and, just by the luck of the me, he fell into slightly less brutal nds. Although many times he pre-ared himself for death, he eventually as sent to New Britain and spent the st of the war years with the Catholic issionaries of Vunapope, who too, of urse, were prisoners of the Japs.

In the 20's, John Benson, a ppily married man with veral small children, pre-ded over an Anglican parish southern NSW. Driving ith his wife and youngsters holiday along the coast ad one night, their car unged into the Clyde River the unmarked Bateman's rry. Only he survived.

He entered an Anglican onastery; but as he was sentially a man of action, e monastic life was not for m. He soon afterwards went the Papuan mission field. erhaps some would say that ather Benson is a "lucky" an. But tragedy seems to ve been the motif of his life, ther than luck. It takes im courage and faith to see ch tragedies overwhelming ved ones and friends.

LL in all, New Guinea is a hard mis-tress. Perhaps some of her favours are rewarding but, looking back over r chequered history, one is appalled at e death-dealing blows she has handed t to those who have loved her most.

In the course of a statement about the tastrope, the Minister for Territories Mr. Spender) on February 2 had some-ing interesting to say about Mount mington:

"The Mount Lamington area—although lies, I understand, on an older line of eakness in which the volcanoes are ainly dormant—was well out of the known e of weakness in the earth's crust which s shown activity of recent years, as anifest by volcanic signs which run rough Manam and Karkar Islands, and alasea in New Britain, to Rabaul. Even native legend there is no mention of lcanic activity in the Mount Lamington ea.

"A peculiarity of the Mount Lamington uption is that it was of the very un-ual type known to vulcanologists as the lean or 'glowing cloud' mode of erup-on, in which gravity as well as pressure a major factor in the distribution of t dust clouds, which caused so great a ss of life. Probably the last previously corded explosion of this type was that Martinique in 1902. This seems to be e only one comparable to the Mount mington eruption.

"It was very largely the colossal blast, mparable to that of an atomic bomb, hich caused the fatalities, although, of urse, many died from burns or a com-nation of burns and blast. Never before d such an eruption taken place in that ea, so far as is known—not even accord-g to native legends.

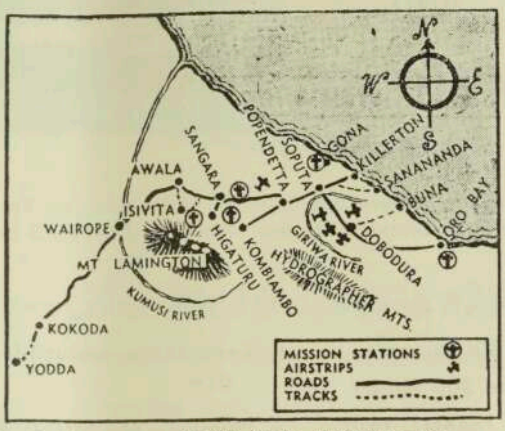
"Yet the Administration is criticised on e ground that it should have displayed eater foresight. As I have already served, hindsight is much easier than resight."

Damage to Rubber Plantations

NO true estimate has been made, as yet, as to the damage to rubber and other plantations in the area. Owners nd managers have been permitted to enter the area which was closed after the eruption, in order to assess the damage to crops.

It is understood that litle damage has been done to the rubber property known as Sangara Rubber Plantation, Ltd.—estimates put it at 4 per cent. Damage to plantations at Awala are believed to be about 12 per cent.

Rubber plantations appeared to miss the full force of the blast which destroyed all vegetation around Higaturu.



A map of Mt. Lamington area.

Dr. W. G. Woolnough, Australian Commonwealth Government Geological Adviser, retired at the end of January, aged 75. He retired once before but was recalled during the Pacific War. He led several expeditions to Papua-New Guinea to search for oil and probably knows more about that Territory's volcanoes that anyone else.

MARINE DIESELS

AND SPARE PARTS.

We have available at best possible prices, 165 and 225 B.H.P. Gray Marine Diesels, complete with 3:1 or 1.5:1 Reverse-Reduction Gear-boxes. Fully reconditioned to a high engineering standard.

Also 2¾ in. Monel Propellor Shafting.

STANLEY P. BELL & COMPANY

Importers, Exporters and Brokers for the Sale, Purchase or Charter of Ships.

173 Eagle St., BRISBANE, QLD.

Cables: "PACENT" Brisbane.

LONDON—SUVA

FIJI DIRECT SERVICE

VIA

PANAMA

For Sailings and Further Particulars Apply To:—

BETHELL, GWYN & CO., 138 LEADENHALL ST., LONDON, E.C.3.

BURNS PHILP (SOUTH SEA) CO. LTD., SUVA.

Coughing, Asthma, Bronchitis Curbed Quickly

Do you have attacks of Asthma or Bronchitis so bad that you can't sleep? Do you feel weak, unable to work, and have to be careful not to take cold and can't eat certain foods?

No matter how long you have suffered or what you have tried, there is new hope for you in a doctor's prescription called Mendaco. No dopes, no smokes, no injections, no atomiser. All you do is take two tasteless tablets at meals and in three minutes Mendaco starts working through your blood, aiding nature to remove phlegm, promote free, easy breathing and bring sound sleep the first night so that you soon feel years younger and stronger.

No Asthma in 2 Years

Mendaco not only brings almost immediate comfort and free breathing but builds up the system to ward off future attacks. For instance, J. Richards, Hamilton, Ont., Canada, had lost 40 lbs., suffered coughing every night, couldn't sleep. Mendaco stopped Asthma spasms first night and he has had none since in over two years.

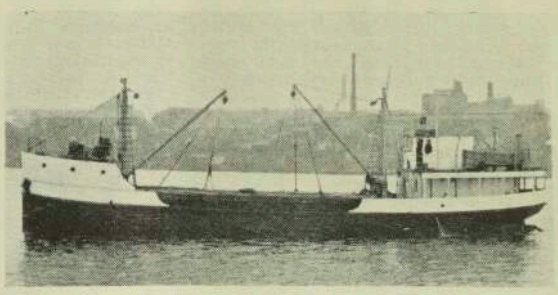
Money Back Guarantee

The very first dose of Mendaco goes right to work circulating through your blood and helping nature relieve you of the effects of Asthma. Try Mendaco under an iron-clad money back guarantee. You be the judge. If you don't feel fully satisfied after taking Mendaco just return the empty package and the full purchase price will be refunded. Get Mendaco from your chemist today and see how well you sleep tonight and how much better you will feel tomorrow. The guarantee protects you.

Mendaco

Stops Asthma ✶ Bronchitis ✶ Hay Fever

SHIPS AND SMALLCRAFT

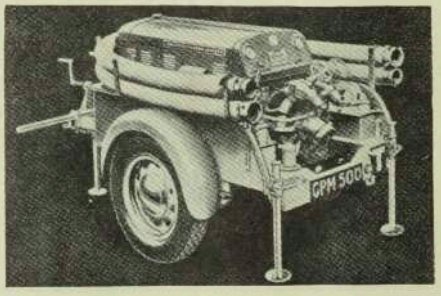


As one of the oldest, largest and most active shipbroking firms in Australasia, we are in a position to offer a wide range of vessels suitable for economic Island operation. Some of these craft are solely in our hands for sale.

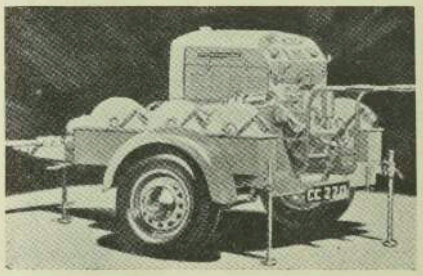
At this time of publication, and subject to prior sale, we have the following vessels to offer:—

- New diesel engined 300 tonner.
- Modern diesel engined 300 tonner.
- Modern steel 200 tonner, twin diesels.
- Powerful diesel tug.
- Twin screw motorship, 450 tons d/w.
- Number of 50/60/80/100/150 tons capacity motor - vessels, some with auxiliary sails.

★



TRAILER FIRE ENGINES



These units are widely used throughout Australia for rural fire protection by Fire Brigades, Municipal Authorities, Harbour Boards, etc. They are ideal for the protection of Island townships, store depots, properties, etc. Available in 225 GPM and 500 GPM capacities.

★

A. J. ELLERKER

63 PITT STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

'Phones: BU 1574, BU 5055. —— Cable Address: "Hipex, Sydney."

"BLUE STREAK" POWER CHAIN SAWS

Announcement

OWING to the steadily increasing demand for all types of Blue Streak units by purchasers in many Islands areas, we are anxious to provide our valued Clients with the best in service facilities and parts supplies.

This fact has brought into being the granting of our exclusive sales/service franchise for all models to:

BURNS PHILP & CO. LTD.

in the following territories:

BURNS PHILP (NEW GUINEA) LTD.,
Port Moresby, Samarai, Lae, Madang, Rabaul, Kavieng.

BURNS PHILP (SOUTH SEA) CO. LTD.,
Fiji, Tonga, Samoa.

BURNS PHILP (NEW HEBRIDES) LTD.,
Vila, Santo.

The Blue Streak Australian-made units are available in a complete range of "one-man," "two-man" petrol engined and "two-man" electric machines and in

***PERFORMANCE** ***POWER/WEIGHT RATIOS** ***RELIABILITY**

are absolutely outstanding.

A seemingly unlimited range of usages for such units includes:—

* Logging * Sawmilling * Timber Yards * Shipyards * Pit Props * Bridge Building * Contractors' Works * Wharf Building * Harbour Authorities * Constructional Works * Case Making * Telegraph Post Work * Heavy Pruning * Firewood Cutting.

Soon, all models will be available in each centre for practical, down-to-earth tests for prospective users—who, it is suggested, should immediately contact their local Agent as orders will be executed in accordance with date of receipt.

A. J. ELLERKER

Sole Factory representatives for "C.C." Engineering Industries, Ltd. (Power Chain Saw Division).

63 Pitt Street, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

Phones: BU 1574, BU 5055——Cable Address: "Hipex, Sydney"

nla.obj-317853358
National Library of Australia

BERRY'S BAY BOATYARD

(B. J. Halvorsen—Manager)

Specialists in Island vessels.

All kinds of boat-building and repairing.

New and used boats and engines for sale.

Quotations and estimates free.

BERRY'S BAY BOATYARD

John Street, North Sydney, N.S.W.

RABAUL ROUNDABOUT

From Our Own Correspondent

RABAUL, Feb. 1.

AT the general meeting of the Rabaul sub-branch of the RSL this month office bearers were elected as follows: Mr. W. Smythe, President; Mr. Dudley Jones and Mr. Martin Munro, Vice-Presidents; Mr. Jock Lee, Secretary; Mr. J. Whipping, Treasurer.

Committee members are Messrs. Don Williams, George Tyrrell, Pat MacKenzie, E. P. Burke, Max Duff and Arthur George.

At this meeting Mr. E. V. Smythe was selected as representative to attend the State Conference of RSL men to be held at Lae.

It was agreed to press for the treatment of soldier settlement as a matter of the highest priority with the Australian Government and, in Rabaul area, for Keravat, and Worongoi valley to be considered as suitable areas for settlement. A controlled immigration policy was also recommended.

A special committee was appointed to attend to the matter of land settlement. Is consists of Messrs. John Stokie, S. Jarvis, Dudley Jones, and (publicity officer) Martin Munro.

Other matters to be brought up at the convention were: the need to increase the present scale of penalties imposed on natives—it was pointed out that the scale now in operation was formulated when the natives were receiving much smaller wages than they do to-day. The institution of a Jury System of four for trying European cases. State branch to set up a sub-committee to deal with matters of entitlement and give this the widest publicity. The prosecution of local war criminals known to have committed definite acts of treason against white men, and to have given unsolicited information to the Japs.

:: :: ::

THE Rabaul Golf Club is making tremendous strides in its work of reforming the old pre-war Club. While at present there are only four greens completed, an increasing membership augurs well for the early addition to this number.

On January 29 a cocktail party was held for members of the Club and their guests, at Pila Pila, the home of Mr. Bill Bailey. This marked the official opening of the Club.

:: :: ::

THE Rabaul District Court is to lose its presiding Magistrate, Mr. Ernie Britten, well-known to all Territorians, who is departing for the South on the Bulolo. Mrs. Britten left on a previous vessel.

After taking his recreation leave, Mr. Britten will return to Lae where he will take up his post as District Magistrate.

Friends of Mr. Britten gave him a farewell Smoko at the New Guinea Club and presented him with a fine pewter mug.

Mr. Britten's place on the bench is taken by Mr. Ian Downs, also well-known in the Territory.

:: :: ::

AN astonishing exhibition of native art from Sogeri Education Centre was held at the Rabaul Public Library this month.

At times, looking at the exhibits one was transported in imagination to the salons of Modern Art in Paris.

Among 180 boys in Sogeri, twenty were chosen to pay special attention to Art, and the results speak for themselves.

Their sense of line, composition, and particularly their use of colour, is outstanding.

:: :: ::

MORE astonishing than the exhibition itself was the speed with which it concluded.

The Library had cleared its walls of their usual decorations for the hanging of the 43 samples of native culture, and spectators were in the act of gazing at them in a comfortable browsing mood when a flying figure from the Department of Education entered the Library, unceremoniously removed the pictures and departed with them—apparently en route to the Wau Hotel where they will be shown next.

They had been hanging exactly six hours.

:: :: ::

A CHARMING young visitor to the Territory is Miss Robin Mullaley, who is staying with her parents Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Mullaley, at Natava Plantation. She is clever as well as pretty and has completed two years of Science at the New England University, Armidale, gaining Distinction in

nla.obj-317853616
National Library of Australia

Geography, credit in Geology, and a pass in Economics. Next year she will specialise in Geology and Geography.

On January 27 her parents gave a party in her honour at their home. Over 30 guests were present. Miss Mullaley will return to take up her studies at the University in March.

:: :: ::

RESIDENTS of Rabaul are erupting with laughter over an article in the Sydney Morning Herald by Mr. Thomas Wynyard entitled "The Fiery Shadow Over Rabaul."

Says Mr. Wynyard . . . "To-day most of the scars of war have disappeared, many hidden for ever by dense tropical growth, Japanese ships protruding from the harbour waters, a burnt-out wharf and an intricate stores tunnel honeycombing the hills are, perhaps, the only reminders of an ill-fated bid for empire."

Come, come, Mr. Wynyard!

In one paragraph he refers to Rabaul as a trading post . . . . this was in the year 1942; and in the following speaks of Rabaul endeavouring to regain her status as "Queen City of the Islands."

The rest of the article is full of similar inaccuracies, even to the spelling of Matupi as Matape. Says Mr. Wynyard: "In their tax-free island paradise the people work and relax without care for the red shadow that may be thrown over them at any moment by old Matape."

Tch, Tch, Mr. Wynyard—why not come up and see us sometime?

:: :: ::

ON January Rabaul had an unexpected visit from the Brynje, a Norwegian overseas vessel. When she departs two Rabaul residents will be on board as passengers: Mr. Tony Corliss and Mr. Joel Barry.

RABAUL SOCIAL DOINGS

From Our Own Correspondent

RABAUL, Feb. 6.

AT the opening of the new clubhouse of the Rabaul Women's Club, five debutantes were presented to His Honour, the Administrator and Mrs. Murray.

The five debutantes were Miss Valerie Lange, fair and elegant in a gown of organdie and lace; Miss Dorothy Williamson, glamorous in white organdie draped off one shoulder; Miss Faye Rundagle, in a ravishing frock of white net, with a huge trailing sash tied and draped at the back of the frock in a bustle effect; Miss Jacqueline Palmer, in a lovely frock of broderie anglaise, also off the shoulder; and finally Miss Diana Coote in a beautiful gown of organdie, the off-the-shoulder bodice edged with hand made flowers of the same material.

The President of the Club, Mrs. Mildred Costello, presented the debutantes.

Pink and white was the Debutante's Cake topped with a small doll dressed as a Debutante. The cake was a lovely creation of which it seemed sacrilege to eat.

The Debutante Doll was presented to Mrs. Murray as a memento of the occasion.

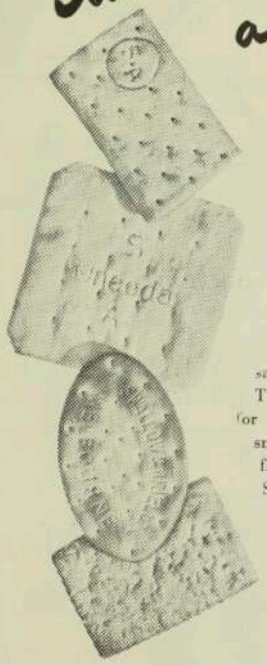
ON January 30, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Jamieson, Miss Lorna Hartely was married to Mr. Harry Phillips. Both were of the Rabaul staff of Burns Philp and Co., and formerly of Port Moresby. The bride and her bridesmaid wore floral, street-length frocks.

Miss Valerie Lange, also of the Burns Philp staff, was bridesmaid; best man was Mr. Bill Reynolds of Keravat.

The couple left by Qantas Airways for a southern honeymoon.

Savoury or Sweet a treat to eat!

AND . . .



More for your Money

IN VARIETY—
QUALITY—
FLAVOUR.

There's SAYBON . . . that slightly salty biscuit to tickle party palates. THIN CAPTAINS . . . the perfect base for piquant savouries, or lunch-time snacks. UNEEDA . . . the all-round family favourite, for every occasion. SHREDDED WHEATMEAL . . . so rich in health-giving vitamins, and a delight to eat with cheese! Yes, these are only four reasons why wise housewives say, "Swallow's biscuits, please."

BAKED BY

SWALLOW & ARIELL

of Course!

S/2983

GABRIEL ACHUN

Importer and Wholesale Merchant

Specialises in:

BEERS
BICYCLES
AERATED WATER MANUFACTURING
COTTON PIECEGOODS FOR NATIVE TRADE
AGENT FOR "STANDARD" AND "TRIUMPH" CARS

Malaguna Road
RABAUL
Territory of New Guinea

Proprietor:
RABAUL CORDIAL FACTORY.

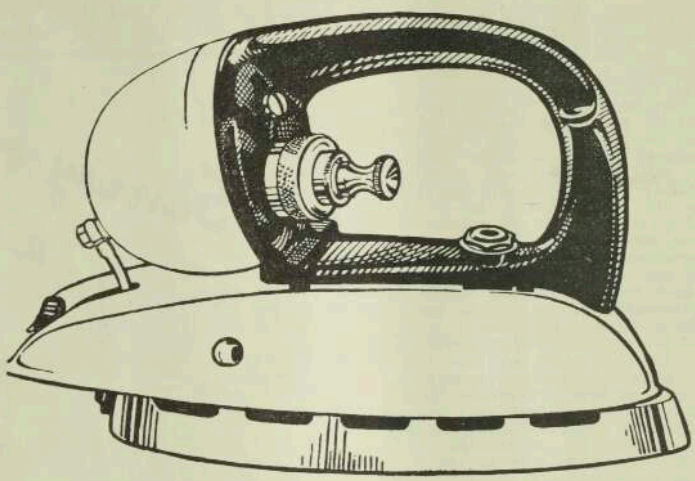
Telegraphic Address:
"GABRIEL ACHUN," RABAUL.

nla.obj-317853923
National Library of Australia

THE NEW **TILLEY**

KEROSENE DOMESTIC IRON
MODEL DN250

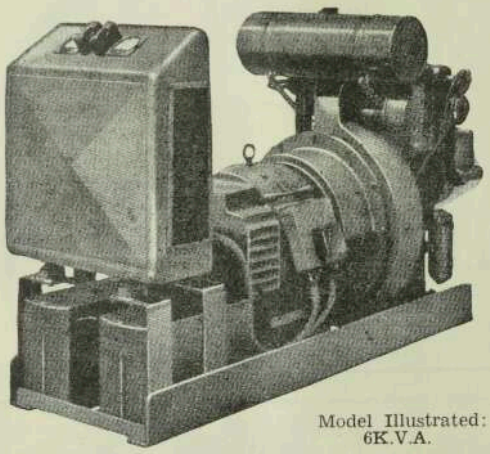
- MADE AT HENDON, ENGLAND BY THE MANUFACTURERS OF THE WORLD-FAMOUS TILLEY LAMPS AND RADIATORS
- WEIGHT 5 LBS. INCLUDING OIL
- NO FLEXES—NO WIRES
- SIMPLE HEAT CONTROL
- SPARKLING MODERN FINISH IN CHROMIUM & CREAM
- EVEN HEAT DISTRIBUTION
- EXTRA LARGE IRONING PLATE WITH BEVELLED EDGE
- NOT AFFECTED BY DRAUGHT
- THUMB-RESTS FOR RIGHT OR LEFT HAND WORKING
- VITREOUS ENAMELLED BODY



BRITISH PAT. No. 524714 AUSTRALIAN PAT. No. 114305

Send for complete details to:—

AUSTRALIA & NEW GUINEA: **T. H. Bentley, Pty. Ltd.,** 123-125 William Street, Melbourne, C.1.
TASMANIA: **Mr. H. V. Sellers,** 108a Charles Street, Launceston.
FIJI: **Mr. K. Witherington,** 2 Burns Philp Buildings, Suva.



Model Illustrated: 6K.V.A.

Now .. TOWN MAINS
in your
FACTORY or HOME
wherever you are

All the advantages of A.C. power at city voltage is yours when you instal an Armstrong-Superior Generating Plant. Powered by a robust "ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY" air-cooled Diesel engine, it's fully automatic.

"Armstrong-Superior" ELECTRIC POWER PLANT

Models range from 3.75 K.V.A. to 15 K.V.A., either Automatic or Manual Starting.

Further particulars and leaflets from:

VENTURA TRADING CO. PTY. LTD.

26 BRIDGE STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

nla.obj-317854185
National Library of Australia

NEWS NOTES FROM THE GOLDFIELDS

From Our Own Correspondent

THE population of Wau is growing in the best possible way. During January, the stork was working overime and delivered six babies to the Wau Hospital.

To Mr. and Mrs. Jim Cavanagh of Bulolo on the 8th, a daughter; Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Hammond on the 14th, a daughter; and Mr. and Mrs. Mick Leahey of Zenag, on the 15th, a son; to Mr. and Mrs. V. W. Bell, of Zenag on the 19th, a son; to Mr. and Mrs. J. Hawley on the 26th, a son; and to Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Little of Bulolo on the 28th, a son.

:: :: ::

ENGAGEMENTS announced recently in Wau were those of Miss June Elizabeth Rodgie to Mr. Ted Harridge; and Miss June Rice to Mr. James Harridge. Both these girls are on the Nursing Staff of the Wau European Hospital, and the brothers are attached to Koranga Gold Sluicing, Wau.

:: :: ::

DURING January Assistant District Officer Seale went on a short patrol through the Otibanda country taking with him nine young schoolboys who were on school holidays from South; their ages ranged from 9 to 17 years. After their five-day patrol, they all arrived back tanned and full of enthusiasm over patrols in general.

:: :: ::

WAU has had some changes in Administration staff. Mr. W. Bailey, accompanied by his wife and small daughter, arrived to take up duties as Senior Clerk after having been stationed at Goroka. Mr. and Mrs. Bill Kerr, with young son Jamie, departed for three months leave. Mr. Jerry Corlass and family arriving meanwhile; he took over the duties of Native Labour Inspector. Mr. Vince Idstein has also joined the administrative staff after some months at Rabaul and other stations.

Mr. Eric Beattie of Koranga Gold Sluicing, Wau, departed for three months leave at the end of December. He will marry during his leave, Miss Rae Windspeare, of Tasmania. Mr. Arthur Clarke, of Golden Power, State Creek, paid a short business visit to Australia, accompanied by Mrs. Clarke.

:: :: ::

MATRON Thorburn, senior matron, P.H.D., Papua-New Guinea, paid a short visit to Wau on January 30. On the previous day while flying from Lae to Wau, the Dragon aircraft in which Matron Thorburn was travelling crashed at Slate Creek—luckily both pilot and passenger were unharmed. The Dragon, one of M.A.L.'s fleet was severely damaged.

Matron Thorburn is lucky in her aircraft accidents; prewar residents will recall that she was a passenger in one of Carpenter's D.H. 86 airliners which, en route to Rabaul, landed more or less safely, on the coral reef near Sicacui in New Ireland in 1941.

:: :: ::

THE Wau Golf Club played host to Wau Township on the afternoon of February 3 when the Club ran a "Novelty" afternoon to raise funds for the local Kindergarten, the Sports Club and the Golf Club. A successful afternoon was had by all and the nett proceeds amounted to approximately £50.

:: :: ::

MR. TOM YEOMANS—a director of Bulolo Gold Dredging Ltd.—is visiting Bulolo with his son Clive. His wife and daughter who also were here have returned to Sydney.

Mr. Perce Yeomans with his wife and family also travelled to this area per Bulolo and are continuing their journey South on the same vessel. Both Mr. T. and Mr. P. Yeomans are Directors of the recently formed South Pacific Brewery and their visit was connected with this enterprise.

:: :: ::

A RECENT arrival in Wau is Mr. Jack Thompson who, has been appointed resident Geologist for the District. He is an officer of the Commonwealth Bureau of Mineral Research, and his appointment is welcomed locally. Mr. Thompson was Field Geologist for A.P.C., in Papua. He is accompanied by his wife and sister-in-law, Miss J. Hinder, who has taken up a position as supervisor in Wau's pre-school play centre.

Sutherland-de Frame Wedding

ANOTHER pretty wedding took place at the Rabaul Agnes Wisdom Library, on February 4, when Miss Margot Sutherland married Mr. John de Frame. Mrs. Pamela Boyle of Kokopo, was the Matron of Honour.

The bride wore a street-length frock of white lace, and tiny hat of satin and lace.

She was given away by her brother, Mr. Bob Sutherland, of Rabaul.

The young couple left on the Bulolo for a southern honeymoon.

This season Norfolk Island has supplied 2,500 bushels of certified disease-free bean seed to growers in NSW. Norfolk Island has been growing carrot-seed also, for the NSW market.

AN AUSTRALIAN ELEVEN

ANOTHER AUSTRALIAN XI. is—

Asthma, Hay Fever, Catarrh, Bronchitis, Antrum, Sinus, Coughs, Colds, 'Flu, Tonsilitis, and Whooping Cough.

Never **run out** of Aspaxadrene and get **caught** with an asthma attack: Best by any **test—eleven** lettered

ASPAXADRENE

"touches the spot" and relieves in seconds; 5 little whiffs and in 5 little jiffs—"off she pops."

It's the **buy-word** to-day . . . so buy to-day, not "bye'n bye" and have a good night's "bye-bye"—yourself, all the family and the doctor.

ALL CHEMISTS or

A. H. CRUNDALL

BOX 58, PRAHRAN, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.

nla.obj-317854446
National Library of Australia

60 FT. TRAWLER FOR NEW HEBRIDES

CAPTAIN George O'Brien, of Sydney, on behalf of Kerr Bros., Island Merchants, delivered a 60 ft. trawler-type vessel, Three Cheers, to Mr. Stan Breusch, a trader of Santo, New Hebrides, in January.

Built by Settrie, well-known South Coast (N.S.W.) boat-builder, and equipped with a 6-cylinder Lister diesel engine, she carried a crew of five—Bill Davis (mate), Jeff Bourke (chief engineer), Bill Drum (assistant engineer), Tom Proctor (son of the popular Islands skipper, Captain Proctor), and Keith Cook.

She called at Noumea, New Caledonia, en route to the New Hebrides, and half-way on the journey struck a cyclone in which she was successfully hove to on a sea anchor for 14 hours.

The party returned to Sydney on February 8 by Qantas aircraft from Santo.

Captain O'Brien left shortly afterwards for Bundaberg to pick up the Rewena and take her from Queensland to Yandina, in the British Solomon Islands, for the Fairymead Sugar Co. Ltd.

Special O'Brien Sea Anchor

CAPTAIN O'Brien does not think much of ordinary canvas sea-anchors for tough work. He uses, instead, the "O'Brien Special," which consists of anything up to a dozen old truck tyres chained together and trailed out at the end of a 300-ft. line.

The cyclone he met recently between Sydney and Noumea was a ten-tyre job—but it held Three Cheers without any trouble at all.

He says he never goes to sea without making a round of Sydney's tyre re-treaders. Any old truck tyre that is too bad for retreading just suits him.

Birth

A DAUGHTER was born at the Rabaul Hospital on January 21 to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Blake of Nonga.

The little girl is to be christened Berinda Jessica.

Brunton's

PLAIN AND SELF RAISING

FLOUR

Ask for it!

ESTABLISHED 1868

Agents for Fiji, Tonga and Samoa:
C. SULLIVAN (PACIFIC ISLANDS) LTD., Suva, Fiji.

SPECIAL Grocery Offer to Residents of Pacific Islands from

McILRATH'S PTY. LTD. 202 Pitt St., Sydney

BEST BRANDY
SULTANA CAKE
3 lb., in utility tin, 8/9 each

"LETONA"
Green Pea Soup
16 oz. tins, 10/6 doz.

CHOICE TUNA FISH PASTE, 1½ oz.	7½d. jar 7/- doz.
CHOICE ANCHOVY PASTE, 1½ oz.	7½d. jar 7/- doz.
"MACONOCHIES" ASSORTED ENGLISH FISH PASTES, 1 oz. tins (Salmon and Anchovy, Salmon and Shrimp, Anchovy, Bloater)	4/- doz.
"KRAFT" ASSORTED FISH PASTES (Scollops, Bonchovy, Anchovy, Lobster, Bloater), 4 oz. tins	5/6 doz.
"LETONA" PEELED TOMATOES, 16 oz. tins, 18/- doz.; 28 oz. tins,	29/6 doz.
"GLEN ELLEN" GARDEN PEAS, 16 oz. tins, 23/6 doz.; 28 oz.	30/- doz.
"REX" CORNED BEEF LOAF, 12 oz. tins	18/- doz.
"REX" STEAK AND KIDNEY PUDDING, 16 oz. tins	20/6 doz.
"EDGELL" SPAGHETTI IN TOMATO SAUCE, extra large, 30 oz. tins	22/6 doz.
"BIG SISTER" PRIZE RECIPE RICE PUDDINGS, 12 oz. pkts.	10/6 doz.
McILRATH'S CARAMEL OR CHOCOLATE DESSERT, 4 oz. pkt.	8½d. ea.
"PIONEER" FRUIT FLAVORED CORDIAL EXTRACTS (Lemon, Lime, Raspberry, Orange), 4 oz. bot.	1/11 ea.
"FOSTER CLARK'S" TAPIOCA CUSTARD	3/6 doz.
"FOSTER CLARK'S" GOLDEN PUDDINGS, 8 oz. pkts.	9/- doz.
"BIG SISTER" FRUIT MINCE (for mince pies, etc.), 14½ oz. tins	21/- doz.
"HORLICK'S" CHOCOLATE MALTED MILK, 8 oz. tins	23/- doz.
PAPER PATTY PANS, GREASEPROOF, Fancy White	3/6 doz. pkts.
GLUCOSE BARLEY SUGAR, 7 oz. waxed cartons	15/- doz.

"BIOMITE"
BROTH CUBES
(pkts. of 6)
4/6 doz. pkts.
(each cube, with boiling water added, will make a delicious cup of beef tea)

"LETONA"
CELERY SOUP
16 oz. tins, 10/6 doz.

"SUNRICH" CONCENTRATED VEGETABLE SOUP, 12 oz. tins 7/- doz.
(This soup is so concentrated that a double quantity of hot milk or water may be added)

SPECIAL OFFER—CHOICE QUALITY JAMS

"LETONA" ORANGE MARMALADE — 24 oz. tins 13/6 doz.
"VICTOREE" QUINCE JAM — 24 oz. tins 13/6 doz.
"CAPITAL" PLUM JAM — 24 oz. tins 16/6 doz.
(These jams are the product of fresh fruit—every tin guaranteed)

"LETONA"
CELERY STICKS
16 oz. tins
14/9 doz.

"KIWI" OR "NUGGET" BOOT POLISH (black or stains), 1½ oz. tins.	9/6 doz.
CLOTHES PEGS, wooden, strong, reliable	7/- gross
DISH CLOTHS (large size)	7/6 doz.
"GENUINE" O'CEDAR MOPS, No. 10 (with handle)	7/6 ea.
"GENUINE" O'CEDAR OIL	4 oz., 16/6; 8 oz., 27/-; 12 oz., 33/- doz.
"JOHNSON'S" BABY POWDER	4 oz. tins, 1/6 ea.; 10 oz. tins, 3/- ea.

"LETONA"
CAULIFLOWER
16 oz. tins
16/6 doz.

A full range of groceries available at lowest prices. Complete list of prices available on application.
WE RECOMMEND EARLY ORDERING BEFORE STOCKS ARE DEPLETED.
ALL PRICES F.O.B. STEAMER, SYDNEY, including Australian permits, cases, packing, etc. All shipments excluding deck cargo are insured against pillage, theft and non-delivery. Join the many satisfied Island customers who obtain their grocery requirements from McIlrath's Export Department, 202 Pitt Street, Sydney, and effect considerable savings.
THE QUALITY OF ALL GOODS POSITIVELY GUARANTEED.

McILRATH'S PTY. LTD. EXPORT DEPARTMENT 202 PITT ST., SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

nla.obj-317854655
National Library of Australia

LAE TOWN AND DISTRICT

From Our Own Correspondent

LAE, February 3.

ANOTHER war-time myth has been exploded. The Tenyo Maru, a Japanese freighter of 7,000 tons is valueless. She was beached by the Japs before the fall of Lae in 1943, and is well-known as a landmark at the sea approach to Lae airstrip. She was believed to contain valuable cargo which might be salvaged. Recently, a syndicate decided to make an inspection. Diver E. Martin, of the United Salvage Co., reported that the ship was entirely empty of goods. With only her bows above the water-line, the ship will continue to be a landmark.

TWO MEN KILLED IN FIRE

DEATH by misadventure"—the finding of Coroner A. E. Ewing in his inquiry into the cause of the disastrous fires which resulted in the death of two well-known residents of Lae—wrote finis to the Christmas tragedy.

The victims—Paul Egel, 43, and Jerry Major, 40—were trapped in a fire which engulfed the property with great speed. Mr. Egel died shortly after admission to hospital, and Mr. Major's charred remains were recovered after the fire.

Paul Egel will be well remembered throughout New Guinea, more particularly as one of Australia's leading wrestlers when wrestling first came into vogue on the mainland.

Mr. Major had a splendid war record as high-ranking and decorated Air Force officer and fighter pilot.

RETURNED SOLDIERS HAVE MANY PROSPECTS

THE Returned Soldiers, Lae Sub-branch elected the following office-bearers: President, Mr. J. Hughes; vice-presidents, Messrs. L. Ashton and J. McKeam; secretary, Mr. R. Tann; treasurer, Mr. J. V. Knight.

Two of the nominees of the Lae Sub-branch to the newly formed Papua and New Guinea State Branch were elected and the Executive Council of this body comprises:

President; Mr. G. K. Whittaker (Lae). Vice-Presidents: Messrs. C. Beckett (Lae), I. McDonald (Fort Moresby) and Mr. W. Smythe (Rabaul).

Mr. N. Osborne (Lae) is Secretary and Mr. E. Pointon (Lae) Treasurer. Lae will be the Headquarters of the State Branch.

An extensive agenda occupied the attention of delegates to Congress for 2 days, and special consideration was given to such items as the extension of the War Service Homes Act to the Territory; expedition of the new European Hospital at Lae; the establishment of an Advisory Council at Lae: Soldiers preference in the P. & NG Administration; acquisition of land for Soldier settlement; controlled migration to the Territory; Rifle Clubs and the defence of New Guinea. Delegates attended from Lae, Port Moresby, Samarai, Kokopo, Wau, Madang and Wewak.

State Sub-branches will be asked to support an appeal by the State Branch to establish a Trust Fund for widows and dependants of Returned men lost in the Mt. Lamington eruption.

GOFTON-BIRRELL WEDDING

THE first marriage ceremony to take place in the new Anglican Church, Lae—All Souls—and one of general interest was that of Miss Ela L. Gofton, daughter of Mrs. F. S. Stewart, of the Hotel Cecil, Lae, to Mr. James A. Birrell, manager of Morobe Transport Co., Ltd.

Both of these young people have spent many years in the Territory. Mr. Birrell had a distinguished war record, and gained the MC.

Mr. Leo Bowman, of the Commonwealth Bank staff was best man, and the bride's step-sister, Miss Flora Stewart, was bridesmaid.

The guests were later entertained at a reception by Mrs. Stewart at the Hotel Cecil.

EUROPEAN HOSPITAL

SOME changes in staff at the European Hospital, Lae, have taken place recently. Matron May, O.B.E., has proceeded South on furlough, and is being relieved by Sister E. Keirwan, who is Sister-in-Charge at Madang. Dr. T. P. Morley has resigned as M.O., and has been succeeded by Dr. H. Bruce, who relieved Dr Carl Gunther, of Bulolo, during his absence abroad.

DEFENCE OF NEW GUINEA

WITH the arrival of the Mangola, the proposed defence plans for New Guinea have been advanced a little. Many classes of supplies were landed and placed in store. There is still no sign of recruiting for the P.N.G.V.R., although it is well over a year since it was publicly announced that all plans were complete. The apparent indifference of the authori-

Mary Baker

ICE CREAM MIX

Is now available to Pacific Islands Traders and Storekeepers in Chocolate and Strawberry Flavours in addition to the popular Vanilla

Packed in 16 oz. tins for the Home, 5 lb. Family Size tins and 32 lb. tins for Storekeepers, Milk Bars and Cafes.

Ask Your Local Store For It Today!

By placing your order with our Agent in your own Territory, you will receive your supplies of Mary Baker Ice Cream Mix more promptly

AGENTS:

New Caledonia: ETABLISSEMENTS BALLANDE, Noumea.

New Hebrides: COMPTOIRS FRANCAIS DES NOUVELLES HEBRIDES, Vila and Santo.

Tahiti: WALTER GRAND, Papeete.

Fiji: HUNT'S AGENCY, Suva.
W. L. D. HARVIE, Lautoka
(North-West Districts).

Sole Distributor:

J. C. MERRILLEES PTY. LTD.

104 HUNTER STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

Telegrams: "MERRILLEES," Sydney.

nla.obj-317854915
National Library of Australia

Classified Advertisements

BOOKS

BOOK BARGAINS.—Send for list of real bargains from 2/- upwards. State your interests, please. I also find out-of-print English Books. Mention "PIM."—Philip Boulton, Bookseller, Westbury, Wilts, England.

Itch Germs

Cause Killed in 3 Days

Your skin has nearly 50 million tiny seams and pores where germs hide and cause terrible Itching, Cracking, Peeling, Burning, Acne, Ringworm, Psoriasis, Blackheads, Pimples, Foot Itch and other blemishes. Ordinary treatments give only temporary relief because they do not kill the germ cause. The new discovery, Nixoderm, kills the germs quickly and is guaranteed to give you a soft, clear, attractive, smooth skin, or money back on return of empty package. Get guaranteed Nixoderm from your chemist or store to-day and attack the real cause of many skin troubles.

Nixoderm

For Skin Sores, Pimples and Itch.

HOLIDAY RESORTS

SOUTHERN HIGHLANDS.—Roomy, self-contained furnished flats, all-electric, sewered, hot water; near rail, shops and bus stops; handy to Sydney and South Coast towns; at 2,200 ft. elevation, all sports available, ideal for children. Terms and particulars from: **Proprietor, "Tree Tops,"** Bundanoon, N.S.W.

"MOUNTAIN VIEW" GUEST HOUSE, magnificently situated on the banks of the Wollondilly River, in Burragorang Valley, Australia's largest sunken valley (69 miles from Sydney), a most modern Guest House, with accommodation for 150 guests. Golf, tennis, riding, billiards, dancing and swimming. Hot water service, electric light and sewerage. Licensed to serve liquor. Tariff: £4/4/- per week, with special rates for children. Write direct to: "MOUNTAIN VIEW," Burragorang Valley, N.S.W., or phone Burragorang 3 (or XM 1384). **Proprietor: R. I. Fernandez, late of Papua and New Guinea.**

FOR SALE

MOTOR YACHT, 48 ft., 14 ft. beam, 6 ft. draft, 72 h.p. Buda marine diesel, 8 h.p. Lister diesel aux. 24 volt lighting, Aladdin 5-jet stove, Kero. frig., hot shower, 2 toilets, 6 berths. Ideal big game fishing or island cruise, adaptable sail. Write: "1224," Box 1627, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W.

NORFOLK ISLAND'S Weekly Newspaper and Established Retail Business.—As one or separate units. For full details, apply by air-mail to: The Proprietor, **"The Norfolk Island News Edition,"** Mission Road, Norfolk Island.

RADIO EQUIPMENT.—We can supply new and reconditioned transmitters and receivers for low powered marine and shore installations at a reasonable price. Crystals supplied to specified frequencies. Inquiries answered promptly. Write: **Liverpool Trading Co.,** 23 George Street, Liverpool, N.S.W., Australia.

THE MACLAURIN SCHOOL

WENTWORTH FALLS, N.S.W.

A Church of England School. Preparatory, Boarding for boys. Vacancies for 1951.

Apply to: The Headmaster, C. H. LLOYD, M.A. (Cantab).

Special care given to Boys from the Islands and Overseas.

HAND KNITWEAR

To Order

GARMENTS of all descriptions made to your requirements by expert knitters.

BABIES' AND CHILDRENS' OUR SPECIALITY.

Personal attention given.

Write for particulars:

"THE PIXIE"

Whiteway House, 50b Belgrave Street, MANLY, N.S.W.

POSITIONS WANTED

KEEN MAN seeks position in Pacific Islands. Varied experience in engineering and other work; also studied allied and other subjects such as Tropical Medicine. Married—no children. Willing to launch into new field wholeheartedly. Replies to **"Nissan,"** c/o Box 3408, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W.

EXPERIENCED MAN, 43, married, desires job as Thursday Island or Port Moresby (Papua), office work, handy-man, etc. Replies to: **W. C. South,** 50 Edward Street, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W.

ISLANDS SOUVENIR

"WHERE THE TRADE WINDS BLOW," by **R. W. Robson and Judy Tudor.**—A collection of over 70 fascinating tales and sketches of the South Pacific Islands, by PIM writers, R. W. Robson and Judy Tudor; well bound and profusely illustrated. 175 pages. **Price:** 7/6 (8/- posted or $1.00 U.S. currency) per copy. Obtainable from Steele's Book Store, Suva, Fiji, or direct from the publishers, **Pacific Publications Pty. Ltd.,** Union House, 247 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

TENDERS

ESTATE C. P. PARKINSON, DECEASED. — Sealed Tenders endorsed "Tenders Waldow and Cape Palliser" are invited and will be received by the undersigned until 5 p.m. March 31, 1951, for the purchase of the following:—

(a) Residential Site—Freehold land known as WALDOW, VUNAGOGO, via Kokopo.

(b) Virgin Land—Approximately 100 hectares of virgin land at CAPE PALLISER held on agricultural lease for 99 years from approximately 1926, and situated between Sum Sum Plantation and the Aar River.

Title.—The successful tenderer shall accept such title as the administrators of the Estate now have and without further investigation.

Terms—The properties will be sold subject to the consent of the Administrator of the Territory of Papua-New Guinea. On acceptance of tender 25 per cent. of tender price to be deposited and the balance is to be paid upon the execution by the Trustees of a conveyance of the property or such other document or instrument as the successful tenderer may reasonably require to evidence the sale in the absence of a registerable transfer. The highest or any other tender will not necessarily be accepted.

BURNS PHILP TRUST COMPANY LIMITED,
7 Bridge Street, Sydney.
Administrator of the Estate of C. P. Parkinson (deceased).

Sydney, February 5, 1951.

ESTATE L. L. GORDON, DECEASED.—Sealed tenders endorsed "Tender Lukon" are invited and will be received by the undersigned until 5 p.m., April 30, 1951, for the purchase of the following:—

LUKON PLANTATION.—Agricultural Lease No. 478, Vol. 7, Folio 74; area, 101.5 hectares, more or less (about 254 acres). Situation: East coast of New Ireland, Territory of New Guinea.

Plantation area unoccupied since Japanese invasion of Territory.

No buildings on property.

Originally planted during years 1936-41 with coconut palms—totally destroyed during occupation. Small quantity of cacao planted before the late war.

Titles.—The successful tenderer shall accept such title as the administrators of the Estate now have and without further investigation.

Terms.—The property will be sold subject to the consent of the Administrator of the Territory of Papua-New Guinea. On acceptance of tender 25 per cent. of tender price to be deposited and the balance is to be paid upon the execution by the Trustees of a conveyance of the property or such other document or instrument as the successful tenderer may reasonably require to evidence the sale in the absence of a registerable transfer. The highest or any other tender will not necessarily be accepted.

BURNS PHILP TRUST COMPANY LIMITED,
7 Bridge Street, Sydney.
Administrator of the Estate of L. L. Gordon (deceased).

Sydney, February 13, 1951.

nla.obj-317855174
National Library of Australia

ies in Australia to this matter is causing oncern throughout the Territory, and Returned Servicemen's Organisations are gain pressing for some action.

MR. PAT BYRNE, Native Labour Officer, Lae, with his family, left on the Bulolo for a 7-months' urlough in Australia . . . Mrs. Bob Beverley was a passenger on the Bulolo . . On January 16, a daughter—Lae anet — was born to Mr. and Mrs. J. McArthur, of Lae Taxis . . . Mr. and Mrs. Lionel Darby have taken over the manage-ment of the Mumeng Hotel from Mr. Mark Schultz, who is concentrating his ctivities on water transport. Mr. Darby ill be well remembered as a Customs fficial at Port Moresby and, more ecently, as Collector of Customs at Lae. is place has been taken by Mr. Jack oad, who arrived from Samarai.

HANDICAPS ON LAE TOWN PLAN

MILFORDHAVEN Road, Lae, has been selected, under the Town Plan, as the "light industrial area," and esidents whose business comes under this ategory have been given instructions to rrange for the removal by the end of 951. The previous ultimatum expired on December 31.

However, no obvious effort has been nade by the authorities to supply water, ight, and telephone facilities, and those who have moved have been compelled to nstall private lighting plants and to epend on tanks for water.

It was ascertained this week that there s no early prospect of telephonic con-ections: in fact, it was hinted that 12 months might pass before a service could e provided. Shortage of materials—old rmy equipment is still being used—is the rimary cause; but this explanation is ggravated by the fact that, if materials ere available, shortage of staff would ontinue the hold-up.

A suggestion that there may be a clash etween Postal authorities and the Town-lanners as to a permanent site for the ew exchange need not be treated lightly. n the interim it is the public that has to ut up with the inconvenience.

TAXES KILL ENTERPRISE

THE Minister for External Affairs ex-pressed the desire of the Australian Government to encourage private nterprise in the Territory. These in-tances of how these ideas are imple-nented are typical.

Some time ago, a local company decided o smelt down aeroplane bodies, and bits nd pieces. The enterprise got well under ay, and ingots of aluminium were pre-ared for shipment south. The most ecent shipment, however, was subjected o a 50 per cent. customs duty before ntry into Australia.

In another case a shipment of truck arts (such as rear ends, etc.) was shipped o Western Australia. Although the hipment arrived in Sydney for trans-hipment in early October, and actually as received by consignee on or about the ast week in December last, the consignor, n items invoiced at £600, was required to ay customs duty of £271/14/2.

Perhaps Mr. Spender, in between times, ill investigate these two cases and ex-lain why this duty is imposed and how t fits in with his avowed policy of ncouraging private enterprise.

Dicks-Ogorman Wedding

ON December 16 Miss Norma Dicks and Mr. Kevin Ogorman were married at Xavier Church, Malaguna Road, Rabaul, by Father White. Miss Val Lang as bridesmaid and Mr. Bill Flynn wes est man. All were employees of Burns hilp Co. The bride's grown was of satin nd lace.

TAHITI FAMILIES' BEREAVEMENTS

PAPEETE, Jan. 25

TWO well-known Tahiti families have suffered bereavements lately.

Young Andre Lehartel died in the Taravao Hospital on January 24 from measles, an epidemic of which has been current. He was a son of Leon Lehartel. The Lehartels are a respected and well-known family, which is settled mostly in the Papara district.

Mrs. W. W. Asmus, wife of the British vice-consul if Papeete, has been informed of the death, presumably from fever, of her brother Bertie Frogier, who was a sergeant in the French military forces in Africa. There are several brothers in the Frogier family, resident in Tahiti.

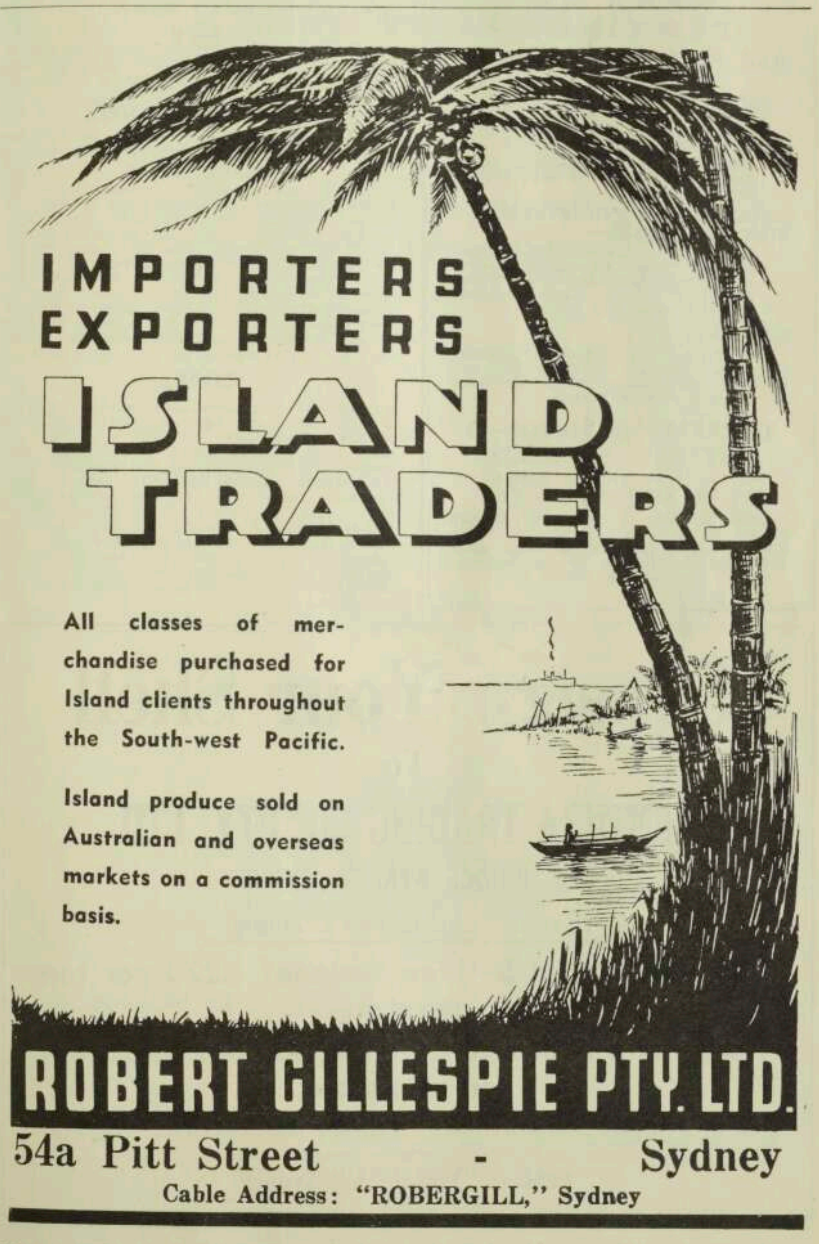
DO YOU WANT . . . .

Anything done in Sydney? Shopping? Clothes perhaps? Or books? Reservations? Bookings? Subscriptions? Information? In short, do you want anything?

Haven't you often wished for the service of some reliable person in Sydney who could carry out tasks you can't do your-self?

At last there is someone to help you; someone who makes your problems theirs—the **ISLANDS SERVICE BUREAU (Mrs. H. G. Laffin), 33 Beach Street, Balgowlah, Sydney, Australia.**

SEND YOUR ORDER NOW—cost plus 10 per cent. and freight.



nla.obj-317855434
National Library of Australia

ISLANDS PRODUCE

(Unless otherwise stated, quotations are in Australian currency)

COCOA

ISLANDS cocoa prices are usually based on the ruling rate for Accra cocoa (West Africa), quotation for which in mid-February was £290 Stg., c.i.f. (equivalent to £362/10/- Aust.). Quotation supplied by Colyer Watson Ltd., Sydney.

Pacific cocoa beans were quoted (sellers) nominally on the Sydney market in February at:—

New Guinea: £325 Aust. per ton, ex wharf.
New Hebrides: £330 Aust. per ton, ex wharf.

Purchasers at Full Market Prices on Assay Value of

GOLD
SILVER
PLATINUM
And Platinum Group Metals

SOME OF OUR SERVICES

ASSAYERS & ANALYSTS—
Assays of Bullion, Ores, etc. Analyses of Metals, Minerals, Alloys, etc.

SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL METALLURGISTS—
Our range of precious metal manufactures covers all industries—Gold and Silversmiths, Electrical Trades, Dental Profession, Glass Silverers, Electro-Platers, etc., etc.

REFINERS—
Purchasers and Refiners of Bullion, Scrap, Mining By-Products, and Trade Residues of every description carrying Precious Metals.

GARRETT, DAVIDSON & MATTHEY PTY., LTD.
824 George St., Sydney. Works: Surry Hills and Chippendale, N.S.W.

Official Assayers to the Bank of New South Wales. Gazetted Agents of the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, under the Gold Regulations of the National Security Act.

W. Samoa: Sydney agents reported in February that Samoan cocoa had recovered slightly from recent price-falls—it now is £290 Samoan (£A362/10/-) per ton. (Samoan currency equals Sterling.)

TROCHUS SHELL

Nominal Sydney quotations early in February were: Thursday Is., £220 per ton, f.o.b.; New Guinea, £235 per ton, c.i.f., Sydney; Solomon Is., £240; Fiji, £F90 (£A101/14/-) per long ton on the beach at Suva; New Caledonia, approximately 14,000 francs per ton, Noumea. Although prices rose during the month, agents reported that the market in mid-February "showed a tendency to weaken."

COFFEE

Nominal quotations are:—

New Caledonia: Production exported to France at above normal rates (equivalent to £A450 per ton for Arabica, £A400 for Robusta).

New Guinea and Papua: Nominally £375 to £425 per ton (c.i.f.), according to quality.

VANILLA BEANS

Papeete merchants recently quoted 325 francs per kilo for French Oceania vanilla beans.

Recent price for Tahiti beans quoted in Sydney (by J. C. Merrillees Pty., Ltd.) was: White Label, 12/6 per lb., c.i.f, Sydney.

RICE

Price of rice shipped from Sydney to Islands ports is fixed at: £50 per ton White and £54 per ton Brown. The price comes up for revision on May 1, 1951.

GREEN SNAIL SHELL

A nominal quotation in Sydney in February was at £150 per ton, c.i.f., for f.a.q. shell.

PEARL SHELL

By a term contract between the Otto Gerdau Company (USA) and the majority of Torres Strait pearlers, TI shell prices were fixed in 1949 (for three years) at: Sound grades, £A325 per ton, f.o.b., TI; "D" grade, £A225; "E" grade, £A125—all plus bonuses.

The 1950 Torres Strait pearling season reopened in May. Purchase price for the independent pearlers' output, after negotiation with overseas buyers, was finally set at approximately: £A580 per ton for Sound grades, £A465 for "D" grades and £A340 for "E" grades.

COPRA

Papua - New Guinea. — Production Control Board's fixed price, delivered to ship's slings or ANGPCB warehouses, as from May, 1950: At main ports, Hot-air Dried, £48/10/- per ton; Smoked, £47/17/6 (subject to premium up to £1/5/- for superior grades). Official price (as from May, 1950) for Papua-New Guinea copra sold in Sydney to crushers: Hot-air Dried, £67/15/-; Smoked, £67/2/6. Australia has a 9 years' contract with Britain for the disposal of all Territories' copra surplus to ner own needs, and the above prices come up for review in March—they are expected to rise by around £5.

Fiji.—From January 1, 1951: £55/5/- Fijian per ton, FMS (1950: £F53/14/3 per ton). Fiji has a 9 years' contract with UK Ministry of Food for all copra exported.

New Hebrides.—Price at Vila and Santo is £95 Aust. per ton.

Western Samoa.—Producers in 1950 received £45 Samoan (par with Sterling) per ton, of which £3 was held for a Stabilisation Fund, under a 10 years' contract with the UK Food Ministry.

Solomon Is.: Producers receive £A51 per ton, f.o.b., for copra shipped from Honiara or Yandina ports (based on £53/15/- Stg. MOF price).

Fr. Oceania.— Papeete merchants recently have paid 9,350 Pacific francs per 1,000 kilos for Tahiti copra.

RUBBER

Sydney trading firms use the London and Singapore day-to-day quotations as a basis when buying Papuan rubber. Overseas prices in early February topped the record November, 1950 levels. The rate on February 12 for No. 1 grade RSS (sellers) was: Spot: Nominally 68d. Stg. per lb., c.i.f., London (equivalent to 85d. Aust. per lb.); Singapore, RMA No. 1 (sellers) 22 cents per lb., f.o.b.

ISLANDS MINING SHARES

FIJI

	Aug., 1939.	Jan., 1951.	Feb. 1.
Emperor Mines ..	b9/11	s8/3	s9/-
Loloma	s25/6	b25/6	b27/-

NEW GUINEA

Bulolo G.D.	b124/-	b53/-	b50/-
Enterprise of N.G.	b27/6	s1/9	b5/-
Guinea Gold	b13/3	b2/1	b1/8
N.G.G., Ltd.	b1/10	b1/4	b1/3
Placer Development	b68/6	b160/-	b178/-
Sandy Creek	b1/5	s1/-	s1/-
Sunshine Gold . ..	b6/5	b7/6	b7/6

PAPUA

Cuthbert's Misima	s16/6	b4d.	b3d.
Mandated Alluvials	b3/8	s3/3	b1/-
Oil Search	s3/11	b3/3	b3/9
Oriomo Oil	b5/-	b2/-	s2/2
Papuan Apinaipi .	b4/11	b1/9	b1/6

Price of Gold.—Commonwealth Bank of Australia's fixed price for gold bought in Australia and Islands Territories is: Fine oz. £A15/9/10; Standard oz., £A14/4/-.

Exchange Rates

THE following exchange quotations show the rate existing in Sydney in mid-February:—

FIJI

Through Bank of NSW and Bank of New Zealand:—Australia on Fiji on basis of £10 Fiji: Buying, £A111/2/6; selling, £A113. Fiji London on basis of £100 London:—

	Buying	Selling
	£ s. d.	£ s.
Telegraphic transfer . ..	111 2 6	113 0
On demand	111 2 6	113 0

WESTERN SAMOA

Through Bank of New Zealand:—Australia on Western Samoa on basis of £100 Samoa: buying, £A123/12/6; selling, £A124/10/9.

Samoa-London on basis of £100 London:—

	Buying	Selling
	£ s. d.	£ s.
Telegraphic transfer .	100 7 6	101 10
On demand	99 9 3	101 10

Samoa on New Zealand, on basis of £1 NZ:—Buying, £100; selling, £100/10/-.

Samoa on Fiji, on basis of £100 Samoa: Buying, £111; selling, £110.

Samoa on USA on basis of £1 Samoa (telegraphic transfer): Buying, 2.7991 dollars; selling, 2.7586 dollars.

PAPUA-NEW GUINEA

Commonwealth Bank of Australia (branches Pt. Moresby, Lae, Rabaul, Madang) and Bank of New South Wales (branches: Pt. Moresby, Lae, Rabaul) quote an exchange rate between Australia and Papua-New Guinea of 10/- per £10

FRENCH PACIFIC COLONIES

Post-war, the franc, instead of having the same value in all parts of the French Union was given different values in different Colonial Groups—Group 1 (Metropolitan francs: France, North Africa, West Indies, French Guiana. Group 2 (African francs): All African Colonies, Madagascar, Reunion, St. Pierre Miquelon. Group 3 (Pacific francs): New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Fr. Oceania. Exchange values, in francs, at present are (nominal ones subject to daily fluctuations):—

	£ Stg.	USA Dol.	£ Aus
Group 1 (Metrop.)	981f.	349.20f.	77
Group 2 (African)	490	175	88
Group 3 (Pacific)	178.37	60	141.7
Group 3 (Pacific)			

Consign Your Shell

To

VENTURA TRADING CO. PTY. LTD.

26 BRIDGE STREET, SYDNEY

JANUARY SHIPMENTS REALISED:

F.A.Q. TROCHUS (New Guinea) £220 per ton into store.

F.A.Q. GREEN SNAIL (New Guinea) £155 per ton into store.

FEBRUARY MARKET FIRM AND STRONG.

Cables: "VENTURA," Sydney.

Published by PACIFIC PUBLICATIONS PTY., LTD., Union House, 247 George Street, Sydney. (Telephone: BW 5037.) Wholly set up and printed in Australia by the Sydney and Melbourne Publishing Co. Pty., Ltd., 29 Alberta Street, Sydney. (Telephone. MA 7101.)

nla.obj-317855695
National Library of Australia

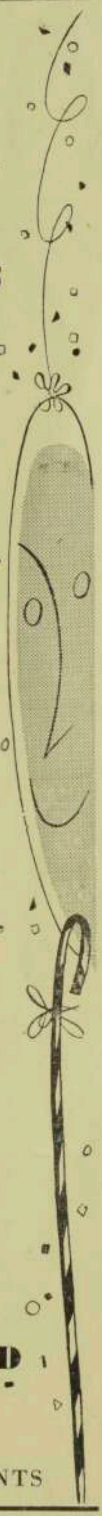
Fly to New Zealand

FOR YOUR HOLIDAYS

SYDNEY — AUCKLAND
or SYDNEY — WELLINGTON

Take your best holiday this year—take the TEAL Solent to New Zealand and enjoy everything on a short vacation. Save days to see Maori hakas, glaciers, boiling lakes, magnificent scenery. The wonders of the world are concentrated in New Zealand.

Plan your wonderland summer or winter holiday now. It's comfortable, easy and thrifty to FLY to New Zealand for your holidays. Return fare, £63—10% concession for parties.



TEAL

TASMAN EMPIRE AIRWAYS LIMITED

in association with Q.E.A. and B.O.A.C.

RESERVATIONS: QANTAS, TAA AND LEADING TRAVEL AGENTS

nla.obj-317855957
National Library of Australia

Capital £500,000

— *ESTABLISHED* 1914 —

GENERAL MERCHANTS
AND
PROVIDORES

TRADE THROUGHOUT THE PACIFIC.
THIRTY-FIVE YEARS OF PACIFIC ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT AND SERVICE.

BUYERS AND EXPORTERS OF ALL KINDS OF ISLAND PRODUCE, COPRA, COCOA, M.O.P. SHELL, TROCAS SHELL, ETC.

AGENTS FOR AUSTRALIAN, EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS. DISTRIBUTORS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF MERCHANDISE.

Through our Sydney office, branches and agents, we distribute a wide and comprehensive range of general merchandise.

W. R. CARPENTER & CO. LTD.

Head Office: 16 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

Cable Address: "CAMOHE."

Telephone: BW 4421.

Postal Address: G.P.O., BOX 168, Sydney.

In London: **W. R. Carpenter & Co. (London), Ltd., Coronation House, 4 Lloyd's Ave., London, EC**

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES THROUGHOUT THE PACIFIC:

IN NEW GUINEA:
New Guinea Company, Limited, Rabaul, Lae, Madang, Kavieng.

IN PAPUA:
J. R. Clay & Co., Ltd., Port Moresby.

IN FIJI:
W. R. Carpenter & Co. (Fiji), Ltd., Suva.

nla.obj-317830967
National Library of Australia